COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices © 1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

$44/year · August 23, 1982 · Vol. XVI, No. 34

CW 9142 0001 YYMUIVY4 FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

To Happy First Users

S/Online' Bucks End Users

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

SPRING HOUSE, Pa. — As part of an attempt to put more processing power into end users' hands, McNeil Pharmaceutical here became one of the first users of Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s on-line application development system, ADS/Online.

McNeil Pharmaceutical, which runs two IBM 4341 systems under MVS with CICS, had been using IBM's DL/1 data base management system (DBMS). "We started looking at user-friendly languages in October 1980," recalled Joe Spink, the firm's manager of data administration, who noted that the goal was to enable users to gain a lot more information without having to go through data processing.

Among the approximately 30 products surveyed were Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus, Mathematica Products Group, Inc.'s Ramis and Software / Adabas.

"In the course of evaluation, we found that n. nonprocedural languages and user-friendly languages were pretty well tied into a data base," Spink said. So the task force began looking more

(Continued on Page 4)

•Displayphone Working for Lab

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

TETERBORO, N.J. — The first commercial user of Northern Telecom, Inc.'s Displayphone to go public with its experience is well satisfied with the voice/data telephone.

Metpath, Inc. received two Displayphone prototypes late last year. It has had five of them up and running since May and will be receiving 2,000 more over the next 18 months. According to Steve Reid, president of the medical testing laboratory's Computer

(Continued on Page 6)

The Displayphone

No Breather After All: Some IBM Fees Rise 9% (But Some Drop, Too)

By Tim Scannell
And Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM last week hiked prices by about 9% on its minimum monthly maintenance charges, field engineering and customer service rates, charges for some licensed programs, local program support and Class 1 system control programming and Requests for Price Quotations.

At the same time, the firm also dropped prices by 5% to 25% on the maintenance and support for a number of its machines and features.

While some of the prices go into effect immediately, the bulk will not be effective until next month, December and the beginning of next year. The new pricing affects all of the firm's machines except its high-end 3083 and 3081 mainframes, its 4300 series processors and the 8100 and System/38 minicomputers.

The cost hikes arrived just weeks after industry analysts, pundits and inflation-plagued users breathed a sigh of relief when they noticed the computer giant had not made its usual six-month changes in processor and service prices [CW, July 26].

In fact, when IBM did not raise its prices on schedule — at the same time it reported its second-quarter earnings and reviewed its position in the market — most industry watchers theorized that the firm was either trying to put the squeeze on competitors whose second quarters were not as prosperous as IBM's or that IBM had finally recognized the economy is in a recession and users may not be able to afford high computing costs.

However, last week's price hikes were "not too much of a surprise" to Harry Edelson, an analyst with First Boston Corp. "They've raised rates at six-month intervals for three years in a row." Now, "everybody will raise their rates in accordance with IBM.

"The question is, did something happen at IBM where they changed their minds because they were falling short of budgets or something like that?" he mused. "Maybe it's a sign that things aren't as good as they're supposed to be."

Third-Party Benefits

Analyst Robert Fertig, president of the Greenwich, Conn.-based Enterprise Information Systems, Inc. and an avid IBM-watcher, noted that the recent hikes would not only add more to IBM's coffers, but might also benefit third-party software vendors.

"This is the third price increase for software and software support on selected products in the past year. Clearly, inflation has come down . . . and the move will force customers to the independent software suppliers like Software AG and Applied Data Research, Inc. — especially in the data base and data communications areas," Fertig noted.

Both Edelson and Fertig agreed that while the 9% increase is on the high side of IBM's usual 7% to 10% yearly increase strategy, the firm's earnings

(Continued on Page 10)

Software Introduced Last Week

STSC Duo Targets Financial, DP Managers

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Addressing the particular problems faced by corporate financial managers and information center managers is the goal of two software products introduced here last week by STSC, Inc.

The first is a Long Range Planning (LRP) system, which STSC describes as a planning system generator rather than a planning language. STSC's second offering is Information Center•Plus, a set of utilities designed to facilitate management of an information center.

STSC's current financial modeling software package is the APL•Plus Financial Planning System (FPS), which is built on the APL language. Brian Smolens, product manager for LRP, explained that LRP is "an entire level of software above FPS. It is a system built to build systems to the specifications of the users."

LRP was designed to support what Smolens called "participative planning." Under centralized control, it allows interactive planning at the lowest required organizational level. LRP also includes logic analyzers that are said to determine if end-user options are acceptable.

The product's features include the ability to handle multiple users and multiple dimensions, controlled access and debt/stock financing. A structural "what-if" capability is said

(Continued on Page 8)

Computerworld Extra!

Look for the latest issue of Computerworld Extra! *in your mailbox this week. Titled "The Changing Software Environment," it features a round table discussion on managing your software resources, a new article by Clive Finkelstein (author of the Information Engineering series that appeared in* Computerworld's *In Depth section last year), a conversation with software futurist Charles P. Lecht and the story of a new DPer, which author Jerry Weinberg calls "The Systant."*

Reagan's Data Scheme Blasted as Futile Sham

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration's new information classification scheme is a futile sham, the product of secrecy-addicted bureaucrats who fear the light of congressional and public scrutiny, a House of Representatives committee has charged.

The Executive Order on Security Classification not only fails to correct problems of excessive government secrecy, but was promulgated with almost no public participation, the Government Operations Committee said recently, reporting on its inquiry into the handling of the new classification regulations.

"Overclassification of information continues to be a serious problem and . . . the new executive order offers nothing" to address the problem, the committee maintained in its Aug. 12 report. The report also charged that the administration "failed to identify clearly the prob-

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shour
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch, Bruce Hoard
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara, Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo, Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt, Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard, George Cohen, Kathie Gow, Patricia Keefe, Rick LePage, Betsy Morse, Deborah Scaduto, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks, June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:
New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135
West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301 Phone: (415) 328-8064
Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718
England: Richard Hease, SCC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1 Phone: (01) 359-7481
W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40 Phone: (089) 34-90-61 Telex: 5215350
France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris Phone: 720.95.66
Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104 Phone: (03) 551-3082, Telex: 252-4217
Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065 Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468
Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225 Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).
Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309
Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.
Denmark: Holle Lund Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by that symbol.

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$1.50 a copy. U.S. — $44 a year. Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year. Europe — $165 a year, all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Inc., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

French President Goes on TV to Announce Development of Antiterrorist Data Base

PARIS — In the wake of France's worst terrorist incident in 20 years — the machine gun raid on a Jewish restaurant that left six people dead and 22 injured — French President Francois Mitterrand announced last week on French television that his country will speed up the development of an antiterrorist data base.

"We have spoken before, and with good reason, of a central data base of terrorism gathered from international sources," Mitterrand said. "This central data base was created last May 24, but it will be put into full effect today [Aug. 17] to speed up our efforts."

The data base already exists in the Police Ministry in Paris, a source in Paris said. In it will reside information from a number of different criminal investigation agencies, including those dealing with border security, terrorism and military security.

Those agencies are the Police de L'air and des Frontieres, the Section of the Direction Centrale de la Police Judiciaire, Section Antiterroriste de la Brigade Criminelle, Services Regional de Police Judiciaire, Direction Generale des Services Exterieurs, Direction de la Surveillance du Territoire, Direction Centrale des Reseignementa Generaux, Securite Militaire and the Groupement D'intervention de la Gendarmerie Nationale.

The data base is being modeled after one now in operation in Austria, a source in the French embassy said. "Two policemen went to Vienna following the incident in the restaurant," he said.

Other antiterrorist measures that will be taken include the creation of a central office to stop the trafficking of weapons and explosives and an increase of officers in three separate arms of the police force, Mitterrand said.

France will continue to offer asylum to individuals wanted for political violence abroad, the president said, despite criticism that this policy has contributed to recent terrorist acts.

NAS Adds Performance Monitors For NAS, 370-Compatible CPUs

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS) has announced a family of performance monitors for use with all NAS and IBM 370-compatible computers.

The NAS Performance Monitors were developed to detect, count, measure and report on every event occurring in large or medium-scale computing systems. They are intended to enable DP managers to control DP costs, including those related to the utilization of both the CPU and devices external to the CPU.

The monitors accumulate totals for the separate internal functions of a computing system and allow an operator or manager to view on-line the status of any system function as the system is running, the vendor explained. This internal process tracking permits the manager to tune the performance of the system.

A manager reportedly can retrieve accumulating event totals to analyze and present data in a format appropriate to any level of technical or financial management. Data can be formatted as charts, graphs, tables and histograms.

Customers can acquire the NAS Performance Monitor under purchase, term or month-to-month agreements. The entry-level price of the package begins at under $15,000 from NAS at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

Corrections

American Management Systems, Inc. is not a subsidiary of Martin Marietta Data Systems ["MCI Closes Virginia Center, Lays Off 18% of DP Staff," CW, Aug. 16]. Martin Marietta did purchase American Management Systems' IBM data center in January and was the service firm managing the MCI site in Rosslyn, Va.

Judith M. Bastian was incorrectly identified as the DP head of Brunswick Corp. in "DP Shops Feeling Recession Pinch" [CW, Aug. 9]. Her correct title is manager of information processing. In the article, her name was misspelled as Bastion.

The announcement of Applied Data Research, Inc.'s (ADR) Cadre user group meeting [CW, Aug. 9], which will be held Sept. 19-23 in Dallas, included the address of the former Cadre chairwoman for inquiries about the conference. Instead, registration materials can be obtained from Karen Gardner, ADR's Cadre director, at ADR headquarters, Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Lease prices on IBM's System/38 processors were changed as *Computerworld* went to press with its Hardware Roundup [CW, Aug. 2]. The lease price for a 768K-byte System/38 Model 4 is now $2,548/mo on a three-year plan. A 2M-byte Model 5 processor now leases for $4,949/mo on a three-year plan.

In addition, the correct purchase price of a 2M-byte Model 5 processor is $118,620.

This Week

IN DEPTH

The User-Friendly Computing Myth .. Follows Page 46
Survival! A Perspective on Disaster Recovery ID/9

NEWS

Defendants Say IBM Trade Secrets Not Secret 4
IRS Using Its Computers to Help Enforce Draft 5
FBI 'Stings' Engineer Trying to Sell Formula 6
Ex-Bank Supervisor Charged With Embezzling 7
For 3033, a Warehouse Sale 10
Major Bell Issue Left Unanswered by Green 11
Grand Masters Put Computers in Checkmate 12
Washington Update 13
Report System Handles Bank's Work Load 15
DPer's Management Scheme Aims at Flexibility 16
Broker Using Models to Make Buy, Sell Decisions ...17
Insurance Firm Sending Data By Satellite 18
Data Center Uses Package to Handle JCL Listings ..19
AIM Conference Set Oct. 10-13 22
Rental Firm's Mainframe Tracks What's Where 23
Bank Expects DP Capacity to Triple With CPU 25
NRMA Slates Meet Set for October In Dallas 28
Airline Cures OS/JCL Ills With Utility Package 29
Agency Bolsters On-Line Access With DBMS 30
Travel Agency Finds Special GL Tool 31

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Bunk! 32
The Data Center: Weighing Charge-Back Merits 33
Getting Ahead in DP: Fighting 'Memo Pollution' 33
Human Connection: Good Management 34

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Service Adds Computer-Aided Drafting via T/S 37
Program Series Provides Interface for MVS Users ...39
'Unidis Wholesale' Extended to Univac 1100 Users ..40
'C-Isam' Bows for DEC Minis, 16-Bit Micros 41

COMMUNICATIONS

FCC Relaxes Restrictions on Comsat 45
Telex Introduces Pair of CRT Terminals 46

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

More to Computer Room Than Initial Appearance 47

MINIWORLD

Performance Not Key Buying Point: IDC 49
Microsystem Available for Builders 50
Columbia Data Offers 16-Bit Unit 51

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Exec OA Systems Yield Productivity Gains: Study ..55
Honeywell Offers OA Training 56

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Recession Hurting Recruitment Firms 59
Government Unit Set at Burroughs 59
DEC Earnings Up 22% 61
Headhunters Agree: Caution Best Policy 62
M&D, Intel Reveal Deal to Develop Interfaces 65

ADVERTISING INDEX 90

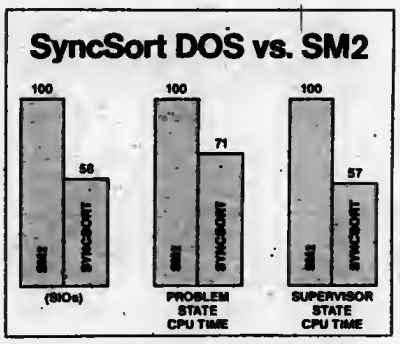
AMDUA

What happens when an IBM 4300 meets SyncSort DOS?

(Love at first sort!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Join over 1700 SyncSort DOS users.



Just in case you think this is a free ad for our large competitor ... wait!

We have the highest regard for IBM's 4300 series computers. These slick machines, with their attractive price-performance curves, have gone a long way toward revolutionizing DOS/VS data processing.

But we can't say the same for IBM's 5746-SM2 sort program. It hasn't revolutionized anything. In fact, SM2 definitely belongs to an earlier generation of sorting technology.

There's only one sort that really fits any 4300 like a glove. And that's SyncSort DOS. The latest release of this five-year-old prodigy has been custom-designed for DOS/VS(E) with its fixed-block architecture and VSAM-type data.

Here are some of the advantages it can bring to your computer center:

1. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE. SyncSort DOS was the first high-performance sort for DOS systems. When it was introduced five years ago, it incorporated many of the patented breakthroughs we had made in OS sorting.

Since then SyncSort DOS has grown at a pace faster than the OS version at a similar stage of development. Compared with SM2, SyncSort DOS does the sorting job for a lot fewer computer resources. On average it will save you up to 50% in CPU Time and up to 70% in SIOs.

2. HIGHER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY. Using SyncSort DOS's broad range of features, you can often reduce the amount of programmer time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one. These features can:

- select relevant records;
- perform summaries on designated numeric fields;
- reformat records on output;
- insert character strings;
- convert numeric data to printable characters;
- produce reports divided into logical pages with headings, pagination, dating—and much more.

3. BETTER SERVICE. We have—and have always had—the best Technical Service in the sorting field. If you need help on any sorting problem, you can count on fast, accurate and friendly service. More than 85% of all service requests are resolved within 24 hours.

But the best way to find out what SyncSort DOS can do for you and yours is to try it. Just give us a call and we'll send our young prodigy over. But we warn you it's going to sweep your 4300 right off its tracks!

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Defendants Say IBM Trade Secrets Not Secret

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Lawyers representing three defendants in the IBM trade-secrets theft case have challenged the prosecution's contention that the targets of the attempted technology heist were genuinely confidential.

IBM's Adirondack Hardware Design Workbooks and other objects of an alleged Japanese plot to steal U.S. high technology have already found their way into the "public domain" and thus hardly qualify as trade secrets, the defense attorneys maintained.

One place where the supposedly secret documents have long been available to non-IBM scrutiny is National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS), according to court motions filed on behalf of defendants Tabassom Ayazi, Raymond Cadet and Barry Saffaie. Both Cadet and Saffaie are former NAS employees.

The motions, filed here recently in U.S. District Court, identified four high-ranking NAS executives who reportedly had access to some of the same IBM technical documents that were allegedly sought by the Japanese. "Knowledge and use ... of the IBM documents ... permeated the highest corporate ranks of NAS," one motion said, and was so "widespread" that access to the materials became the subject of an "internal feud."

None of the four NAS executives has ever been accused of any wrongdoing in the case — a fact defense attorneys are trying to portray as legally inconsistent with the charges against Cadet and Saffaie.

Defense lawyers are also advancing at least two additional arguments in an attempt to undermine the prosecution's case against their clients. First, the attorneys have accused IBM of controlling the Federal Bureau of Investigation "sting" operation that eventually resulted in criminal indictments against the three defendants.

Second, the defense is trying to refute the prosecution's claim that the IBM product information in question is worth more than $5,000. For the defendants' alleged theft efforts to qualify as a federal crime, the value of the targeted documents would have to exceed $5,000.

All the attorneys' arguments are outlined in a series of defense motions that were filed here just one day before a federal judge in nearby San Jose, Calif., handed down two key rulings in the IBM trade-secrets theft case. In one ruling, Judge Robert Aguilar ordered the prosecution to make available to the defense any information about IBM's role in the FBI's undercover investigation.

The information is being sought in an apparent effort to bolster the defense's repeated claims that IBM "guided" the federal government's operation and is more concerned with squelching Japanese competition than with protecting confidential technology.

Aguilar's ruling will give defense attorneys an opportunity to inspect the personnel files of undercover agent Richard Callahan, a former IBMer who was instrumental in the government's investigation of the alleged Japanese theft attempt.

Second Ruling

In a second ruling, Aguilar postponed the start of the Ayazi-Cadet-Saffaie trial from Sept. 7 to Oct. 18. A delay had long been sought by defense attorneys, who have complained about not having enough time to familiarize themselves with the trade-secrets theft case and its complexities.

Aguilar's rulings came during an hour-long court hearing, which he also used as an occasion to caution lawyers against publicizing the case in the press. "You're going to have to be careful, or I'm going to have to rein you in," he warned.

Although Aguilar voiced concern about the attorneys' recent comments to reporters, he stopped short of imposing a gag order, which he claimed to have seriously considered.

The upcoming trial of Ayazi, Cadet and Saffaie constitutes only one small facet of a much larger industrial espionage case in which 21 suspects have been indicted for participating in a scheme to steal IBM trade secrets. Also indicted in the case are two major Japanese electronics companies — Hitachi Ltd. and Mitsubishi Electric Corp.

Together, representatives of the firms are alleged to have paid $648,000 in an effort to obtain purportedly confidential IBM technology, including the Adirondack workbooks and information about the industry giant's Extended Architecture. The payments allegedly went to FBI undercover agents posing as shady electronics dealers.

Pharmacy Firm Prescribes 'ADS/Online'

(Continued from Page 1)

specifically at data base packages that included provisions to increase both DP and end-user productivity. That narrowed the field to Cullinane's Integrated Data Management System (IDMS), Adabas and Infodata, Inc.'s Inquirel. The task force used DL/1 as a basis for comparison.

"It was almost a neck-and-neck horse race between Adabas and IDMS," Spink said. "We felt that from an operational point of view, IDMS would be better to support our operation specifically, as opposed to the inverted list type that Adabas has."

Another consideration that tipped the scales in favor of Cullinane's offering was the future availability of ADS/Online and its Online English query facility.

McNeil signed an agreement with Cullinane in the spring of 1981 to install IDMS, with the provision that it would become a beta test site for ADS/Online. This component of the IDMS-1982 product was installed for beta testing at McNeil last October.

The production applications that have been developed using ADS/Online are accounts receivable and customer maintenance systems. The move to IDMS-1982 was not a 100% conversion. "There was a complementary project at the same time," Spink explained, and the on-line cash application was an implementation of a system that was half-converted. However, the credit inquiry and update system was developed and installed using ADS/Online.

The systems were designed to provide on-line inquiry and update to a fully integrated IDMS customer data base that contains customer, credit, receivables, sales and product data, a apokesman said.

Spink would not characterize the switch from DL/1 with CICS to IDMS with IDMS-DC and ADS/Online as a conversion because the structure of the data base was different. "If you went back to the system design, it was not in any sense a line-by-line conversion. The users ended up with what they had, but the insides were a little different."

There has been a productivity increase since the change was made, he said. For one thing, "it does not take someone as long to become as familiar with ADS/Online as it would take for mapping of CICS." In this way, McNeil programmers have become productive much more quickly.

"Another aspect of it is that it is so easy to develop the dialogues and the associated processes very quickly," he added.

Because of the time frame required for the installation of the new DBMS, McNeil Pharmaceutical contracted with Information Tectonics, Inc. of Cherry Hill, N.J., to handle one portion of the conversion while it was an ADS/Online beta test site. Information Tectonics "was here purely as a consultant," Spink noted, adding that "the job it did was a very good job."

According to Spink, the move to the Cullinane product did not present McNeil Pharmaceutical with unusual problems. "One thing I think was commendable on Cullinane's part is that once they realized that we were really trying to put up a production system with their product, they extended the additional support needed," he said.

Although beta test sites for new software often run pilot projects, McNeil was waiting for ADS/Online to begin development on the accounts receivable "conversion," the credit update and inquiry application and the customer sales retrieval system, he explained. "As soon as that product came in-house, we were using it to shake the product out and get the work done."

The accounts receivable system has been operational since April 1; the sales reporting system was brought up May 1; and the first part of the literature update and retrieval system was up and running July 1.

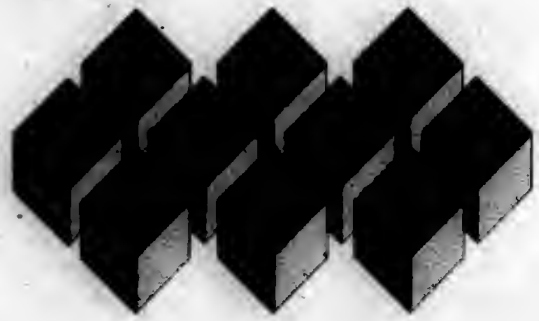
Informatics Regional Courses

Expert Instruction From Informatics

Until recently Informatics General Corporation has offered its unique approach to education primarily in private classes to major organizations. Now we are making the same quality education available in public classes throughout the West. Each class features a senior instructor/Consultant who adds his "real world" expertise to Informatics proprietary material. The result is training that works. Call Jo Ann Turner in Palo Alto (415) 964-9800 to reserve a seat or to ask about education at your site for groups of 8 or more.

Informatics general corporation
Attention: Jo Ann Turner
1121 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, California 94303

San Francisco	
IMS Message Format (220)	Nov 1–Nov 3
IMS Programming Series	Dec. 6–Dec. 10
Los Angeles	
IMS Master Technical Course	Sept. 27–Oct. 7
Master Terminal Operations	Oct. 25–Oct. 28
CICS	Nov 1–Nov 5
ADF For IMS (includes lab)	Nov 8–Nov 12
Houston	
CICS	Sept. 20–Sept. 24
IMS Message Format (220)	Oct. 11–Oct. 13
IMS Programming Series	Nov. 15–Nov. 19
IMS Message Format (220)	Nov. 22–Nov. 24
Master Terminal Operations	Nov. 29–Dec. 2
IMS Advanced Topics	Dec. 13–Dec. 17
Dallas	
IMS Message Format (220)	Sept. 7–Sept. 9
ADF For IMS (710)	Sept. 7–Sept. 10
Master Terminal Operations	Sept. 20–Sept. 23
VSAM	Oct. 18–Oct. 22
IMS Programming Series	Nov. 1–Nov. 5
ALC (LIFE COMM)	Nov. 8–Nov. 12
IMS Advanced Topics	Nov. 8–Nov. 12
ADF For IMS (710)	Nov. 29–Dec. 2
CICS	Dec. 6–Dec. 10
Master Terminal Operations	Dec. 6–Dec. 9
Seattle	
IMS Programming Series	Sept. 13–Sept. 17
Portland	
CICS	Oct. 11–Oct. 15



Even Though Some Say It's Illegal

IRS Using Its Computers to Help Enforce Draft

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Internal Revenue Service has begun using its computer systems to help enforce military draft registration, even though legal opinions from Congress, privacy advocates and the tax agency itself suggest the IRS plan may be illegal.

Despite self-professed fears that it may eventually be liable for large fines for helping the Selective Service remind suspected registrants of the draft law, the IRS has already mailed out the first batch of letters that will eventually notify hundreds of thousands of men that they may be prosecuted if they do not sign up for the draft.

Initially, the Selective Service will not have access to the IRS-held addresses of those men, on which basis the tax agency argues it is not, at this time at least, disclosing personal tax record information. A House of Representatives subcommittee had tried to persuade the IRS that the enforcement program is outside the tax administration responsibilities of the agency and could eventually constitute an unwarranted privacy invasion of those young men whose tax files will provide the addresses for the mail-out operation [CW, Aug. 9].

The panel, the Government Operations Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer and Monetary Affairs, also took the IRS to task for helping the Social Security Administration (SSA) put into effect a program in which SSA is asking millions of benefits recipients to grant the agency access to their tax records to verify eligibility.

Subcommittee Hearing

At a subcommittee hearing on these matters Aug. 10, critics of the programs, including the American Civil Liberties Union and the National Senior Citizens Law Center, called these uses of IRS records illegal and significant invasions of personal privacy. The subcommittee also obtained legal opinions on the programs from the American Law Division of the Library of Congress Congressional Research Service (CRS), which largely supported those contentions.

The CRS opinions questioned the propriety of IRS releasing its files to SSA, noting — as have opponents of the eligibility checking program — that access to the computer files is possibly being coerced from recipients who fear their Supplemental Security Income checks will be stopped if they do not sign a consent form.

Draft Assistance

In the matter of assisting the Selective Service, the CRS did not question the IRS decision to mail out the letters to nonregistrants because a standing IRS regulation allows such activities on behalf of other government agencies if paid for by those agencies. The opinion noted, however, that the IRS plan gets into trouble when it includes turning over to the Selective Service the addresses of those letter recipients who still do not register.

Tax laws, the CRS said, provide for "the confidentiality of returns and return information, including taxpayer identification information." The law "seems clearly intended to provide access [to IRS files] where the suspected criminal has been cleary identified and not as a general investigatory tool," which is exactly what is being sought in the Selective Service program, the CRS said.

The IRS could be liable for illegally disclosing taxpayer information if it eventually turns over to the Selective Service the addresses of those the service suspects have not registered. Civil fines of $1,000 per disclosure could be levied against the IRS, a prospect that has the agency sufficiently worried that it has agreed to disclose only 200 such addresses, randomly chosen.

Interagency correspondence concerning the program indicates that the IRS intends to discuss the matter with the Justice Department even as it continues mailing monthly batches of registration reminders for the Selective Service. The limit of 200 address disclosures will keep the IRS liability down, the IRS feels. But it will do nothing for the Selective Service, which must have access to the addresses of all nonregistrants if its enforcement program is to be at all effective.

Reading List Covers Computer Law

LOS ANGELES — The Law & Technology Press has announced the second edition of the *Computer Law Reading List*, an anthology of reviews of selected periodocials, monographs, treatises and books on computer, telecommunications and information law.

The reading list was compiled by Michael Scott, publisher of *The Scott Report* and *Software Protection*.

The reading list costs $25 from the Law & Technology Press, 3500 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

Just because Computer Associates is the world's dominant DOS software company, maybe you thought we weren't much of a factor in OS software. The fact is, our very first product was developed for the OS system, and we've been developing OS software for over ten years.

Now we're even stronger. Computer Associates has just joined forces with CAPEX CORPORATION, one of the largest OS software suppliers around. This gives us awesome service capabilities and a product line of OS packages that's positively gigantic.

Best of all, our software products are integrated —they can talk to each other. The benefit to you is far greater productivity than from any programs acting alone.

The integrated approach to diverse software has made Computer Associates the pre-eminent systems software company in the world. We have over 11,000 satisfied customers, over 18,000 products installed, and over 40 DOS/OS products combined.

But just because we've gotten big, doesn't mean we're too big for our britches. We're ready and anxious to service even the smallest data processing department to help increase its productivity.

That's why, when it comes to systems software, nobody can beat the giant.

Computer Associates International, Inc.
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

FBI 'Stings' Engineer Trying to Sell Formula

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — A former Burroughs Corp. employee who allegedly threatened to sell a proprietary formula to Japanese vendors unless Disk Media, Inc. (DMI) paid him $113,000 was arrested in a sting operation here Aug. 13 by special agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and charged with extortion.

Ira F. Gassman of Granada Hills, Calif., identified in a U.S. Justice Department affidavit as a project engineer employed by Burroughs since late 1981, was assigned by the Detroit mainframer to work at DMI in February or March of this year until his termination in July. No reason was given for Gassman's termination by Burroughs.

DMI, a joint venture started by Memorex Corp. and Control Data Corp. last March, develops and manufactures a magnetic disk coating for rigid disks. Memorex became a wholly owned subsidiary of Burroughs last year.

According to the affidavit, Gassman contacted John Morrison, a CDC vice-president, on Aug. 5. He told Morrison that security at DMI was lax and that he had the "DMI formula" for disk coating.

Morrison asked Gassman what he wanted in exchange for the formula. Gassman was evasive about what he wanted in exchange for the formula and gave Morrison a telephone number for a subsequent contact.

Two days later, after the parties involved reported the incident to the FBI, Morrison, apparently acting under the agency's instructions, called Gassman. During the ensuing conversation, Gassman said the formula had been given to him and that he did not steal it, according to the affidavit.

A DMI official later told the FBI that Gassman had been given a portion of the formula as part of his assignment at DMI.

Details of Transfer

Gassman allegedly told Morrison he wanted $75,000 to $80,000 for returning the formula. During this conversation, Gassman allegedly discussed the details of the transfer of the funds, noting that they were to be placed in an escrow account with his attorney, later identified as Jack Diamond of Sherman Oaks, Calif. Gassman told Morrison his attorney had advised him to "be sure this was not a sting operation," the government document said.

On Aug. 9, Morrison again contacted Gassman. During their conversation Gassman allegedly read him the basic steps of the formula. Morrison, a physicist by training, said the steps were logical and believed Gassman was in possession of the formula developed by DMI.

During this exchange, Gassman told Morrison two other people were involved in the operation and that "he had been told to increase the demand for the return of the formula to $113,000," the affidavit said. Gassman said he "had been discussing the sale of this formula to two Japanese companies, Hitachi Ltd. and Mitsubishi Electric Corp." According to the affidavit, "Morrison said it was clear to him these companies would have a use for the formula . . . and agreed to the terms for the return of the formula."

Hitachi and Mitsubishi currently stand accused of illegally obtaining IBM trade secrets, which were discovered through an elaborate FBI undercover investigation [CW, June 28].

The affidavit did not indicate whether the Japanese companies named were actually contacted by Gassman or whether they had expressed interest in the information. Mitsubishi and Hitachi could not be reached for comment by press time.

On Aug. 12, Morrison, Fred L. Mishler, a Memorex project manager, and FBI Special Agent Tom Carl, acting in an undercover capacity, met Gassman at Denny's restaurant in Sherman Oaks. Gassman produced three pages of the formula he was trying to sell, and Mishler said they appeared to be part of the DMI formula, the affidavit reported.

After Morrison showed Gassman a check for $113,000, the group proceeded to the office of Gassman's attorneys. There FBI agent Carl asked Gassman to step into a hallway, where he was placed under arrest by waiting FBI agents.

Gassman was released on his own recognizance after posting a $10,000 personal bond. If convicted, Gassman could receive two years' imprisonment, a $500 fine or both.

Shortly after his arrest, a civil suit was filed against him by DMI and Memorex. A Los Angeles judge has issued a restraining order requiring Gassman to return any documents he has pertaining to the matter and to refrain from further dissemination of the material, a Memorex spokesman said.

The ABC's of PDP's

PDP-11 based systems, compatibles and system software from A to Z. You can choose from a wide variety of DEC PDP-11 compatible systems which meet your needs at Cambridge Digital Systems. Complete Winchester-based systems start at $7,350.

System 58 series, 5¼" high, features a fully-packaged DEC LSI-11/02, 23 or 23 with internal RAM memory of 32KB up to 1 Mb. The 11/23 based system directly addresses up to 4MB of memory The attractive desk top enclosure contains an RLV12-compatible Winchester disk with either 5.2, 10.4, or 15.6Mb usable capacity. The double-sided, double-density floppy drive boasts a capacity of 1024Kb.

The Cambridge Digital System 94 series, 10½" high, is based on a DEC PDP-11/23 processor with internal memory from 32Kb to 4096Kb all directly addressable. The desk top enclosure includes either 41.7Mb or 60 Mb Winchester compatible with DEC's RK07/RK711. A 20Mb, ¼" streaming tape subsystem emulates DEC's TU10/TM11 for individual file backup and high capacity storage. The expanded LSI-bus backplane permits easy expansion so you can choose among two different floating point processors, the SKYMNS array processor and many other products.

Cambridge Digital Systems offers you more than hardware. You'll find a full range of operating systems and development tools—such as the XENIX/UNIX III, TSX-Plus, RT-11, μPower Pascal, and RSX-11M—to integrate with our fine hardware packages.

The System 58, complete with LSI-11 processor, 5 to 15Mb Winchester, floppy and serial I/O, ranges from $7,350 The System 94, with 11/23 processor, Winchester, Streaming Tape and serial I/O is priced from $16,995.

What else do you need? We'll customize a system from the LSI-11/02 through VAX 11/730 with the systems software and compatible peripherals you require. Call us and we'll prove your computing problems are as easy as ABC.

Only at Cambridge Digital:
- Fast Delivery from 4 Multimillion Stock
- Newest Products with Lowest Prices
- Largest Family of DEC Compatibles and System Software
- Serving Industry and Education Since 1971

CAMBRIDGE DIGITAL SYSTEMS
A Division of COMPUMART
65 Bent St., PO. Box 568 Dept. No. 7502
Cambridge, MA 02139
800-343-5564. In Mass. 491-2700

FREE
Our PDP-11 based system catalog with your business card or letterhead.

No Significant Problems, Reports Dataphone User

(Continued from Page 1)

Services Group, there have been no significant problems.

Metpath receives medical specimens from approximately 30,000 patients each evening. The test results are transmitted to 55 branch locations throughout the U.S. and from there by courier to the attending physicians' offices.

The firm's goal is to place Displayphones in client physicians' offices. The clients could then access not only account test information and results, but additional clinical and office management information as well.

Like any telephone, the Displayphone can be used for voice communications. What sets it apart is its retractable keyboard, built-in 7-in. screen and modem used for accessing, displaying and communicating data and graphics over standard telephone lines.

The unit also provides such enhanced telephone functions as automatic dialing and redialing of the last number called. Other features include a built-in speaker, digital clock and built-in timer that notifies the user how long he has talked.

Metpath has installed its Displayphones at remote users sites so far. Over the next nine months it will supplant most of the IBM 3101 CRT terminals now in the field without losing several 3101 features, Reid said.

However, some 3101s will be retained because they are more appropriate for hospital laboratory use than the lighter, portable Displayphones. Both the 3101 and Displayphone are capable of data rates of 300 and 1,200 bit/sec, Reid said, noting that the Displayphone requires an upgrade to achieve the 1,200 bit/sec rate.

The general reaction of Displayphone users has been one of "considerable enthusiasm," Reid said. "What users like most about it is its convenience. Its second most popular feature is its compactness."

Asked what users liked least about the new product, Reid replied that some users think 300 bit/sec is too slow a transmission speed. He had no other complaints, but said it would be normal to expect more problems with 2,000 units than with five.

Other prototype users have expressed dissatisfaction with the Displayphone's ability to store enough digits for private branch exchange (PBX) enhanced services, but Reid said his firm had run the units through a Bell Dimension PBX without any such problems.

The other users also expressed concern about the retractable keyboard, saying it was awkward and unstable. Reid, who said Metpath users are not using the device for extensive typing, does not see that as a problem.

Despite the relatively small 7-in. screen, characters are easily readable even in the 80 char./line mode, he added.

According to Reid, the device is user-friendly, prompting first-time users through a step-by-step introduction to its various features.

McCormack & Dodge To Host User Meet

NEW ORLEANS — McCormack & Dodge Corp. will host its 1982 Users Conference here Sept. 12-18. Keynote speakers at the event will include Louis Rukeyser, host of television's *Wall Street Week* and managing editor of *Fortune* magazine; and John B. Landry, senior vice-president of research and development at McCormack & Dodge.

The conference will also feature industry exchange sessions and a product information center.

Registration for the meeting costs $510, McCormack & Dodge said from 560 Hillside Ave., Needham Heights, Mass. 02194.

Allegedly Manipulated Computer

Ex-Bank Supervisor Charged With Embezzling

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

BOSTON — John S. Daly Jr. was indicted by a federal grand jury late last month on charges that he embezzled some $30,000 from the Bank of New England here. Daly allegedly manipulated the bank's computer while working in his position as supervisor of the Proof and Control Section of the Corporate Agency Department between July 1977 and August 1979.

Daly was also arrested by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, but was released on bail. He could not be reached for comment.

Explaining the scheme, the five-count indictment said, "The bank provided various custodial and shareholder record keeping for a number of investment companies. Investment companies sell shares in their company to investors, who then become shareholders. The companies invest the proceeds in an effort to earn a high rate of return on the funds."

Daly's section was responsible for reviewing the records of investment companies and their sale of shares to investors, according to the indictment, which said a computer was used to correct imbalances between shareholders' records and other records..

'Double-Books Situation'

"It was a 'double-books situation,'" a spokesman for the Bank of New England (formerly New England Merchants National Bank) said. "There was a discrepancy between the number of shares on the books and the number outstanding.

"Our DP people are pretty adamant that it was not a computer problem," he added. "They feel that neither the harware nor the software is to blame — that it was strictly a bookkeeping problem."

The indictment maintained that Daly "used the computerized record-keeping and correction system to conceal imbalances in shares and divert these shares, or the proceeds thereof, to himself without leaving an audit trail." He allegedly diverted the funds in a number of different ways.

Tudor Hedge Fund

Shares from the Tudor Hedge Fund investment company worth $20,000 to $24,000 were diverted when Daly changed one shareholder's account number to his own, the indictment said.

Some $1,100 of assets and securities in the Bancroft Convertible Fund were diverted when Daly reportedly substituted his own name for that of a Bancroft shareholder.

By transferring dividend checks from a ficticious account, Daly diverted $5,000 in assets from Constitution Fund, Inc. to his own account, the indictment said.

"It was an isolated incident," a Bank of New England spokesman said. "We've taken precautions and would be very surprised if it happened again. Because it happened three years ago, it's considered ancient history here."

. . . And Next Day, He Went Back to Work

BOSTON — Indictment by a federal grand jury and arrest by the Federal Bureau of Investigation last month for alleged participation in a computer scam did not prevent former Bank of New England supervisor John S. Daly Jr. from returning to his job as tax auditor in the Massachusetts Department of Revenue.

Daly, who began working in a local branch of the Department of Revenue on March 23, 1981, was not terminated until two weeks after his indictment, according to department spokesman Robert Sherman.

The FBI did not inform the Department of Revenue of Daly's arrest. "We wouldn't do that under any circumstances," FBI special agent Lawrence Gilligan said last week. "We publish the arrest in the paper, but we wouldn't notify his employer. I don't think it's any [agency's] responsibility to do that."

Eighteen months before joining the Department of Revenue, Daly left his position at the bank voluntarily, "before all this came down," a bank spokesman said.

"We checked back in our records," the spokesman said, "and we have no record of the Department of Revenue asking for a reference."

It was not until *The Boston Globe* published a report in January of a Securities and Exchange Commission civil suit against Daly and five others that Daly's possible involvement in the computer scam became public knowledge. Although the civil suit was made public in January, Daly continued to work in the revenue department. The department is now the subject of a current Suffolk County grand jury investigation.

FDR™

AUTOMATIC BACKUP AND RECOVERY

INCREMENTAL BACKUPS
- Cyclic Backups—Only Dump Changed Data Sets
- Automatic Tracking of Backup Tapes
- Full Tape Utilization
- MSS Staging
- ABR will Pre Allocate Data Sets to be Restored
- TSO Remote Queuing
- SU60 Type Mods Available for VSI & OS
- **Stand Alone Restore**

ARCHIVING
- Based on Last Reference Date, User can Establish a Criteria for How Long a Data Set Should Remain on Disk Without Being Used
- Eliminate Unused Data Sets
- Enforce Data Set Naming Conventions
- Enforce Password and RACF Protection
- ABR will Automatically Backup and Scratch Data Sets off Disk and Keep Track of the Data Sets in its Own Data Base

DASD MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- Complete Backup Reports
- Unused Data Set Reports
- Invalid Data Set Name Reports
- Archive Data Set Reports
- Scratched Data Set Reports
- Simulation Reports
- Wasted Space Reports
- TSO and Batch Oriented Reports

Proven Record of Reliability

For Further Information or Free 30-Day Trial, Call or Write...

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1040

Available for IBM OS, VS and SVS.
Send for Free Poster

STSC Software Backs Financial, DP Managers

(Continued from Page 1)

to allow users to redefine their system automatically by changing the organizational structure and accounting logic. According to Smolens, this enables users to reorganize relations, rather than merely to change a constant.

LRP provides preprogrammed standard accounting relationships, a standard chart of accounts and eight predefined standard reports. All of these may be modified. The package also provides customized work sheets for historic and plan data input. Other features are the automatic generation of on-line documentation and fully prompted or user-defined forecasting.

The software has completed beta testing and is currently available for use on STSC's APL*Plus time-sharing network. The firm eventually plans to offer LRP as a separate software package.

STSC's Information Center*Plus package was designed to provide the tools needed to manage the growing number of information centers. It is intended for use on IBM 370, 4300 and compatible systems in conjunction with VS APL under the VM operating system with CMS.

The foundation for Information Center*Pius is STSC's APL*Plus/1140 system, which is based on its proprietary enhancements to IBM's VS APL product. Among these are the Sharefile System, a secure shared file manager.

Information Center*Plus consists of a backup system, a billing system, a capacity and performance evaluation capability and enhancements to IBM's A Departmental Reporting System (ADRS.)

Fastback System

The Fastback System is a set of utility programs intended to provide a flexible backup mechanism for CMS files in the IBM VM/CMS environment. According to Albert Behar, vice-president for system development for STSC, this facility provides a full and incremental dump, as well as full and incremental retrieval. He also noted it has been used for some time via STSC's remote computer service.

The Billing and Chargeback System was designed to track and report the computer resources used by each user. It is a parameter-driven system, Behar noted, that was designed to recognize the variety of ways of accounting for use of resources.

The Capacity Planning and Performance Evaluation System includes a daily projection model, a least squares projection model and a seasonal projection model. It is intended to help the information center manager interpret the data produced by IBM's VM/CMS performance and capacity evaluation tools. Reports provided by the software were designed to help predict future load.

The fourth component is the ADRS-*Plus System, which Behar described as an enhanced version of IBM's ADRS-II. The primary feature of this tool is performance, according to Behar, who said that an initial beta site showed an upward of two factor of performance improvement. He noted that no conversion is necessary for use of this product.

Information Center*Plus has been tested at two sites, according to Behar. It is targeted for availability in mid-September. The one-time perpetual license fee for the product is $25,000, with an additional $3,750 required for annual support and maintenance and a $2,500 optional on-site installation fee. The monthly license fee for the product is $1,250.

STSC is headquartered at 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Reagan Scheme Blasted as Futile Sham

(Continued from Page 1)

lems with security classification rules that the new order was intended to solve . . . [and] failed to explain in a satisfactory manner the purpose of the changes that were made."

The secrecy rules were issued April 2 amid considerable controversy stemming from charges in Congress that the public was not given enough opportunity to comment on the proposed classification changes and that the new order would lead to more government secrecy and possibly federal attempts to classify private-sector data, particularly concerning advanced technology [CW, April 12]. Although some changes to the order were made to mollify its critics, the administration was still charged with failure to allow more congressional input into the drafting of the executive order, which was seen by some members of Congress as reflecting a "when in doubt, classify" philosophy in contrast to previous classification orders that had moved historically toward less government secrecy.

Rep. Glenn English (D-Okla.), chairman of the Government Operations Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights, which held hearings on the executive order earlier this year, was particularly critical of the new regulations. Last week he issued a statement blasting the administration for its handling of the matter.

"The Reagan administration," he said, "was reluctant to tell the Congress and the public about its plans to revise the security classification rules, and it still hasn't explained in a satisfactory way why some of the changes were made.

"Now that we have studied the new order, I can understand why." English continued. "The Reagan order marks a return to the days when 'national security' was used by bureaucrats and politicians to hide errors, mistakes and waste. It is part of a pattern of Reagan administration efforts to cut back on the public's right to know what is going on in the government."

The administration, for its part, strongly defended the order before the subcommittee as not a radical departure from previous secrecy regulations and said it would not increase the number or types of government documents classified [CW, May 10].

The Government Operations report, which detailed the findings of the English panel, said, however, that "unless new action is taken to control overclassification, the new order is likely to make matters worse because it gives classifiers vaguer guidelines, fewer restrictions and unnecessary additional classification authority."

The report concluded that, "given the past abuses of classification authority and the consistent pattern of overclassification by the executive branch, the committee is not optimistic that classifiers will apply the new classification authority with restraint."

The committee recommended the administration "develop and apply new methods of preventing overclassification and of limiting abuse of the classification authority" in the new order. It called for the administration to report back to Congress on these efforts no later than Sept. 30, 1983.

IF YOU WANT TO DO OEM COMPUTER BUSINESS IN EUROPE...

YOU'D BETTER GO TO GERMANY...ITALY...FRANCE...ENGLAND AND SCANDINAVIA!

Europe is a true regional marketplace... not one, but many. And, seasoned sales people know that you can't expect your customers to come to you...you must make it easy for them to know you, understand your product and buy.

The Invitational Computer Conferences are designed to bring the OEM manufacturers face-to-face with the European OEM decision makers *where they live and work.* Patterned after the successful, regional Invitational Computer Conferences in the U.S., these one day exhibits of operating equipment and technical product seminars are the most efficient way to cover the EEC marketplace. At low, low cost... shouldn't you be there too?

Amsterdam—Oct. 1, 1982
Milan—Oct. 28, 1982
Munich—Oct. 29, 1982
London—Nov. 1982
Frankfurt—Nov. 1982
Paris—Nov. 1982

For further information or guest invitation contact:
B.J. Johnson & Assoc., Inc.
3184 Airway Ave., C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 957-0771
Telex: 678401 TAB INN

U.K. office: Tom Lewis
Tel: 100 Ltd.
48 Harley New Passage
Chiswick,
London, W4 4PH
Tel: 01 994 6477
Telex: 8811410
Ref. TNON SPACES G

INVITATIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCES

DSS Forum Set For November

NEW YORK — "Evaluating Decision Support Software: A Managerial Perspective" is a one-day forum that will be held Nov. 1 and Nov. 2 at the Grand Hyatt Hotel here.

The is intended to help top-level managers evaluate and select decision support software (DSS) packages and reportedly will focus on the problem of DSS end-user characterization, problem diagnosis and needs assessment, as well as the organizational implications of the evaluation and selection process.

Among the speakers at the conference will be Peter G.W. Keen, Michael S. Scott Morton and C. Lawrence Meador from MIT. Warren G. Briggs of Suffolk University in Boston will chair the program.

The registration fee for the seminar is $495. Further information can be obtained by contacting DSS Conference, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

'Personally, Hargraves, I Don't Think There's Going to Be a Heck of a Big Market for Scratch'N'Sniff Computer Programs.'

Increase your ability to meet tomorrow's challenges

Datapro Seminars 1982

September through December

44 seminars including 5 technology seminars for architects and engineers designed and produced by Datapro and Sweet's and 4 management science seminars for the information processing professional

Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems
SEPT. 13-15 NEW YORK
SEPT. 20-22 CHICAGO
SEPT. 20-22 DENVER
OCT. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 13-15 WASHINGTON
OCT. 20-22 NEW YORK
NOV. 3-5 BOSTON
NOV. 17-19 HOUSTON
NOV. 17-19 LOS ANGELES
DEC. 1-3 NEW YORK
DEC. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO
DEC. 15-17 ATLANTA
DEC. 15-17 WASHINGTON

Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Network Management
SEPT. 16-17 NEW YORK
SEPT. 23-24 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 7-8 WASHINGTON
OCT. 21-22 CHICAGO
OCT. 28-29 DENVER
NOV. 22-23 BOSTON
DEC. 9-10 LOS ANGELES
DEC. 13-14 NEW YORK
DEC. 16-17 DALLAS

Data Communications: Effective Network Design
SEPT. 29-OCT. 1 NEW YORK
OCT. 25-27 CHICAGO
NOV. 15-17 WASHINGTON
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 SAN FRANCISCO

Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts, Systems and Applications
SEPT. 27-29 WASHINGTON
OCT. 4-6 NEW YORK
NOV. 1-3 SAN FRANCISCO

Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications
OCT. 25-27 NEW YORK
NOV. 3-5 CHICAGO
NOV. 17-19 SAN FRANCISCO
DEC. 13-15 WASHINGTON

IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing
SEPT. 13-14 WASHINGTON
SEPT. 23-24 CHICAGO
SEPT. 30-OCT. 1 NEW YORK
NOV. 4-5 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 22-23 HOUSTON
DEC. 13-14 NEW YORK

Telecommunications Management: Cost Reduction Techniques
SEPT. 20-22 CHICAGO
SEPT. 29-OCT. 1 NEW YORK
OCT. 27-29 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 WASHINGTON

Local Area Networks: Selection Guidelines
SEPT. 20-21 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 4-5 CHICAGO
OCT. 14-15 BOSTON
OCT. 25-26 WASHINGTON
NOV. 11-12 LOS ANGELES
NOV. 18-19 NEW YORK

Networking, Protocols and Standards
SEPT. 30-OCT. 1 LOS ANGELES
OCT. 18-19 NEW YORK
NOV. 1-2 BOSTON
NOV. 4-5 CHICAGO
NOV. 11-12 WASHINGTON
NOV. 15-16 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 22-23 DENVER
DEC. 13-14 HOUSTON
DEC. 16-17 NEW YORK

Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach
SEPT. 20-22 NEW YORK
SEPT. 29-OCT. 1 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 25-27 CHICAGO
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 WASHINGTON

Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice
SEPT. 13-15 NEW YORK
SEPT. 20-22 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 4-6 CHICAGO
OCT. 18-20 BOSTON
NOV. 3-5 WASHINGTON
DEC. 6-8 LOS ANGELES

Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming
SEPT. 20-22 CHICAGO
OCT. 4-6 LOS ANGELES
NOV. 3-5 NEW YORK
DEC. 6-8 WASHINGTON
DEC. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO

Computer Software Packages: Evaluation and Selection
SEPT. 15-17 WASHINGTON
SEPT. 29-OCT. 1 DALLAS
OCT. 13-15 CHICAGO
NOV. 10-12 NEW YORK
DEC. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO

Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques
SEPT. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 22-24 WASHINGTON
OCT. 18-20 LOS ANGELES
NOV. 15-17 CHICAGO
DEC. 6-8 NEW YORK

Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines
SEPT. 13-15 BOSTON
SEPT. 20-22 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 29-OCT. 1 CHICAGO
OCT. 25-27 NEW YORK
NOV. 15-17 DENVER
DEC. 8-10 WASHINGTON

Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems
SEPT. 13-15 ATLANTA
OCT. 4-6 WASHINGTON
OCT. 18-20 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 8-10 CHICAGO
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 NEW YORK
DEC. 13-15 LOS ANGELES

Data Administration: Successful Techniques
OCT. 18-19 NEW YORK
OCT. 28-29 DALLAS
NOV. 22-23 CHICAGO
DEC. 6-7 WASHINGTON
DEC. 13-14 SAN FRANCISCO

Data Security: Implementation and Management
OCT. 27-29 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 15-17 NEW YORK
OCT. 20-22 HOUSTON
NOV. 10-12 CHICAGO
DEC. 6-8 WASHINGTON

Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs with a New Methodology
SEPT. 20-21 LOS ANGELES
OCT. 4-5 NEW YORK
NOV. 18-19 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 29-30 CHICAGO
DEC. 13-14 WASHINGTON

EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation
SEPT. 13-15 NEW YORK
OCT. 18-20 CHICAGO
OCT. 25-27 BOSTON
NOV. 15-17 WASHINGTON
DEC. 8-10 SAN FRANCISCO

Computer Operations Management: Effective Techniques
SEPT. 22-24 CHICAGO
OCT. 18-20 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 25-27 NEW YORK
NOV. 15-17 DENVER
DEC. 13-15 WASHINGTON

Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques
OCT. 13-15 WASHINGTON
NOV. 8-10 LOS ANGELES
NOV. 15-17 NEW YORK
DEC. 1-3 CHICAGO
DEC. 6-8 SAN FRANCISCO

EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach
SEPT. 13-15 WASHINGTON
OCT. 20-22 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 8-10 CHICAGO
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 DENVER
DEC. 13-15 NEW YORK

Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's
SEPT. 20-22 NEW YORK
OCT. 4-6 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 25-27 DALLAS
NOV. 10-12 WASHINGTON
DEC. 1-3 CHICAGO

Office Automation: Concepts, Systems and Applications
SEPT. 22-24 NEW YORK
OCT. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 3-5 CHICAGO
DEC. 8-10 WASHINGTON
DEC. 15-17 LOS ANGELES

Office Automation: Strategic Planning Techniques
NOV. 17-19 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 20-22 WASHINGTON
OCT. 18-20 LOS ANGELES
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 CHICAGO
DEC. 13-15 NEW YORK

Integrating Office Automation and EDP Systems: Effective Strategies
OCT. 6-8 NEW YORK
NOV. 3-5 CHICAGO
DEC. 6-8 WASHINGTON
DEC. 15-17 SAN FRANCISCO

Improving Office Productivity: Principles and Practices
SEPT. 29-OCT. 1 CHICAGO
OCT. 4-6 HOUSTON
OCT. 25-27 WASHINGTON
NOV. 15-17 NEW YORK
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 SAN FRANCISCO

Word Processing Systems: Planning, Design and Operation
SEPT. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 22-24 DALLAS
OCT. 6-8 WASHINGTON
OCT. 18-20 CHICAGO
NOV. 3-5 NEW YORK

Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts
SEPT. 20-22 WASHINGTON
OCT. 4-6 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 18-20 CHICAGO
NOV. 8-10 HOUSTON
NOV. 29-DEC. 1 LOS ANGELES
DEC. 6-8 NEW YORK

Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation
SEPT. 13-15 WASHINGTON
OCT. 13-15 CHICAGO
NOV. 15-17 SAN FRANCISCO
DEC. 15-17 NEW YORK

BASIC: An Introduction to Computer Programming for Managers
SEPT. 20-22 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 6-8 BOSTON
NOV. 10-12 NEW YORK
DEC. 1-3 CHICAGO

Using Computer Graphics: Techniques, Systems and Applications
SEPT. 20-22 CHICAGO
OCT. 25-27 NEW YORK
NOV. 10-12 WASHINGTON
DEC. 6-8 LOS ANGELES

Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application
SEPT. 20-22 NEW YORK
OCT. 13-15 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 15-17 WASHINGTON
DEC. 15-17 CHICAGO

Using CAD/CAM Systems: Planning, Equipment Selection and Applications
SEPT. 13-14 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPT. 30-OCT. 1 NEW YORK
OCT. 25-26 DALLAS
NOV. 29-30 WASHINGTON
DEC. 13-14 CHICAGO

Managing and Motivating Information Processing Professionals
OCT. 25-27 NEW YORK
DEC. 1-3 SAN FRANCISCO

Effective Writing Skills for Information Processing Professionals
OCT. 13-15 BOSTON
DEC. 1-3 WASHINGTON

Basic First Line Supervisory Skills
SEPT. 13-15 NEW YORK
NOV. 15-17 SAN FRANCISCO

Appraising Performance of the Technical Staff
SEPT. 16-17 NEW YORK
NOV. 18-19 SAN FRANCISCO

Sweet's Seminars

Planning for Computer Usage in the Design Office
SEPT. 22-24 LOS ANGELES
OCT. 4-6 NEW YORK
NOV. 1-3 DALLAS

Computer Aided Architectural Design
OCT. 18-20 SAN FRANCISCO
NOV. 8-10 NEW YORK

Turnkey Systems for Architects
NOV. 15-17 WASHINGTON

Using Computers: Alternatives for the Designer
OCT. 25-27 CHICAGO

Microcomputer Applications in the Design Office
SEPT. 29-OCT. 1 SAN FRANCISCO
OCT. 13-15 WASHINGTON
NOV. 3-5 CHICAGO

Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, use the coupon or call our toll-free number below.) You can also call for instant enrollment or for more information.

Request a free subscription to *Seminar News* for helpful tips and reminders.

Call 800-257-9406

(In New Jersey, 609-764-0100)

Information that leads to action

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075
A McGraw-Hill Company

Registration Fees
Datapro Seminars: $665 for current Datapro subscribers, $730 for non-subscribers
Sweet's Seminars: $590 ($640 minus $50 Special Introductory Discount)

☐ Please register the following person in the program(s) indicated below:

Program _____
City _____ Date _____
Attendee Name(s) _____

Program _____
City _____ Date _____
Attendee Name(s) _____

☐ Please send me a free Datapro Seminar Catalog.
☐ Please send me a free subscription to *Seminar News*.
☐ Please contact me about Datapro's In-house Seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
☐ Datapro Subscriber ☐ Non-subscriber

SSFS CW8/23

IBM Restructures Prices; Some Rise 9%, Others Fall

(Continued from Page 1)

would have remained healthy even without the recent price jump.

Examples of some of the increases noted in IBM's 16-page notice include:

• A jump in the hourly per-call service rates from $93 to $101, $115 to $125 and $126 to $137 for the firm's Class I, II and III products, respectively. Class I machines include such items as keyboards while Class III covers its central processors.

• An increase in off-hour hourly service calls from $108 to $117 for Class I machines, $135 to $147 for Class II machines and $145 to $158 for Class III machines.

• Increases in the basic license fees for licensed programs. These include a jump from $330 to $359 for the Virtual Memory Systems Product (VM/SP), from $247 to $269 for IBM's Distributed License Systems Option and from $1,150 to $1,250 for the direct-access storage device migration aid.

• A rise in monthly local programming support charges. For instance, the charge for the firm's VM/SP was increased from $50/mo to $55/mo, while support for multiple VM/SP products rose from $80/mo to $88/mo.

Decreases listed in the announcement include:

• A drop in the 370/168 computer's minimum monthly maintenance fee from $5,055 to $4,300.

• A decrease in the minimum monthly maintenance fees for the 3033 processor of $5,520 to $4,970 for the entry-level version and from $5,505 to $4,955 for the hight-end model.

• A reduction in the System/34 minicomputer's minimum monthly maintenance fee from $159 to $136 for the entry-level system and $464/mo to $395/mo for the high-end F37 model.

For 3033, a Warehouse Sale

RYE, N.Y. — While IBM last week hiked prices with one hand, it held a warehouse sale with the other. The firm has announced price cuts on some processors, memory enhancements and selected features for its 3033 line of mainframes.

Prices on memory upgrades within a model group on all but the entry-level processors in each of the 3033 mainframe classes have been cut between 2% and 14.5%. In addition, 2M- and 4M-byte memory enhancements have been cut 52% and 62% to $32,000 and $64,000, respectively, a spokesman said.

IBM also cut prices on selected features and Requested Price Quotations for the 3033 line. Price cuts range from 20% to 35% with features like the 3033 Extension Feature and Extend Control Storage features receiving the largest reductions. IBM extended channel features for the 3033 line were reduced by 20%, IBM said.

The price changes go into effect immediately, IBM said. The 3031 and 3032 processors were not included in the price cuts.

Asked about the price cuts, one analyst, International Data Corp.'s Jack Hart, theorized that IBM wants to sell off all its 3033 inventory. IBM has been trying to sell off as many 3033 processors as possible before the residual values of those systems drop, Hart said.

Managers On the Move

GARY W. GARVER has been designated manager of data processing technology for ESL, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. His duties will include managing telecommunications and the ESL Systems Programming Group.

Garver joined the company in 1979 as application programming manager. He was formerly the manager of data center operations for Danner's, Inc.

He attended Indiana University and graduated with a B.A. degree in business.

•••

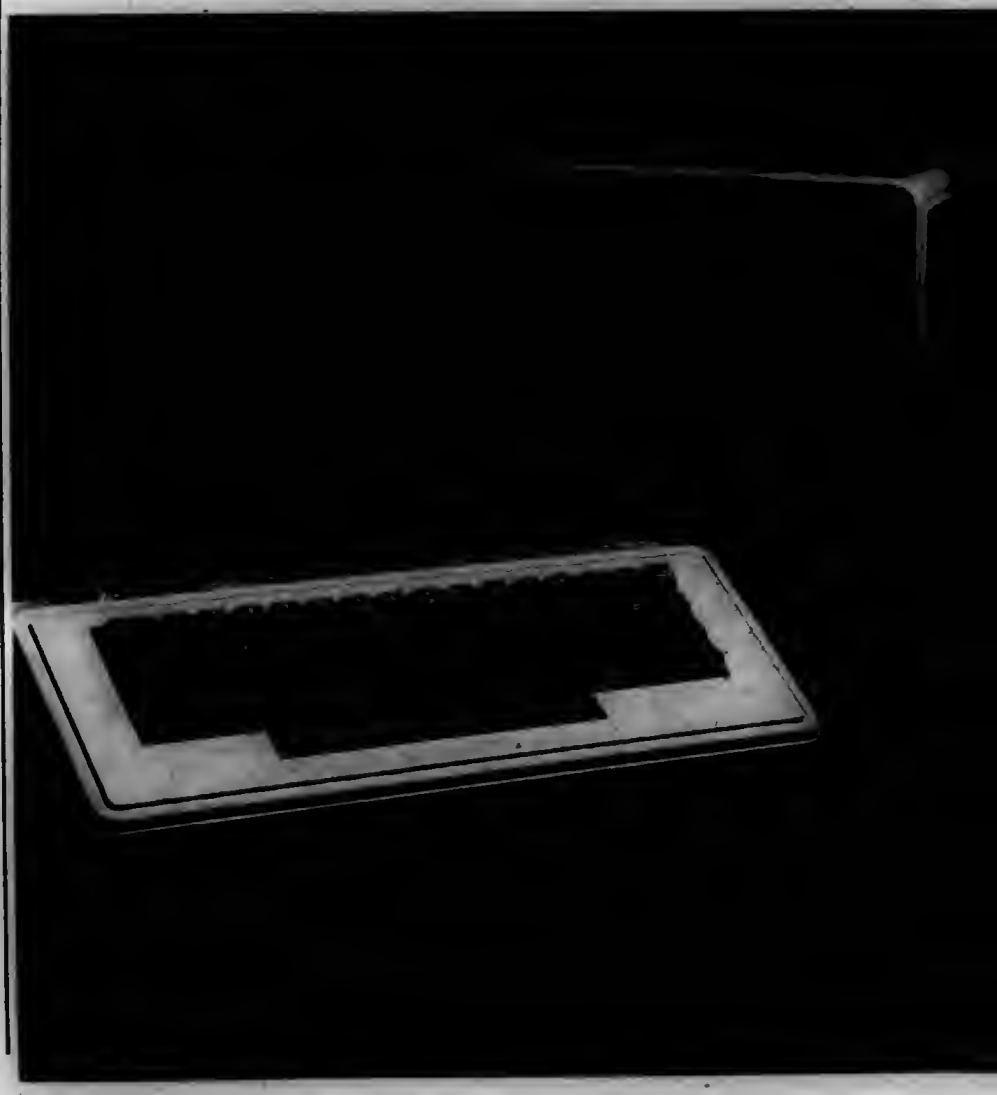
TY J. TABERNIK has been selected director of corporate systems for Republic Automotive Parts, Inc. in East Detroit, Mich. He will coordinate all data processing development and implementation within the corporation.

Before joining Republic, he served as a group manager in the General Systems/Management Information Systems Department of F. Joseph Lamb Co., where he was responsible for sales and administrative systems programming, general systems and procedures and engineering computer applications. Earlier, as manager of corporate systems, he was responsible for management of systems analysis.

Prior to joining Lamb, he was a staff methods and systems analyst at Ford Motor Co.

Tabernik attended Indiana University and majored in business administration. He is a member of the American Management Association and the Association for Systems Management.

Touch one button on the
and you're in touch



Major Bell Issue Left Unanswered by Greene

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — One major issue left unanswered by U.S. District Judge Harold H. Greene earlier this month when he accepted the settlement ending the U.S. vs AT&T antitrust suit [CW, Aug. 16] is whether the phone company will be required to offer unregulated communications services through a separate subsidiary. The issue is a vital one for both communications users and Bell's competitors.

In his 178-page decision, Greene pointed out that "the key to the Bell system's power to impede competition has been its control of local telephone service ... With the loss of control over the local network, AT&T will be unable to disadvantage its competitors, and the restrictions imposed on AT&T [in 1956] after the government's first antitrust suit — which limited [Bell] to the provision of [regulated] telecommunications services — will no longer be necessary."

The latter part of this statement was questioned here last week because, as one source put it, "Judge Greene devoted a good deal of attention to the matter of competition among long-distance communications carriers, but he seems to have neglected a key point."

On Page 68 of his opinion, Judge Greene said that "virtually all those who suggest that restrictions beyond those in the proposed decree be imposed on AT&T ... claim ... AT&T

Analysis

still possesses monopoly power in the interexchange market and that it will leverage this power by cross-subsidizing its competitive services with monopoly revenues ... The validity of these arguments depends ... upon the soundness of the claim that after divestiture [of the Bell operating companies] AT&T will still possess monopoly power in the interexchange market."

While there can be "no doubt" that AT&T's present share of this market is high, Greene continued, "the overriding fact" is that control of the Bell operating companies has been the "principal means" by which AT&T has "maintained monopoly power in telecommunications." As a result, he pointed out, AT&T has been able to impose discriminatory interconnection restrictions on its competitors and has been able to cross-subsidize its competitive services with revenues earned from local exchange offerings.

By severing the connections between Bell and the operating companies, however, both of these activities will be prevented, Greene contended. "The divestiture ... will thus remove the two main barriers that previously deterred firms from entering or competing effectively in the interexchange market" and probably lead to an increase in the number of interexchange carriers.

However, if the supply of independently owned and operated transmission facilities remains limited, competition will not keep Bell honest, since "the user will have no place to go if the phone company decides to raise its charges for long-distance voice/data/information services," according to a veteran communications attorney who asked to remain anonymous.

Subcommittee Report

Late last year, the staff of the House of Representatives' Telecommunications Subcommittee released a voluminous report on competition in the telecommunications industry [CW, Nov. 16]. One of its conclusions was that the number of suppliers serving a particular communications market is not really important; the key indicator of competition is the extent to which substitute communications facilities are available.

The report also concluded that the long-distance communications market "is not now effectively competitive," nor is it likely to become "fully competitive" during the 1980s.

In H.R. 5158, the rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934 that died in the House Commerce Committee last month [CW, July 26], an attempt was made to deal with this problem by requiring the phone company to offer all its long-distance services through a separate subsidiary. But Greene said such a subsidiary is "unwarranted." He maintained that "AT&T's opportunity for cross-subsidization will become increasingly curtailed as interexchange competition increases."

AT&T has vigorously opposed the separate subsidiary idea — both the one proposed in H.R. 5158 and the one incorporated into the Federal Communications Commission's Second Computer Inquiry Decision. It appears likely, as a result of Greene's remarks, that the phone company will now rejuvenate its campaign to alter the Computer II Decision.

Although the Second Computer Inquiry Decision requires such a subsidiary, it also contains a waiver clause allowing regulated carriers such as AT&T's Long Lines Division to offer "enhanced" services under certain conditions.

Zenith ZT-1 terminal with the world.

With most dial-up terminals, you have to put a lot of information in each time you want to get information out.

These complicated and time consuming dialing, log-on and password procedures make accessing difficult for the average, non-technical user.

And that makes it difficult to sell the average information terminal.

Now, consider the above-average talents of the new Zenith ZT-1 personal information terminal.

The terminal that never forgets.

The ZT-1 has a built-in memory that remembers all those dialing, password and log-on procedures for the user.

So with a ZT-1, source names, phone numbers, access codes and passwords are entered only once. Not every time the terminal is used.

Plain English prompts show the user how to make these entries. (They also show terminal status at all times, so the user always knows what the terminal is doing).

When a source accessing procedure is entered, it is also keyed to a letter of the alphabet and incorporated into the ZT-1's main menu. Then, to access a source, all the user has to do is touch one key. The ZT-1 does all the rest. Automatically!

Other actions such as Manual Dial, Change Directory, Setup, and On Line are also shown on the main menu. These, too, may be selected by the user with a single keystroke.

The ZT-1 can also type, dial your uncle in Peoria, and answer the phone when no one's around!

The list of the Zenith ZT-1's outstanding features goes way beyond automatic access.

For a suggested retail price of $699, your customers also get a direct connect auto-dial/auto-answer modem (for automatic voice call dialing and unattended operation). Full electronic typing capability. A built-in parallel printer port for economical hard-copy generation. A full-size, detachable keyboard. A 12" high-resolution Zenith CRT. An on-screen clock for real or elapsed time. Plus DEC VT-52 compatibility.

On top of that, the ZT-1 comes with valuable subscription offers from CompuServe, Comp•U•Star, Dow Jones News Retrieval Service, and THE SOURCE,℠ that will help sell the system and make it one of your fastest movers.

To see the ZT-1 and our complete line of quality microcomputer systems and software, see your nearby Zenith Data Systems distributor. Or call (800) 323-5924. In Illinois call collect (312) 391-8860.

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

Grand Masters Put Computers in Checkmate

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — The Fredkin Prize competition ended in checkmate again when programmers failed to baffle and bedazzle area chess experts for the big bucks.

The final score of the event was Humans 9, Computers 5.

Established in 1980 by Edward Fredkin of MIT, the annual event was held at Carnegie-Mellon University last week, concurrent with this year's National Conference on Artificial Intelligence. The $100,000 booty once again went unclaimed because computer programs in the competition still could not foil a human world grand master of chess.

The computer programs in the 1982 competition hailed from Bell Laboratories, the University of Southern Mississippi, Northwestern University and Duke University.

While Bell Labs' Belle chess program was the most successful mechanical challenger last year, the Nuchess program developed by Northwestern University fared best this year, according to David Lewin, director of science and technology information at Carnegie-Mellon.

Nuchess runs on a Control Data Corp. Cyber 175 computer system.

Asked whether computerized chess programs would eventually be able to whip human competition consistently, Lewin conceded that it will probably happen. He added, however, that he thinks humans will win for at least the next 10 years.

He noted, however, that a computerized backgammon program has been beating human backgammon grand masters since 1979. The backgammon program was developed by Hans Berliner, a senior research computer scientist at Carnegie-Mellon and overseer of the Fredkin competition.

Water Switch 'Cooks' Mainframe At Edison

BOSTON — Greater Boston residents who had questions about Boston Edison Co. electric bills may have been turned off last week when the utility's main computer overheated and shut down information access to several remote customer service centers.

The air-conditioning unit at the company's Prudential Center DP site reportedly malfunctioned after the City of Boston switched the skyscraper's water supplies, and the computer room got too hot to operate. This caused on-again, off-again operations that lasted from Monday, Aug. 9, through Friday, Aug. 13, when the unit was finally restored.

According to Boston Edison's public information representative, Priscilla Korell, the air-conditioning breakdown did not affect customer billing, but did impact access to customer and billing cycle information.

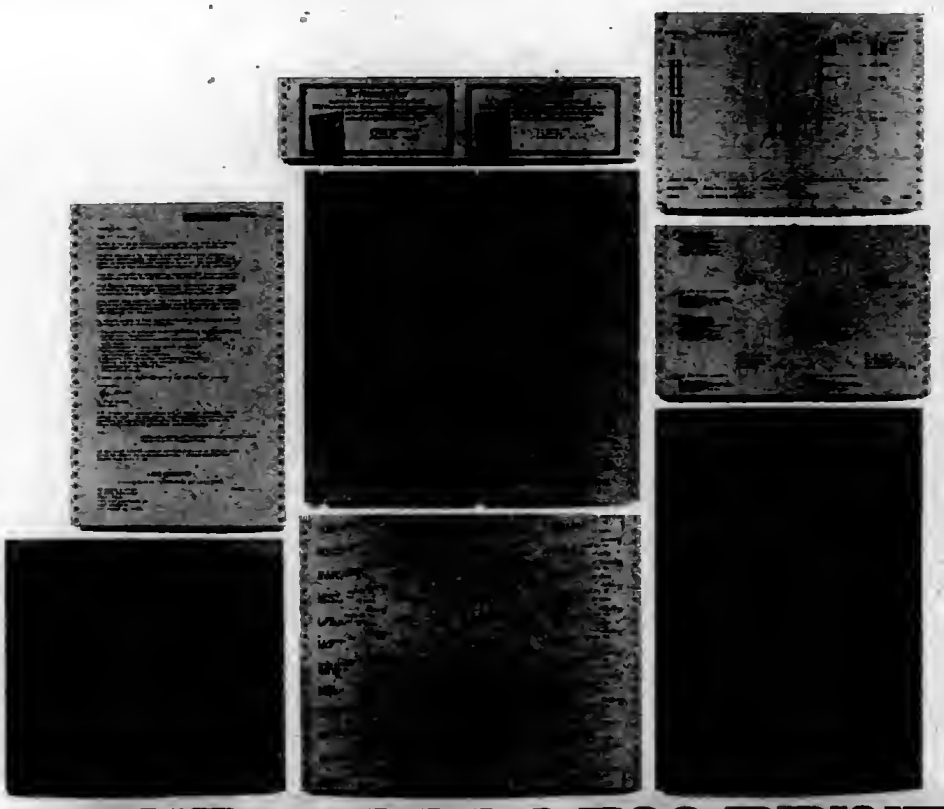
The terminal-control equipment affected included the wiring and connections to the utility's main computers, according to Korell, who would not disclose the specific computer models running at Boston Edison.

User Directory Out on Univac

DALLAS — Unisphere Publishing Co. has announced plans to publish its first annual "Directory of Software and Services" for users of Sperry Univac systems.

Included in the directory will be application and system software packages for the 1100 series, 90 series (OS/3 and VS/9), System 80, BC/7 and Cade.

The directory costs $50 and includes a one-year subscription to the monthly *Unisphere, The Magazine for Univac Users*. Unisphere can be reached at P.O. Box 38085, Dallas, Texas 75238.



OUR 21,000 LPM PRINT

If you need high volume and flexibility, you should know that the DatagraphiX 9800 laser printer prints up to 21,000 LPM. It also accepts the widest variety of paper form sizes of any non-impact printer, with form widths of 6.5" to 16" and a length range of 3.5" to 14." And all 9800 printers feature perf-to-perf printing on paper weights of 16 to 110 pounds, depending on paper type.

The 9800 series is an entirely new generation of non-impact, high speed laser printers—with more functions, features, and reliability. It offers up to 34 standard character sets, with a font editor that helps you create a nearly unlimited variety of fonts, logos or signatures of your own design. The 9800 series comes in a variety of on-line, off-line, or on-line/off-line configurations compatible with a broad selection of CPUs. Off-line models offer user-oriented menu-driven software, hard copy log, 6250 BPI tape drives with ping ponging capability and more. On-line models offer full IBM 3800 compatibility, in addition to the advantages of DatagraphiX' advanced engineering.

Amendment Would Keep Foreign Tech Grads in U.S.

Washington Update

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The sweeping immigration reform bill passed by the Senate last week contained an amendment, vigorously pushed by U.S. electronics firms, to help retain foreign graduates of computer sciences and other high-tech university programs.

The amendment, cosponsored by Sen. Edward Kennedy (D-Mass.) and other representatives of high-technology states, would allow 4,500 exemptions every year for such specially trained students from a provision forcing foreign students to return home for two years after completing studies in this country before they could apply for work visas here.

The American Electronics Association, which has lobbied for the amendment for several months [CW, June 7], said it is pleased the Senate has recognized the manpower needs of the industry, but was unhappy with the quota set. It promised to work to have it eliminated or at least raised when the legislation is considered in the House of Representatives.

In arguing for the amendment, Kennedy said "it is contrary to our national interest to force students ... who are participating in essential academic, professional and industrial programs ... to leave the country." They would only end up in Germany or Japan working for competitors of U.S. firms, amendment supporters claimed.

Noting the concerted lobbying for the amendment by industries strapped for workers [CW, June 7] and by universities seeking students for their programs, Kennedy referred to the "deluge" of letters that senators have received on the subject. The amendment passed easily with bipartisan support, but the bill's sponsor, Sen. Alan Simpson (R-Wyo.), said he had "serious reservations" about some of its aspects and would look at it more closely when the bill goes to conference with the House, which has not yet passed the legislation.

Senate Unit Looking Into DP Matching

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A Senate government affairs subcommittee is looking into the rapidly increasing federal use of computer matching programs, which compare various agency computer files to try to identify people improperly receiving government benefits.

The Subcommittee on Oversight of Government Management, chaired by Sen. William Cohen (R-Maine), plans to hold a hearing on the use of computer matching late next month. A member of the subcommittee staff said the panel will hear testimony from federal officials pushing greater use of matching and from the American Civil Liberties Union and privacy advocates, who argue that matching violates the 1974 Privacy Act [CW, Dec. 14, 1981].

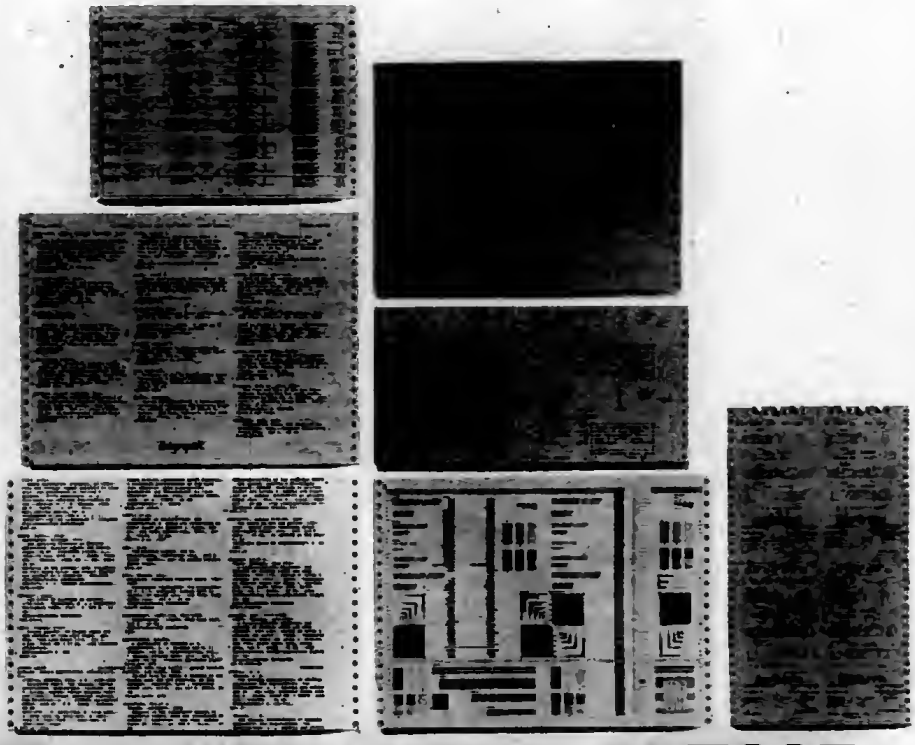
The government, for its part, has steadfastly claimed that the matching programs conform to all privacy laws and regulations and are essential to insuring the integrity of government benefits programs, currently plagued by billions of dollars of erroneous payments and overpayments.

House Resolution Making Progress

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The House of Representatives' Science and Technology Committee has completed action on a resolution that, if adopted, would call for the establishment of a National Science Center for Communications and Electronics.

The resolution is riding the crest of a wave of bills intro-

(Continued on Page 14)



ER TAKES MANY FORMS.

Combine these advanced features with excellent print quality and unmatchable reliability, and you begin to see why DatagraphiX is recognized as a supplier of superior computer output management products. The full-featured 9800 printers are available now, setting industry standards for up-time in customer sites throughout the U.S. and Canada.

DatagraphiX would like to show you how the 9800 is making quite an impact without making an impact. For more information or a personal demonstration of the 9800's capability, call or write: DatagraphiX, Inc., Dept. 3515, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138, (800) 854-2045, ext. 5581. In California call (714) 291-9960, ext. 5581. TWX: 910-335-2058.

DatagraphiX.
The Computer Output Management Company
a General Dynamics subsidiary

Washington Update

(Continued from Page 13)
duced during this legislative session to remedy declining U.S. science education and boost manpower reserves for fast-growing, high-technology industries.

According to the resolution, the national center devoted to communications and electronics "would promote the interest of the public at large in science and technology and tie the academic, corporate and government worlds together in an effort to increase interests and educational opportunities in those fields."

Congress Gets Bill To Protect Software

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A bill to improve software protection by specifying that obtaining a copyright does not limit trade secret law protection for computer programs has been introduced in Congress.

The bill, H.R. 6983, was introduced into the House of Representatives Aug. 12 by Rep. Robert Kastenmeier (D-Wis.). It would amend federal copyright law to provide that notice of copyright does not constitute publication or public disclosure, specifying that nothing in the relevant section of the federal law "shall alter or limit any right or remedy which the owner of a copyright may have under state trade secret law."

The change is one that has been sought by the software industry and its representatives here, who are concerned that applying for copyright protection can be considered a form of public disclosure, which nullifies any protection programs might have under trade secrets laws [CW, Aug. 16].

The Kastenmeier bill also proposes to incorporate the World Intellectual Property Organization definition of software into U.S. copyright law and would direct the Copyright Office to set regulations for the "secure deposit of material, including computer software, which is maintained or distributed on a confidential or restricted basis."

Kastenmeier promised to give the bill "high priority," and said the Judiciary Committee should begin considering the legislation after the Labor Day congressional recess.

Adapso, Rebuffed by Fed, Appeals Citicorp Ruling

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has asked a federal Appeals Court here to overturn a recent Federal Reserve decision allowing Citicorp to offer sophisticated DP services.

The association was rebuffed by the Federal Reserve when it asked the agency to reconsider some elements of its July 9 ruling permitting the bank holding company to establish a Citishare subsidiary for such services as home banking and electronic funds transfer [CW, Aug. 9]. Adapso fears Citishare, backed with the finances and power of the Citicorp organization, might unfairly compete with established DP services firms.

Adapso had asked the Federal Reserve for a hearing for reconsideration and clarification of the ruling, but the agency promised only to have its staff respond to association questions about the decision, an arrangement Adapso found unsatisfactory, its spokesman, David Sturtevant, said last week.

'Let's Take Tomorrow Off and Sell Some Computers.'

Communications & Networking

TSX-NET™

for LSI & PDP-11's running

RT, TSX & TSX-PLUS

In use in over 100 installations in 10 countries, in Fortune 500 Companies, DEC OEMs, Software Houses, Major Laboratories, Universities & Aerospace firms.

- ★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
- ★ Uses standard serial or multiplexer lines on LSI or PDP equipment
- ★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
- ★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
- ★ LOW COST
- ★ Permits an RT-11 or TSX-Plus system to transfer ASCII files to or from RSX, VAX, or non-DEC systems

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION

GABA™

Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(213) 907-6622

DEC, RSX, VAX, RT-11, LSI-11 & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX and TSX-Plus are registered trademarks of S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

"What does Lanier offer in service that the others don't?"

47 years ago, Lanier made a pledge. To provide the best service in the industry. To this day we haven't wavered from this commitment. In fact, Quantum Science rated our service number one in a 1980 survey of users. Number one. But it's no surprise when you know how thoroughly we train our Customer Service Representatives.

"How much training does a Lanier Customer Service Representative have?"

"Extensive training. Before applicants can even qualify they have to have had formal electronics training. They also have to take rigorous exams to prove their technical skills. Trainees then attend Lanier's intensive Service School where they learn about Lanier products and their peripherals."

"What do CSR's do to keep current with the state of the art?"

"They keep training. Lanier offers programmed learning courses to help CSR's keep up with industry technology. The more courses our CSR's complete, the more responsibility and recognition they receive. Lanier believes in rewarding outstanding performance. This approach results in more productive CSR's and more efficient service for you."

"How can I be sure Lanier will be there whenever we need service?"

"We guarantee it. Our yearly service contracts include unlimited service calls. We'll be there in most cases within 4 hours. In addition, Lanier CSR's regularly perform preventive maintenance inspections. Whether or not you need service. Just to prevent problems from developing."

"How long does it take to fix the system?"

"We'll get your equipment up and running in no time. On every service call, our CSR runs a diagnostic test on your equipment, using a special Lanier Smart Disc.® This test quickly isolates any problems to one circuit board. After replacing the defective board, the CSR takes it back to a local service center for repair."

"What's this kind of service going to cost me?"

"Less than you think. Since the boards are repaired locally, Lanier doesn't have to maintain such a large circuit board inventory. That reduces our operating costs and we pass those savings on to you. You get quicker, more efficient service at lower cost."

© 1982 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

CW Photo by S. Blakeney

Jerry Ruth

Report Distribution System Handles Bank's Work Load While Its Customers Sleep

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

BOSTON — Like the shoemaker's elves who worked through the night, the Bank of New England's newly installed Report Distribution System (RDS) software automatically collates, labels and routes the massive bank's numerous reports to their proper places while this city sleeps.

The bank's operations span Massachusetts communities from Boston to Fall River, Barnstable, Burlington and Springfield, and the reports these branches need every morning were very often late, incomplete or lost, according to Jerry Ruth, operation officer at the Boston headquarters.

"We had people working round the clock to get the reports out — everything had to be done by hand," Ruth recalled. The big paper shuffle has been replaced by the Birmingham, Ala.-based Mantissa Corp.'s RDS.

The first job converted to RDS involved mortgages. "It used to take us 2½ hours to compile these reports. Now it takes five minutes," Ruth reported.

Ruth started looking for an automated solution to his distribution problem in January and purchased the Mantissa product in March. He consulted several other Mantissa users; one of them, another major New England bank, Baybank, recommended RDS. "There was nothing else to compare it to. There's nothing else on the market that does what this does," Ruth said of his evaluation.

RDS was originally intended as a mail-distribution vehicle, according to Ruth, but developed into a full-fledged distribution system. With user-supplied control statements, the program spools out stacks of customized reports that include a top sheet or "banner" with routing instructions and a bottom sheet or "manifest" with a statement of contents and directory. The data center receives master lists of all reports and their contents.

When a remote site calls and asks where a particular report is, Ruth said, his department can locate the information instantaneously from RDS' master list. Previously, that job could take hours.

RDS runs on IBM mainframes, and Ruth uses it on his 3033 and 4341 systems in an MVS environment. Although the Springfield bank is a DOS shop, Ruth's shop has encountered no problems exchanging data with it because RDS is also DOS-compatible.

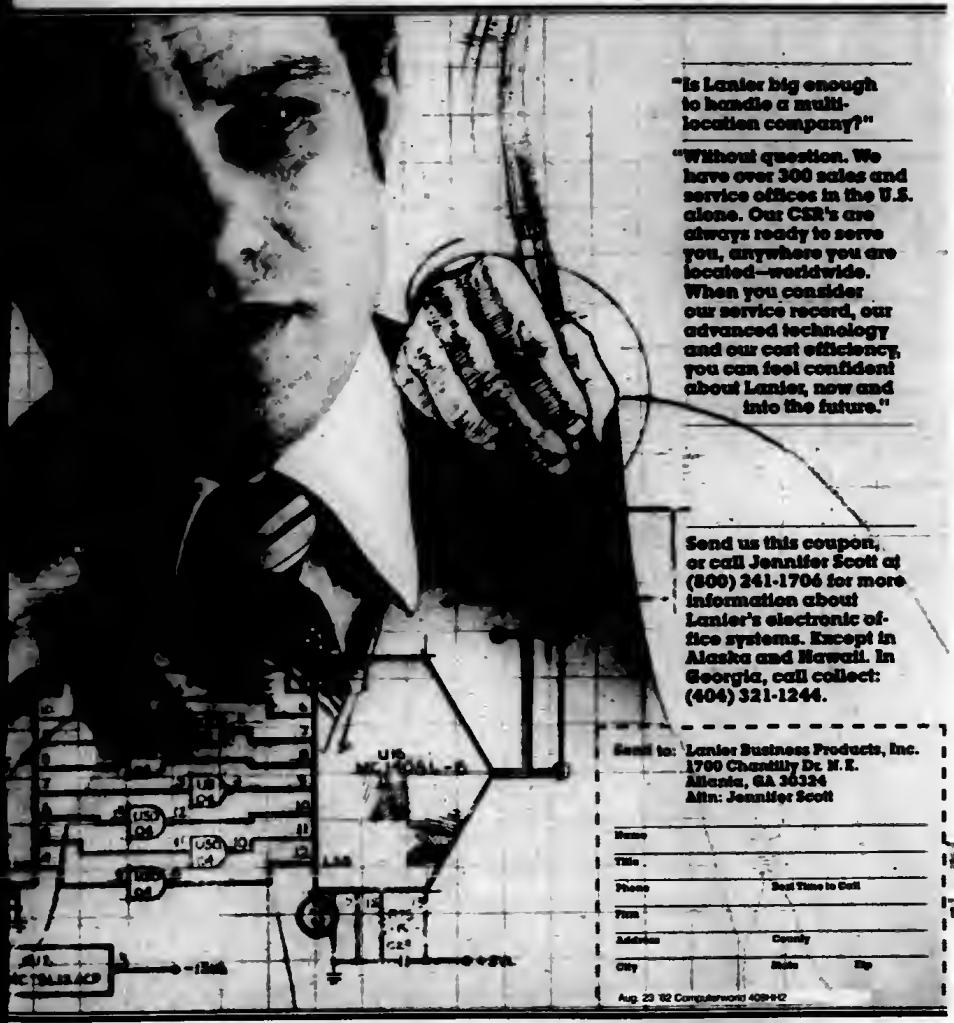
While the new distribution system has not yet replaced anyone at Bank of New England, it has substantially reduced distribution time, and Ruth predicted that it may eventually be able to cut staff with some of his future plans for RDS. "We've cost-justified it by meeting our users' needs more reliably," he said.

Ruth has "big plans" for the system. "We handle the payroll for approximately 814 companies. We haven't even started that conversion yet," he said, anticipating great savings on staff and time with that application.

"We can also spool information directly onto microfiche with RDS," he noted, and that is another area where the bank will greatly reduce distribution time. He also projected that the system may eventually direct data directly to the remote bank's printers over telephone lines.

"The system works very, very well . . . we've had a minimal number of problems with it, and most of those were user-oriented. In other words, they were my mistakes."

"A bigger commitment."
Joe Sensat, National Service Manager, Electronic Office Systems Division



"Is Lanier big enough to handle a multi-location company?"

"Without question. We have over 300 sales and service offices in the U.S. alone. Our CSR's are always ready to serve you, anywhere you are located—worldwide. When you consider our service record, our advanced technology and our cost efficiency, you can feel confident about Lanier, now and into the future."

Send us this coupon, or call Jennifer Scott at (800) 241-1706 for more information about Lanier's electronic office systems. Except in Alaska and Hawaii. In Georgia, call collect: (404) 321-1244.

Send to: Lanier Business Products, Inc.
1700 Chantilly Dr. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30324
Attn: Jennifer Scott

Name
Title
Phone Best Time to Call
Firm
Address County
City State Zip

Aug. 23 '82 Computerworld 409-H2

We'll change your mind about the future. Right here and now. LANIER

DPer's Management Scheme Aims at Flexibility

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A computing specialist with a Southern California retail store chain has proposed an information systems management scheme aimed at providing DP environments with the flexibility they need to accommodate unforeseen changes in both business and technology.

The plan identifies the places where a corporation's business and technological change is most likely to occur and reportedly allows each of those sites of change to be managed independently. The result is that any major facet of a company's business operations or information systems resources can be changed as necessary without affecting any of the other facets.

First described publicly during a recent meeting of the Data Administration Management Association, the scheme is the brainchild of Terry Goodbody, information management chief of Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc. here. Goodbody's idea, which has yet to be implemented, has been proposed as a possible alternative to the way companies have typically coped with business and technological change in the past.

Separate Management

For years, most large U. S. companies have been operating with little or no regard for the importance of managing their business configuration separately from their computing configuration, according to IBM business systems planning consultant John Zachmann. Nor have applications been managed independently of technology. As a result, corporate business procedures have become so intimately intertwined with information systems that neither can be readily changed without necessitating major revisions in the other.

The resulting inflexibility has greatly hindered the ability of U. S. businesses to adapt to technological and other changes and has raised some questions about the firms' long-term viability. Unless their efforts to manage change significantly improve, U.S. companies run the risk of "becoming inflexible and turning into dinosaurs," Zachmann said.

Concern about the corporate world's lack of adaptability recently prompted Goodbody to devise his own information systems management scheme, which is intended to increase the ability of computing technology and business to respond rapidly to each other's changing needs. Known as "information systems engineering," the scheme breaks computing management down into four main topics of interest — configurations, environment, data and information.

Configuration Management

In configuration management, a company aims to create a model of its business configuration and then do likewise with its information systems configuration. By relating the two separate models to each other, an organization can see exactly how each of the configurations is affected by changes in the other.

The point of such an exercise is that because a company's business and systems configurations change independently of each other the two entities need to be managed separately. In the absence of independent management, the two configurations eventually become so thoroughly interrelated that neither can be changed extensively without requiring a major overhaul of the other.

In data management, the main aim is to produce an integrated financial data base that serves as a kind of master blueprint for a company's overall information system. Such a data base is indispensible if a firm wants to make sure each module of its information system — accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger and so on — dovetails with all the others to form a unified whole, Goodbody said.

In the past, he added, companies have developed their information systems with little or no consideration about how the individual pieces will ultimately fit together.

Another benefit of an integrated financial data base is that it allows a business to manage its data independently of the corporation's functions. The result: A company can change its data as necessary with only a minimal impact on its functions and vice versa, Zachmann explained.

In environment management, Goodbody is concerned with developing standard interfaces that allow a firm to preserve its existing applications in the face of unforeseen changes in hardware, software, data base or communications technology.

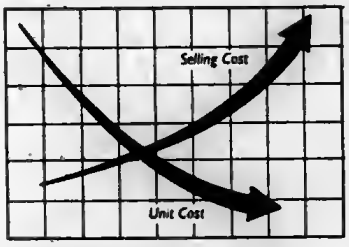
The management scheme's fourth component, Information management, focuses on a company's changing user requirements and seeks to manage them independently of the corporation's data and technology.

To implement the information systems engineering concept, a business' computing department would have to establish an additional DP group that would probably be situated between the firm's application development and technical support organizations, Goodbody said.

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

As your products decline in price... and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated... and your prospects increase... You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART... *The International Information Processing Market Center*... is a medium

designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers... For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART
DALLAS MARKET CENTER

Futures Broker Using Models To Make Buy, Sell Decisions

NEW YORK — Some Wall Streeters consult charts to see which way the financial winds are blowing. Others study industry statistics or government reports.

But Grant Smith, a commodity futures market consultant at Drexel Burnham Lambert's Futures Advisory Corp. (DBL-FAC), uses computer models to help decide whether contracts in commodity futures such as gold, coffee and sugar should be bought or sold.

In fact, the opinions of people at DBL-FAC matter very little when it comes to trading decisions on the futures market. Instead, every trading decision is carefully worked out in advance and tested via computer simulation.

Buy, Sell Results

Using a data base that contains information such as price, volume and size of outstanding contracts for about 80 commodities, the computer is used to simulate probable results of buying and selling actions. By adjusting the parameters of the various models used, the computer enables DBL-FAC's commodities group to ask a number of "what if" questions.

Smith admits these computer-generated simulations of market activity have their limitations. For one thing, they do not indicate how prices would have changed if the company's clients had actually been buying or selling a particular commodity during the period in question.

However, the use of computer simulation techniques have, over the past five years, yielded returns averaging from 25% to 60% per year for clients whose commodities portfolios are managed by what is now known as the DBL-FAC Group. This group manages the funds of about 200 investors.

Smith noted that some accounts managed by the group have been closed out, resulting in losses to the investors; on the whole, however, those sticking out the rough and tumble of the market have been rewarded.

Recent Access

Although the investment record of the group clearly demonstrated the importance of computers to DBL-FAC's research needs, it is only recently that Smith has had unlimited access to computing resources.

Greater access to computer power was accomplished by renting an IBM 4331 for about $7,500 per month after the firm had been paying about $15,000 to an outside service bureau. The service bureau bill would have been even higher, but Smith kept the work to a minimum.

"It was easy to run up charges of $50,000 a month. If the time charge had not been a constraining factor, I would easily have spent 10 times the $15,000 I was spending — and possibly quite a bit more," he reported.

Full-time access to the 4331 has enhanced the group's research efforts. "We are able to build and simulate new models almost as quickly as we can dream them up. We can also look at interesting relationships quickly and easily on an ad-hoc basis, such as, 'How would gold prices appear to a person in Switzerland?' "

Besides simulation, DBL-FAC got a little extra with the system. The computer is also used to record all transactions in the accounts the group manages, as well as registering daily changes in the value of each account. This activity almost duplicates a brokerage firm's back-office operation, Smith pointed out.

Still, market simulation is the backbone of work done on the system. With the system at its disposal, the research group has developed a large number of indicators that guide buying and selling decisions, according to Smith.

CICS
COBOL APPLICATIONS
EATING UP YOUR SCHEDULE & BUDGET?

INVESTIGATE EASYSCREEN/CICS©

THE DEVELOPMENT TOOL THAT CREATES WORKING BMS MAPS AND GENERATES COBOL PROGRAMS IN MINUTES. EASYSCREEN/CICS© USES STANDARD VSAM OR DL/I ACCESS TECHNIQUES WITH ADD, UPDATE AND DELETE CAPABILITIES FROM A STANDARD SPECIFICATION FORM.

Contact: (208) 342-6878

PRODATA INC.

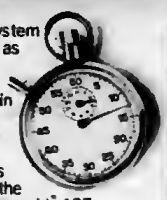
663 S. Capital Blvd.
P.O. Box 44161
Boise, Idaho 83704

THE TIME MACHINE.

Imagine a time when all your data processing solutions are limited only by your imagination. Think of a time when programs are created by the computer, not you. Dream of talking to the computer in your language instead of codes and symbols. The time is now. The Time Machine is the SEQUEL™ system.

THE SEQUEL™ SYSTEM: A DESIGN AHEAD OF ITS TIME.
A design that is a synergism of high-powered hardware and sophisticated software. The SEQUEL system. An integrated computer system designed for one purpose. To create time. To solve complex business problems faster and easier than ever before.

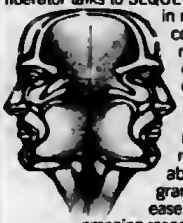
The SEQUEL computer system is designed on the basis of Microdata's proven REALITY® data base management operating system. Then we enhanced its architecture with a highly efficient 32 bit processing system. We gave the SEQUEL system power with as much as 2 million bytes of main memory. And backed it up with 1 billion bytes of disc and the ability to respond to 127 user terminals.



THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: APPLICATIONS IN MINUTES NOT MONTHS. The SEQUEL system brings you a future of programming ease. A time in which the computer creates its own programs. With ALL™ Microdata's new application language liberator, the SEQUEL system literally thinks for itself. Now SEQUEL does in hours what took days or months.

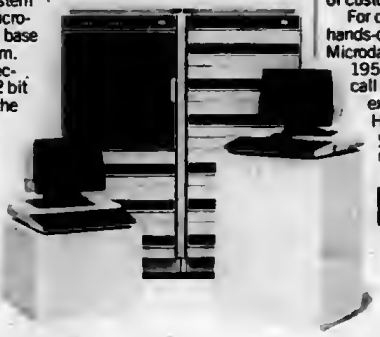
THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AS EASY AS READING INTO A FILE. With Microdata's data base management system, business information is available in logical file structures you dictate. And you can ask for that information using the ENGLISH® information retrieval language instead of complex codes and symbols.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: IT WORKS SO FAST BECAUSE IT TALKS TO ITSELF IN COMPUTER LANGUAGE. The reason: Microdata's ALL application language liberator talks to SEQUEL directly in machine code. The result is a degree of economy that translates into remarkable programming ease and amazing response time.



The SEQUEL system. Backed by Microdata's worldwide network of customer service centers.

For complete information and a hands-on demonstration write Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Or call toll-free 1-800-821-7700, ext. 518 (except Alaska and Hawaii) for the location of your nearest Microdata representative.



Microdata
We Build Understanding Into Computers.

© 1982 Microdata Corporation
SEQUEL, REALITY, ALL and ENGLISH are trademarks of Microdata Corporation, Irvine, CA

How do you access the largest single source of information on software for APPLE, BURROUGHS, CP/M, DATAPOINT, HONEYWELL, IBM (third party), NCR, TRS-80 and a host of other computer systems — with satisfaction guaranteed?

Call

1-800-531-5955

In Texas, 512-340-8735

SOFSEARCH™

software locator service

The world's first software locator service.

CCS Incorporated P.O. Box 5276 San Antonio, Texas 78201

Insurance Firm Sending Its Data Over High-Speed Satellite Link

HARTFORD, Conn. — The Travelers Insurance Co. is transmitting computer information by satellite between its corporate headquarters here and its Atlanta suburb regional facility at 1.544M bit/sec. The data communications system operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week, while maintaining an accuracy of one error per trillion bits, according to the assistant director of data processing, Glendell K. Davis.

Travelers is one of the largest insurance and diversified financial service providers in the country. It employs 28,000 people nationwide; its assets, as of June 30, totaled $26.2 billion.

The purpose of the application is to provide data center backup and computer resource sharing between the two locations, Davis said. For example, bulk data processed at one complex can be transferred via the satellite link to the other site for printing, micrographics processing or as input to another production application.

The system consists of two BRI1720 Satellite Data Systems, supplied by Allied Corp.'s Bunker Ramo Electronic Systems Division, used in conjunction with a Satellite Business Systems communications service. The BRI1720s, which are capable of transmission speeds up to 6.3M bit/sec, are employed at Travelers to transfer data between two IBM 3033 mainframes and could also be used between two tape drives or a computer and a tape drive.

The speed of the satellite link facilitated the migration of production work loads to the new processing center near Atlanta, Davis said. For example, entire data bases can be moved from one location to another in minutes, a function formerly available only with system components locally attached and in physical proximity. This is important to the insurance company, where an average of 200 data sets are currently transmitted and more are expected.

In citing the time-saving benefit of the new system, Davis explained that it now takes 12 minutes to transmit by satellite the equivalent of a 2,400-ft tape reel at 1.5M bit/sec. Normally it would take 31 hours and 15 minutes to accomplish the same transmission over land lines at 9,600 bit/sec.

Davis pointed out that the low error rate is a valuable attribute. The manufacturer guarantees that three million tape reels will be transmitted before an error occurs.

ASCII to SNA/SDLC.

Smart.

(3270 Smart.)

CoaxFace (patent pending) — an RS-232 to coax interface that gives you plug-compatibility without laying another foot of new cable.

Or PCI's exclusive PaperCRT™ that lets any ASCII hardcopy keyboard terminal (like a TI 700) become a system compatible 3278 CRT with full screen editing capability on paper — with absolutely no applications reprogramming! And with a single command become a 3287. That's smart, too.

Personal-ly smart. Have your Apple III, Canon, IBM PC, Radio Shack TRS 80, or Xerox 820 be the equivalent of a 3278 *and* a 3287 (printer passthrough) and use the diskettes — *today* — on your SNA SDLC with PCI's 1076.

The smartest of all. *You* — when you call (800) 423-5904 for your free demonstration (remote or at your site).

PCI PROTOCOL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

6430 Variel Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(213) 883-5000 • (213) 883-5000

QED Publishes Data Base Paper

WELLESLEY, Mass. — Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc. has published "Evaluating the Costs/Benefits of Data Bases," a monograph by William E. Perry.

The monograph provides a concise, six-step methodology for determining if a data base is appropriate for a given situation. In it, planners will learn how to define requirements and then determine the costs and benefits of those requirements before committing to a data base.

The monograph costs $15 ($12 prepaid) from Q.E.D., P.O. Box 181, 180 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Data Center Goes to Package To Handle JCL Listings, Manpower and Paper Costs

The Goodrich data center runs an 8M-byte IBM 370/168 and a 12M-byte IBM 3033; together they produce about 6.5 million pages of data per month, either on paper or microfilm.

AKRON, Ohio — The combination of computer output microfilm (COM) and a utility software package is helping B.F. Goodrich's data center here develop a flexible method of handling job control language (JCL) listings as well as save manpower and paper costs.

Emmett C. Gallagher, senior management information systems (MIS) specialist, explained that the Goodrich Akron Data Center handles about 8,000 production jobs per month with two mainframe CPUs: an IBM 370/168 with 8M bytes of core memory and an IBM 3033 with 12M bytes of core. Output from those jobs requires a monthly printing of abut 6.5 million pages, either on paper or microfilm.

"Before we installed the Share, Inc. software, we used to print all of the JCL listings on paper," recalled David C. Christy, section manager of information processing at the MIS operations center. "We had no way to flag jobs that didn't end normally (Abends), so our five schedulers had to scan all of the JCL every day to make sure every job ran right. This wasted a lot of time, considering that only 4% to 5% of our jobs are Abends."

Scanning Time Saved

The new software saved on scanning time, Christy explained. It provides a JCL list program that identifies the Abends and prints a notification on paper, identifying them with the legend "pan spool." This immediately alerts the operators to the fact that erroneous output exists and eliminates scanning the JCL. Now, operators only have to look at JCL for Abends.

The programming saved the JCL for display on IBM TSO terminals if anybody needed it. The listings were kept for 72 hours and then dumped to tape. If anyone needed to check the JCL after 72 hours, it could be retrieved from tape, he noted.

"The Share, Inc. programming was a step forward for us, but it still was somewhat limited," Christy said. "It only provides for on-line display of JCL on our terminals — there was only manual print capability in case we wanted to save it."

Another problem with the programming was that Goodrich has 650 remote terminals on-line to the mainframes. TSO services would be significantly degraded with the viewing of all JCL output.

As a result, Gallagher added COM print capability for the JCL. The lists are retained in a Pansophic, Inc. Panvalet file — available to operators through TSO terminals — until 6 a.m. the following day. Then the JCL is printed on microfiche with the center's on-line Kodak Corp. Komstar 200 micro-image processor. As soon as the lists are on microfilm, the Panvalet file is purged and all further reference to the JCL is through microfiche readers.

Duplication of the microfiche lets end users keep the JCL as long as needed. Even after six months or longer, the lists can be at the user's fingertips.

Two hours after COM printing starts, the microfiche are duplicated and available to users. Also, as part of the printing software, the JCL is accumulated on magnetic tape. The month-end tapes are kept for one year, while the original microfiche are kept for only 30 days and then destroyed.

"It would be wasteful and expensive to save these listings on paper," Christy said. "We're also trying to convert as many of our reports as possible to microfilm because of the tremendous cost savings involved. We have gone to 360 page images per microfiche, and our production costs per fiche now is about the same as

(Continued on Page 22)

NEC's NEW ADVANCED PERSONAL COMPUTER GIVES CHARLIE THE BLUES.

If you're a businessman shopping for a personal computer, take a look at NEC. Our APC™ Advanced Personal Computer has better price/performance than any personal computer on the market.

It's a totally solutions-oriented system, supporting both CP/M-86™ and MS-DOS,™ developed to solve business problems in the simplest, most cost-effective way possible.

Our business software has been optimized to take advantage of the APC's unique hardware features. That makes system operation faster and easier.

Our software includes a full set of general accounting packages, word processing, mailing list management, business planning, database management, and communications. And we're readying many more.

We back our software with a unique unconditional guarantee. It will work or you get your money back.

Our APC comes with more information storage capacity than any system in its price range.

Our high-resolution color graphics run circles, arcs and lines around everybody else. The APC's screen images—lines, characters, pictures—are unprecedented in their clarity.

See for yourself how much better we are. The solutions-oriented Advanced Personal Computer from NEC. Return the coupon to NEC Information Systems, Inc., 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173.

CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Inc
APC is a trademark of Nippon Electric Co., Ltd

Send me more information on the Advanced Personal Computer

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.
5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173

Name
Address
Title
City, State, Zip
Company
Telephone
CW8232

The Benchmark in World Class Computers

Bell's adding new dimensions to Dimension.

Bell keeps the benefits coming. You start with a highly flexible system for as few as 40 telephones, as many as 25,000. Step by step, as needs require, you add the specialized software functions Bell now makes available to those with new or existing Dimension® PBXs.

Add Data Switching and you integrate voice and data communications, transmitting data at rates up to 9.6 kilobits per second without costly adapters (modems).

Add the Message Center and calls get answered professionally, messages get delivered promptly, itineraries and directories are kept up to date, productivity rises.

Add Energy Management as an adjunct system that can cut your building's energy consumption up to 20% or more. Then, as improved productivity and cost effectiveness expand your business, add the Distributed Communications System to spread the benefits of advanced communications to multiple locations—while retaining centralized control.

Now one system for both voice and data.

With Dimension PBX you have today's best-selling communications system. You have a way to make functional advances without the expense and disruption of new installations. And as Bell introduces its next generation of systems, you can carry over many of these benefits without changing operations or retraining your people.

Learn how Bell's new advancements can keep the benefits coming for your business. Call your Bell System Account Executive, or for further information, call toll-free 1 800 345-8800. Ask for Operator 20.

Energy Management can monitor a variety of equipment for a variety of businesses.

The knowledge business

FOR THE RECORD:

MIPS ratings published August 2 in *Computerworld's* "Annual Hardware Round-Up" were not those submitted by Control Data, but rather *CW's* own estimates.

Here's a comparison of the two sets of figures:

SYSTEM	CDC MIPS	CW MIPS
CYBER 170/720	1.4	.79
CYBER 170/730	2.3	1.1
CYBER 170/740	4.2	2.7
CYBER 170/750	7.5	5.7
CYBER 170/760	10.0	7.8
CYBER 170/825	1.5	.79
CYBER 170/835	3.5	1.2
CYBER 170/855	8.0	1.5
CYBER 170/865	11.0	2.3
CYBER 170/865 Dual	19.3	—
CYBER 170/875	19.0	2.4
CYBER 170/875 Dual	32.0	—
CYBER 176	15.0	17.7

We think it is important to set the record straight.

If you'd like to know more, please call your local Control Data systems sales representative.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Computer ills ???

We Have The Prescription

Rx If you had a serious health problem, most probably you would never consider the maternity ward of a hospital as the place to cure your illness. The computer industry is similar to this. Many original manufacturers cannot properly support and respond to your repair needs due to a manufacturers concentration on producing NEW products.

Tymshare's Computer Support Services' extensive depot repair capabilities are dedicated solely to repair of existing products. Our scope of products repaired and serviced, Quality Control, delivery and pricing, have made us a leader in this industry. We have the prescriptions to make your computer and peripheral equipment well again.

For more information on how our repair and refurbishment programs will best fit your needs, call...

COMPUTER SYSTEMS and SUPPORT DIVISION

TYMSHARE © 31355 W. Agoura Rd. Westlake Village, Ca. 91361
Inside California (213) 889-6031 Outside California (800) 423-5321
• DEC and DIGITAL are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Small Systems Topic of Meet

ARLINGTON, Va. — Effective use of small computers in a variety of functions will be the theme of the national conference on "Using Small Computers: Implementing Integrated Information Systems," to be held here Oct. 18-20. This event is being sponsored by *Infosystems* magazine.

Emphasis will be placed on how minicomputers and microcomputers can be used in areas such as office automation, decision support systems, word processing, training and graphics. The conference will also include an exhibit of mini and micro hardware and software.

Registration costs $695, and further details on the conference are available from U.S. Professional Development Institute, 12611 Davan Drive, Silver Springs, Md. 20904.

AIM Conference Set Oct. 10-13

CHICAGO — "Information Management: Change Agent of the Future" is the theme of the 1982 Annual Conference and Vendor Exhibition sponsored by the Association of Information Managers (AIM) for savings institutions. The conference, structured for senior management and data center managers of thrift institutions, will be held at Marriott's Ranch Las Palmas Resort in Rancho Mirage, Calif., from Oct. 10-13.

As part of the conference, hardware and software vendors, consultants and service bureaus will exhibit their products and services for the thrift industry.

The fee for the conference is $200 for members of the association and $300 for nonmembers. More information may be obtained from Michael J. Hoogendyk, executive director, AIM, Suite 2221, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Business Guide Compares Micros

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va. — *The Businessman's Guide to the New Microcomputers and Software* has recently been released by publishers at Software Ideas.

The text reportedly features comparisons of Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 125, IBM's Personal Computer, Xerox Corp.'s 820 and 820-II, Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple III and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Rainbow 100 and Decmate II microcomputers.

It includes illustrated performance charts, a section on tax consequences of buying a micro, a directory of software available for these and other Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based computers and a glossary of commonly used computer terms.

The guide sells for $9.95 and can be purchased from Roger Gray & Associates, which is located at 117 S. Lynnhaven Road, Virginia Beach, Va. 23452.

Data Center Goes to Package

(Continued from Page 19)

printing 30 pages of data on paper through our IBM 3800 laser printers. If we fill a microfiche, we can print 360 pages of data at about ½ the cost of paper output. That's an 87½% saving on an item as important as making printout."

The center installed the Komstar micro-image processor about two years ago as an upgrade for a veteran wet-process COM. The Komstar unit, which uses laser imaging technology, writes on microfilm and eliminates the need for liquid chemicals.

Throughput also is speeded because the laser COM is on-line to the computer (the operators treat it just as another printer). Gallagher estimates that the production window for the JCL microfiche would have to be increased by one to two hours if the older, off-line wet-process COM was still in use.

"When the Komstar unit was installed, we were running about 100 tapes a day on the off-line machine," Christy recalls. "We were getting into three- and four-day retention for the tapes. Most of the delay was caused by the time and manpower needed to mount and dismount the tapes."

The proposal for the new laser COM estimated a 2½-year pay back. This resulted from reduced maintenance, lower film cost, elimination of processing chemical and elimination of overtime. At the end of the year, a post-installation study was made to determine the actual savings. Because of the increased volume the new unit could absorb, the first-year savings actually was over half of the machine's cost.

Estimated Savings

Savings on the production JCL Sysout application are estimated to be about $3,000 per month in out-of-pocket costs for unused paper. But the production JCL is only the beginning, according to Christy. After all of the production JCL are on the system, test JCL will be added to it. This will add about another 500,000 pages per month to the laser COM.

Currently, programmers sometimes have to wait until the day after their program tests to get paper printouts. The new programming will allow them to see their JCL immediately, with microfiche available the following morning.

The quick turnaround is expected to increase programmers' productivity. Because the listings are available on terminal, they may be able to run second or even third tests on their programs during the same day.

The new programming fits neatly into the cost-saving efforts of the data center, according to Charles H. Goodson Jr., manager of information processing at the MIS operations data center. From 1980 to 1981, the center absorbed a 35% increase in work load with a staff that decreased from 90 people to 79.

"Things like the Share, Inc. programming help us contain costs," Goodson said. "That's why we're preparing to give the enhancement back to Share, Inc. We hope it will help other data centers save on their costs, too."

Rental Firm's Mainframe Tracks What's Where

PALO ALTO, Calif. — In the rental business, keeping track of which customer has what equipment and where and when it is supposed to be used next can present a real problem. Especially when your customers are large multinational companies as well as small firms that are scattered across the country and your inventory consists of hundreds of different electronic devices ranging from power supplies to microprocessor development systems.

Genstar Rental Electronics, Inc. (Grei) keeps track of the comings and goings of its inventory with a large-scale computer system. The system, a Honeywell, Inc. DPS 8/20, was installed about a year ago for the control of inventory and accounting functions, for telemarketing applications and to perform market analysis on future customer needs.

"In the rental business, you have to anticipate what equipment the customer will want and have it on the shelf when he needs it," Bernard L. Fleming, Grei's data processing manager, noted. "The computer assists us in analyzing our customers' rental histories by each item, plus other analyses that give us a feel for what kinds of equipment and services our customers will want so we can better predict their needs and make better buying decisions ourselves."

Telemarketing Program

Grei, which was founded about 20 years ago, initiated its telemarketing program in 1979 using a Honeywell Level 62 minicomputer that had been installed two years earlier. However, as its rental revenues soared from about $400,000 to more than $2 million per month — more than quadrupling in a period of five years — the firm soon realized that it needed a larger computer system.

Moreover, while the Level 62 did support on-line inquiry/support transactions, files were updated by batch processing. To keep up, the firm needed an interactive computer system, Fleming observed.

With the DPS 8, people at Grei headquarters and at the firm's regional offices can track equipment movement, customer contracts and other variable data via their CRT terminals. The new mainframe supports six times the number of CRT terminals as the Level 62 and is presently geared to supply up-to-date information at least 14 hours per day. The 8/20 system includes 2M bytes of main memory, two 9-track tape drives, a 200 line/min printer and a front-end network processor that controls 32 communications links connecting on-site and remote CRT terminals to the central computer.

Aside from speeding up access to its customer files, the computer has also saved the firm a considerable amount of money, Fleming noted. "For example, voice communications costs have been reduced. One quick query of the DPS 8 now confirms equipment location and availability in a matter of seconds — without using the telephone."

The more powerful computer system has also allowed Grei to maintain the same staff level — cutting personnel costs — even though the processing workload has dramatically increased.

According to Fleming, the system has also enhanced the firm's customer services. With the Level 62, the company produced identical reports for all customers, but now it can tailor them for specific kinds of information. The DPS 8 also breaks that list down by equipment used at various customer locations, the shipped-to address and the billed-to address.

"Customers tell us that this kind of reporting helps them keep better track of their business activity with Grei. Since we really hadn't thought about the computer's impact on customer relations, we're especially pleased with the positive feedback," he added.

Genstar DP Manager Bernard Fleming and Allyson Krieger, an operations supervisor, change backup tape reels on the DPS 8/20.

COLOUR GRAPHIC TERMINAL SALE

TELIDON

COLOUR GRAPHIC TERMINALS WITH NUMERIC KEY PADS – CRC 699E COMPATIBLE

- 256 x 200 pixel resolution
- six colours–red, blue, green, magenta, cyan and yellow
- blinking white
- eight gray levels
- graphic capabilities include bit, arc, line, circle, rectangle, polygon and point
- can be modified with additional components to "retrofit" CRC 709
- limited number of units available on first come, first served basis
- payable by cash, certified cheque or on account with established customers. F.O.B. Tonawanda. Duty and brokerage included. All sales are final at these reduced prices. Minimum order 10 items.

ACT NOW while they last to save on five Electrohome Telidon Products

TELCO-R-NK integrated color Telidon terminal with numeric keypad RS232C interface CRC 699E compatible
Sale price only $1,299.00 U.S. (Warranty Extra)

TELCO-RM-NK integrated color Telidon terminal with numeric keypad 1200RX/150TX modem included RS232C interface CRC 699E compatible
Sale price only $1,499.00 U.S. (Warranty Extra)

TELIDON DECODER BOARD with RS232C interface and keyboard parallel TTL interface RGB Sync outputs (RS170 levels)
Sale price only $349.00 U.S.

TELIDON MODEM BOARD 1200RX/150TX transmission.
Sale price only $290.00 U.S.
TELCO-B Life Test Unit without keypad As is condition
Sale price only $1,100.00 U.S.

ELECTROHOME
ELECTRONICS

Contact: Electrohome Limited, Tonawanda, New York (716) 694-3332.

Call For Papers

APPLIED COMPUTER RESEARCH, INC.'S FOURTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON DP PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT '83.

Phoenix, February or March.

Applied Computer Research is seeking participants for 30-minute presentations at the conference. Subjects include strategic business planning, capacity management, forecasting the impact of new systems, user service reports, communicating with management, pricing/cost/benefit analysis, productivity in development, software engineering, motivation and training, quality of computing, problem/change management, automating the data center and other suggested topics.

No formal papers need be prepared, although copies of handouts and/or visuals will be required.

The call-for-participation form can be obtained from Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

Calendar

Sept. 13-14, San Francisco — **CAD/CAM Systems: Planning, Equipment Selection and Applications.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 180 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 13-14, Washington, D.C. — **IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 180 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 0807S.

Sept. 13-15, New York — **Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 180 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 13-15, New York — **Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 180 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 0807S.

Sept. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **DP Project Management: A Practical Approach.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 180 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 13-15, Washington, D.C. — **Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Succesful Selection, Acquistion & Operation.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 180 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 13-1S, Boston — **Data Base Management Systems: Concepts and Guidelines.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 180 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 13-17, Boston — **MVS-SP Internal Logic, System Design and Performance.** Contact: Computer Systems Research, Inc., Avon Park S., 40 Darling Drive, P.O. Box 45, Avon, Conn. 06001.

Sept. 14, New York — **CICS Users Group Meeting: Recovery/Restart.** Contact: Teltech, 548 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

September 15, New York — **CICS/VS Concepts and Facilities.** Contact: Teltech, 548 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Sept. 16-17, New York — **Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Network Management.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 16-17, New York — **Appraising Performance of the Technical Staff.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 20-21, San Francisco — **Local-Area Network: Selection Guidelines.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 0807S.

Sept. 20-21, Los Angeles — **Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs with a New Methodology.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 0807S.

Sept. 20-22, New York — **Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 20-22, New York — **Advanced DP Management: Methods and Techniques in the '80s.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 20-24, New York — **CICS/VS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: Teltech, 548 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

Sept. 20-24, Philadelphia — **Systems Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 20-24, Arlington, Texas — **CICS Command-Level Programming.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 21-23, Teaneck, N.J. — **Conflict Resolution in the DP Environment.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesely, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 21-23, Boston — **Design of On-Line Systems.** Contact: Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

Sept. 22-23, Toronto — **SAS Basics.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Sept. 23-24, Chicago — **IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing.** Contact: Seminar Department, Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 27-28, Chicago — **SAS Basics.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Introducing Used Software. WORD-11 for VAX.

And what is used word processing software, you ask? Nothing more than 800 installations throughout the world. Software so thoroughly tested, so well thought-out, and so completely debugged that you'll wonder why you ever considered using any other system than ours.

At Data Processing Design, we've developed a superb word processing system for Digital Equipment Corporation's family of minicomputers. A system that's versatile, yet simple to learn and operate. Uses inexpensive terminals. And has the capability to handle the largest, most complex word processing applications.

It's called WORD-11,™ and now it runs on VAX.™ The system provides a high degree of sophistication, yet requires only a standard VT52,™ VT100™ or compatible terminal for truly efficient word processing.

Now WORD-11 operates as a system of programs under Digital's VAX/VMS™ operating system. The software is written in assembly language for enhanced performance, and the primary modules include Main Menu, Editing, Printing, List Processing, and Spelling Error Detection. Each module thoroughly used, tested and ready to improve productivity in your installation.

So give us a call at Data Processing Design. We want you to find out why so many people use us.

Software that's designed to be used.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

CORPORATE OFFICE
181 W. Orangethorpe, Suite F
Placentia, CA 92670
714-993-4160 Telex 182 278

NY OFFICE
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 633
New York, NY 10170
212-687-0104

WASHINGTON DC OFFICE
4520 East-West Highway, Suite 550
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-657-4098

WORD-11 is a trademark of Data Processing Design, Inc.
VAX, VT52, VT100, VMS are trademarks, and remaining titles are products or trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

Bank Expects DP Capacity To Triple With Mainframe

SAN DIEGO — The installation of a mainframe at Great American Federal Savings and Loan Association will reportedly more than triple its data processing capacity and support an expanding network of check processing, teller communications and automated teller machines (ATM).

Great American, previously known as San Diego Federal, is the sixth largest savings and loan in California with branches concentrated here, Orange and Riverside counties and the Central Valley. The association started the year as the 20th largest savings and loan in the nation and one of the two largest in San Diego County, a spokesman said.

By mid-year, its merger activities will make it the 11th largest savings and loan with assets of more than $4 billion and 145 offices throughout California, a bank spokesman said.

Great American was among the first to adopt intelligent terminals in branches, install ATM and implement a fully automated telephone bill-paying service, he maintained.

First ATM in West

It reportedly introduced the first ATM in the western U.S. in 1975 and now has more than 110,000 accounts that can activate the 24-hour teller network. Its 70 ATMs make up the largest such network of any savings and loan in the nation, a spokesman said.

A quarter of a million transactions are handled monthly — about 8,000 per day — through the ATMs and will soon be supported by an IBM 3081, according to a spokesman. In 1981, total ATM transactions were 2.46 million accounting for $240 million, and use of the machines has doubled over the past 16 months, he said.

"The addition of new services, the growth of our association and the expansion of our market areas through mergers has pushed out computer operations to the limit," bank President and Managing Officer James Schmidt reported. Therefore, the institution decided that investing in a 3081 mainframe would be in the interest of the association and its customers.

"The purchase of this computer and the construction of the operation center are statements of optimism for the future," Schmidt said. "We will continue to be aggressive and innovative in offering our customers a full line of financial services."

A $20 million operations center is being constructed, with completion expected in early 1983, to house all of the associations' DP equipment, including the new 3081. It will be the computer link to all of the firm's consumer electronic banking activities, a spokesman said.

As a side benefit, an estimated $6,000 per month savings in electrical costs are expected, according to Senior Vice-President and DP director Thomas Lester. The mainframe is said to generate less heat in operation — cutting air-conditioning costs.

Book Contains Papers Presented at IFEBP '81

BROOKFIELD, Wis. — A book containing papers presented at the international Foundation of Employee Benefit Plans' (IFEBP) 1981 EDP Institute has been published by the IFEBP.

Titled "1981 EDP Institute Proceedings," the 111-page paperbound book covers the program held last December in Hollywood, Fla. Its table of contents lists such papers as "The Office of Tomorrow" and "Computer Concepts."

The cost of the book for foundation members is $6; nonmembers will be charged $10. IFEBP can be reached through P.O. Box 69, Brookfield, Wis. 53005.

Meet Set Oct. 4-6 For 'Model' Users

DALLAS — Lloyd Bush and Associates will hold its annual Model users group meeting here Oct. 4-6.

The meeting will cover improved decision support software applications, new features of the Model financial planning package, current Model interfaces and expanded uses for Model, the vendor noted. Speaker presentations will include subjects such as "Consolidations," "Cash Flow Analyses" and "Lease vs. Buy in Software Purchases."

The registration fee for the conference is $250.

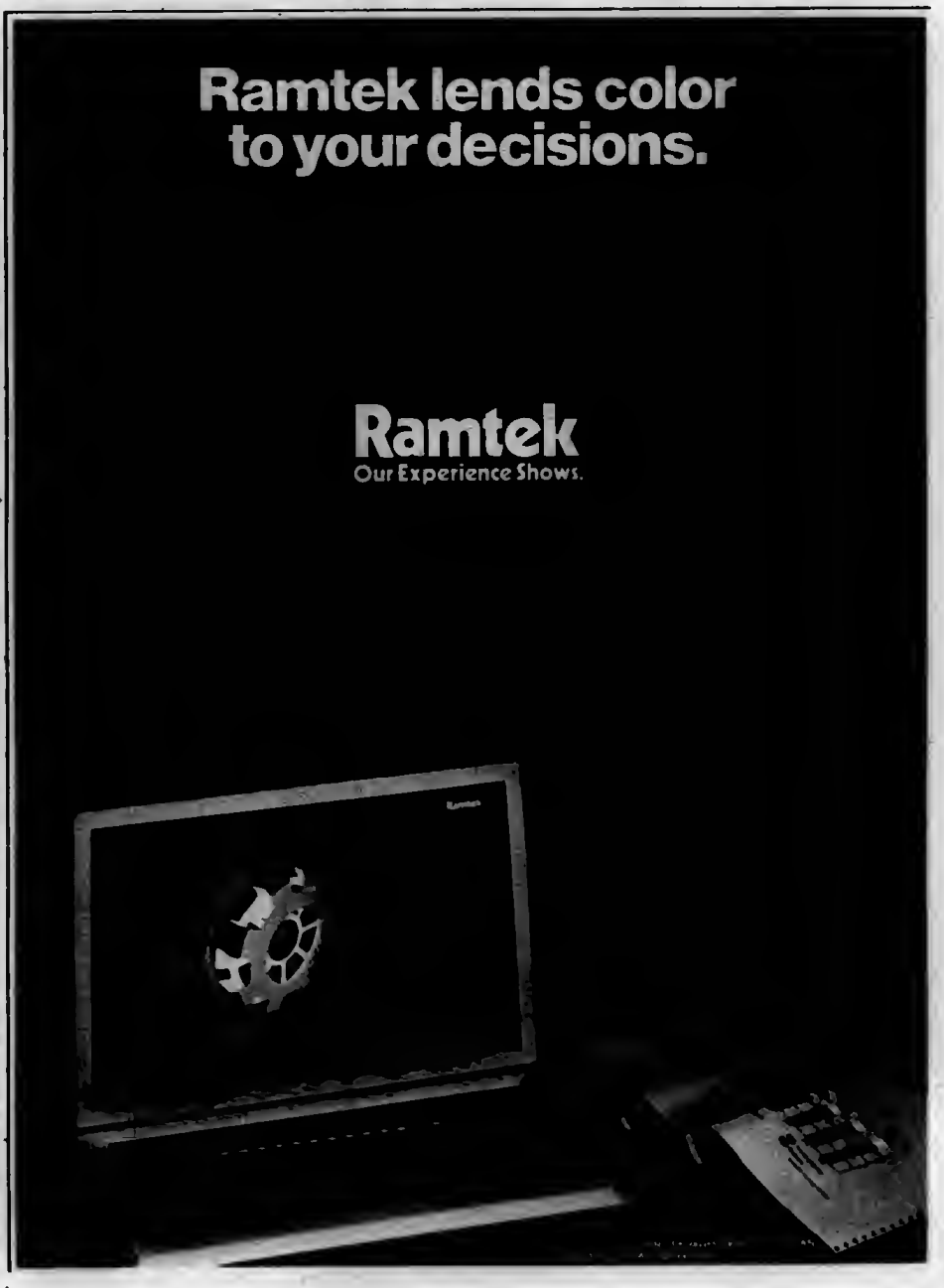
Further information is available from Lloyd Bush and Associates, which is located 156 William St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Forum to Focus On Data Storage

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — An international forum on significant trends in data storage technology, markets and applications will be held here next month by Disk/Trend, Inc., publishers of *Disk/Trend Report*, and Freeman Associates, a management consulting firm.

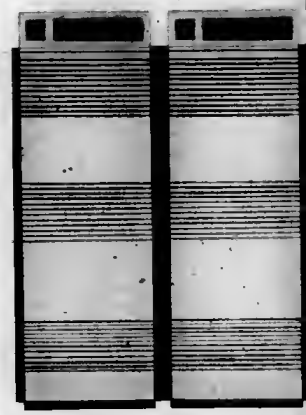
Datastorage82 will take place on Sept. 20-22 and feature 45 key industry leaders as speakers and panelists. It will include discussions on emerging data storage requirements and new applications.

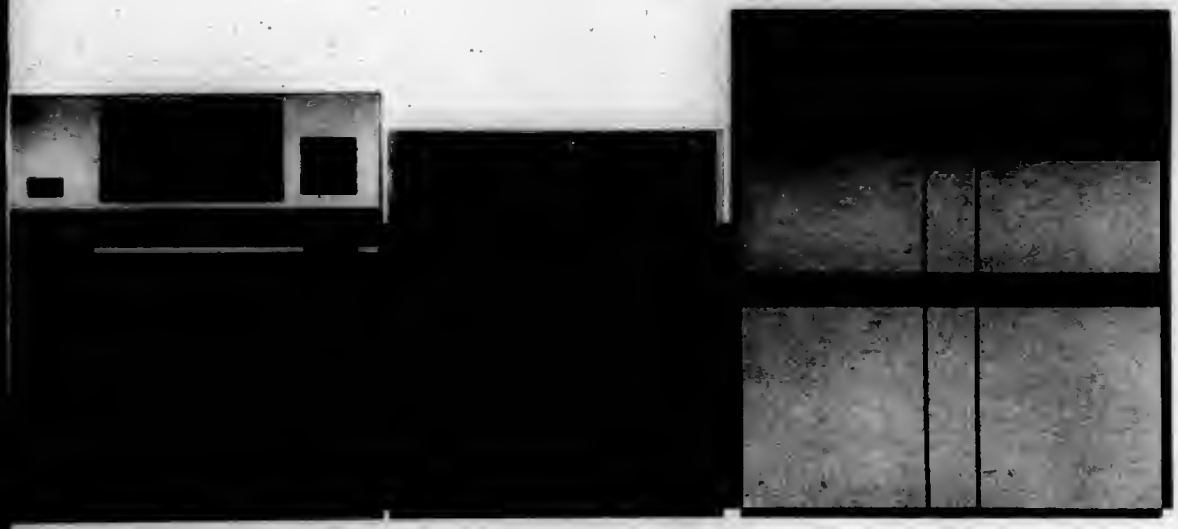
The fee for the three-day event is $700. Additional information is available from Cartlidge & Associates, Inc., Suite 205, 4030 Moorpark Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95117.



WHICH IS FASTER,

A 4300 CPU OR STC PERIPHERALS?





YES!

It's a win-win proposition. Your 4300 CPU will run faster when attached to STC disk, tape, and printer subsystems. That's because STC's intermediate-system peripherals offer advanced-technology features and functions that simply are not available on your present equipment.

For example, you may choose CKD or FBA disk subsystems with dual-port and high-speed actuators to speed I/O response.

You may choose a family of dual- or tri-density tape subsystems to speed sequential processing and to slash time and manpower from backup/recovery cycles.

You may choose a family of microprocessor-controlled printers with the combination of speed and print quality to meet your objectives.

Each of these subsystems is designed to meet the special requirements of the intermediate-system environment. And each shares the heritage of performance, reliability and worldwide service that has made STC the industry leader in large-system I/O.

If you're interested in improving the price performance of your 4300 system, contact your local STC Marketing Representative for more details. Or call Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-4063.

STC

Storage Technology Corporation

APL Users Conference Set for Toronto Oct. 4-6

TORONTO — The 1982 APL Users Meeting sponsored by I.P. Sharp Associates Ltd. is scheduled to take place here Oct. 4-6.

The conference will include the presentation of papers describing a wide variety of APL applications and workshops detailing problems involved in the introduction of APL to an organization, managing an APL installation and recruiting and training staff.

There also are preconference tutorials designed to provide information on the use of APL by actuaries, financial planners, managers or statisticians and economists. In addition, a spokesman said, there are special-interest "birds-of-a-feather" sessions scheduled.

The registration fee is $250 (U.S.) and $295 (Canadian) and covers admission to all sessions and events during the three-day conference. The fee including the preconference tutorials is $300 (U.S.) and $355 (Canadian), according to the vendor spokesman.

Further information is available from Rosanne Wild or David Manson, who can be reached at 1982 APL Users Meeting, I.P. Sharp Associates, Suite 1900, 2 First Canadian Place, Toronto, Ont., Canada M5X1E3.

NRMA Slates Conference Set for October in Dallas

DALLAS — The 24th Retail Systems, Technology & Communications Conference will be held here Oct. 17-20 by the National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA).

Featured speakers will include Richard C. Marcus, chairman and chief executive officer of Neiman-Marcus, and Captain Grace M. Hopper of the U.S. Navy. The conference theme is "Computer Technology — Yesterday, Today and Tommorrow."

About 70 suppliers will exhibit, demonstrate and explain their products and services for improving retail productivity. Areas of discussion include computer equipment, marking machines and scanners, point-of-sale terminals and electronic cash registers, software and programmed services, service bureaus, personal computers and other specialized devices and systems.

The registration fee for NRMA members is $325; for nonmembers, $575. The one-day charge for members is $165; nonmembers will be charged $290.

More information is available from the NRMA's Information Systems Division at 100 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

HS/MIS Meet Scheduled For New York

NEW YORK — The Second Annual Conference on Management Information Systems in the Human Services (HS/MIS) will be held at the Roosevelt Hotel here Oct. 25-26.

Sponsored by the Center for Management at Baruch College of the City University of New York, the conference will focus on improving accountability and efficiency in service delivery while continuing to protect individual rights of privacy.

The keynote speaker of the "Privacy, Confidentiality and Access of Information" conference will be Elmer Oettinger, chairman of the Privacy Committee of the American Bar Association. A special luncheon address on the future of individual rights in a technical world will be delivered by futurist Ralph Hamil, the World Future Society's co-representative at the United Nations.

Registration fees are $235 for individuals, $205 each for three or more from one organization, $115 for students or faculty of schools of social work or public administration and $25 for the special luncheon. The Center for Management is located at Baruch College, Box 520, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010.

CRWTH Offers SAS Courses

LOS ANGELES — An interactive self-study course designed to provide end users with a thorough knowledge of basic and advanced functions of SAS Institute, Inc.'s software has been released by CRWTH Computer Coursewares.

"Using SAS" teaches the student the functions of SAS by simulating the actual SAS commands on the terminal. Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to generate SAS reports, manipulate arrays and perform statistical analysis.

The course contains 1,400 screens and is divided into 19 sessions. It runs under IBM Instructional Systems. Course material is presented on a terminal using an interactive student/computer dialogue.

The course can be leased for $3,750/year or a perpetual license can be purchased for $7,500, CRWTH said from Suite 205, 12655 Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066.

When you have winning software, users reveal their hand.

When users showed their cards in Datapro's most recent survey, MVT/VSE came up a winner. 100% of those responding dealt our operating system a perfect 4.0 in overall satisfaction. IBM's DOS/VSE tallied 2.6 in the same category. A weak hand by anyone's standards.

How did Software Pursuits get such friendly users? By designing friendly, responsive software with the user's needs foremost in mind. By selling *only* software, and delivering optimum performance for all hardware, regardless of vendor. By converting systems on site in days, not months. And by providing ongoing, personal support for a customer's entire configuration.

With strength like this behind our users, success is a sure bet.

Authors of:
DOS/MVT/VSE Operating System
SAGE Spooling System
Procedure Language Facility

SOFTWARE PURSUITS

SOFTWARE PURSUITS (415) 392-7171
444 Market Street Suite 800 San Francisco, California 94111

New Zealand User

Airline Cures OS/JCL Ills With Utility Package

WELLINGTON, New Zealand — When Air New Zealand ran into problems with its IBM OS operating system, technicians looked to a utility software package for help.

According to the airline's data processing group, the roadblock actually came from the JCL interface to OS rather than from the operating system itself.

Richard Shorter, manager of systems and programming, said, "We expressed a dissatisfaction with OS/JCL in terms of training all our DOS people. The design of OS/JCL is 20 to 25 years old and is very syntax-dependent. This makes it hard for people to become very skilled in JCL if they are not using it all the time.

"Another thing we were interested in was automating the operator area — to get away from the idea of operator interaction with jobs as they are starting or running," Shorter explained.

Job Organization Language

Shorter said that they wanted something that offered automatic job scheduling and networking, without going to JES3 on MVS.

The product providing the solution at Air New Zealand is Job Organization Language (JOL), developed by Clark Computing Software of Melbourne, Australia, and marketed in North America and Europe by Software Module Marketing of Sacramento, Calif.

After using the English-like JOL, nearly everyone in the installation can use the full power of OS, according to Shorter. OS has become "an obedient and powerful tool," Shorter said.

Martin Dagg, Air New Zealand's superintendent of training, concurred with Shorter.

"Before I was acquainted with JOL, I would have agreed that OS was the problem. Now that I have the knowledge of JOL and its effects, I realize that it is the interface that is the big problem," confirmed Dagg.

"Before JOL," Dagg continued, "we had people who were overwhelmed by JCL; now with JOL, they are more willing to have a go. We have many more people who are attempting to write programs and are writing good JOL programs. So their morale is improved.

"People can understand what is actually happening by looking at the code," Dagg said, "and nothing is passed by word of mouth because it is clear in JOL. They know what is being done and that things are being done to best suit the project in which they are involved."

When Air New Zealand bought JOL from Software Module Marketing, the company was upgrading its shop from DOS to OS. Its basic hardware installation consisted of several IBM 3033 mainframes and some Facom plug-compatibles from Fujitsu, Ltd.

When asked what JOL meant to the conversion, Wayne Cogle, project manager of the conversion team, said, "I have experienced DOS to OS conversion before. They are awful. We avoided all of the problems by using the DOS to JOL converter and, at the same time, gained a solid place to start our automated scheduling and networking system.

"Our programming staff, which is comprised primarily of PL/1 programmers, could easily understand the English-like JOL statements," Cogle went on to say.

"As a result, the programming staff was able to avoid learning JCL during the conversion. This was worth a great deal to us," he concluded.

Insci Slates Annual Meet For Oct. 25-27

MONTVALE, N.J. — Information Science, Inc. (Insci) has scheduled its 13th Annual International Conference on Human Resource Management Systems for Oct. 25-27 at the MGM Grand Hotel in Las Vegas.

The theme of the conference is "Economic Health: Teamwork Among Industry, Labor, Government and Technology." The conference reportedly will cover current economic and political issues as they relate to human resources planning.

More than 40 workshops and seminars are planned. Among the topics to be covered are "The Reagan Impact on Equal Employment Opportunity" and "AT&T's Post-Divestiture Approach to Human Resource Planning."

The registration fee for the three-day conference is $550 for each of the first three attendees, $500 for each additional attendee from the same company and $85 for spouses. The deadline for advance registration is Oct. 1.

Information Science will provide charter flights from major cities to reduce travel costs. Further information about the conference can be obtained from Insci at its headquarters at 95 Chestnut Ridge Road, Montvale, N.J. 07645.

Agency Bolsters On-Line Access With DBMS

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

SALEM, Ore. — With nearly 300,000 claims on file and the need to process more than 7,000 on-line transactions daily, a data base management system (DBMS) became a necessity for the Oregon State Workers' Compensation Department (WCD) here.

The WCD was created in 1977 to act as a watchdog on the insurance companies that offer accident insurance to state workers. Department functions run the gamut from maintaining and monitoring records to administering hearings in contested compensation matters to developing accident-prevention programs.

Prior to instituting the current data base system, all claims processing was handled manually with batch updates, WCD Systems Coordinator Joanna Hittle explained.

This system soon became inadequate, so the WCD hired a consulting firm that recommended installing a management information system based on minicomputers. "But since we are tied into the statewide [IBM] 3033s, operating much like a time-sharing customer, we rejected the mini option," Sheila Brunstad, WCD data base administrator, said.

Instead, the department set up an internal task force to study the problems of handling insurance claims. The task force concluded that "we were committed to going to DBMS because of our need for on-line user access to information," according to Hittle.

"We were already familiar with Intel Corp.'s System 2000 through another state agency that was using it," she continued.

Side Benefits

After interviewing all WCD personnel who were involved with processing thoughout the claim life cycle, the department realized the side benefit of greatly improved interdepartment communication: "When we disbanded the task force we had an outline of needs, including processing parameters, reports needed and so forth. We began by breaking the conversion process into stages, corresponding to the needs of the various departments that handle the claims," Hittle claimed.

The WCD consists of several divisions — Accident Prevention, Compliance, Evaluation, Callahan Rehabilitation Center, Fiscal — that oversee the claim at each stage.

"Each has particular information needs," Hittle continued. "System 2000 enables us to key data so that it is relevant to a wide range of people . . . it is also significant that one division can enter or update information that is needed immediately by one or more of the other divisions."

The data base was loaded through executing a series of IBM CICS and Intel System 2000 programs. Claimant data was keyed through several fields and the rudimentary system became operational. An incremental addition of data base records that served the specified needs of the various divisions was the next step.

Data Overlaps

Now that several segments are up, WCD personnel are discovering some data overlaps. That defeats the very purpose of the data base, according to Hittle. "We will gradually go back and delete certain segments of the system to make it run more smoothly," she said.

More than 200 users are currently on the system, but eventually all 700 WCD staffers will have direct access to a terminal, Brunstad claimed. "We are especially pleased with the low resource usage required by System 2000, since we are just one of many users on the state computer. Even this large a system is not a drain on the CPU," she maintained.

Brunstad added that the low support needs of the systems are also a bonus, claiming to be the only person working to support System 2000 on a full-time basis. She also plans eventually to tackle a fiscal monitoring data base with Intel's help to monitor the rehabilitation funds that the WCD oversees.

'Swearing by or Swearing at Today?'

Travel Agency Finds GL Tool That Offers Something Extra

LAWRENCE, Kan. — Don Jones was looking for "something extra" when he went shopping for a general ledger system last year.

The director of accounting and data processing for Maupintour, Inc. admitted that his firm'a home-grown general ledger system needed a "complete overhaul," but all available staff programmers were tied up with in-house projects. It was then that management decided to purchase a package from an outside vendor.

Maupintour, a wholesale travel company that sells escorted tours to six continents through a network of over 20,000 U.S and Canadian travel agents, evaluated seven potential general ledger systems last fall. "Each would perform the required general ledger function . . . [but] we determined that something more was needed," Jone recounted. "We broadened our horizons to evaluate the expanded capabilities of four financial planning and modeling systems with general ledger modules."

Three Reasons

By January, the company had decided on Insight, a financial planning and modeling system from Interactive Program Product, Inc. (IPP) of New York. According to Jones, there were three reasons why Maupintour chose Insight:

- It was written specifically for an IBM System/34, which Maupintour already used.
- It offered a complete and documented general ledger module, which Maupintour lacked, and gave end users "what-if" modeling capabilities and reporting flexibility.
- "Insight was also written in our RPG-II code while most other systems used Cobol," Jone continued. "Our data processing staff felt that software not specifically designed for the System/34 contained many potential problems . . . [and] migrating to a larger computer system would be convenient with Insight, since there is an upgrade specifically written for an IBM System/38."

No Problems

Maupintour has 21 IBM 5251 CRT workstations, and it was important that the installation of the new software not jeopardize the operations and response time of their many other functions, including on-line reservations, pricing, space availability and client and agent information. The Insight system went up without any problems, Jones claimed, and "it requires almost no assistance from data processing."

The menu-driven system enabled the company to structure its own financial chart of accounts by developing parent/subordinate relationships, Jones added. For example, the total amount of salaries for the Escorted Tours Division is a parent account, and the salaries from each department in that division are a subordinate account.

Insight is also being used to produce comparative data by month, year-to-date and prior year actual figures for the monthly balance sheet, statements of income and operating expense reports. The one-hour preparation time now needed for these reports is "a considerable improvement over the three days that were required for these same statements using the old general ledger system," according to Jones.

Jones said it would have taken the Maupintour staff three months or more just to modify its exisitng system and code financial reports. "More importantly, after all those countless programming hours, an in-house developed system would not have yielded the financial planning/modeling sophistication and report-writing flexibility we have come to appreciate with Insight."

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

PROBLEM/CHANGE/NETWORK CONTROL CENTER

A MANAGEMENT solution to technical complexity . . .

Avoids "crisis management" of user reported failures and change requests.

S.M.T. offers a three-day Seminar-Workshop, conducted by Sr. Consultants, who have successfully implemented multiple installations, ranging in scale from small to large.

Take home a realistic organization — implementation plan (with schedules); data element/reporting dependencies; job descriptions, Control Center procedures; training.

Seminar/Workshop Fee — $550

Additional sessions may be scheduled, upon request, for IBM's Info. Management and ANMP-Training/Customization.

L.A.	Sept. 13-15	Dallas	Oct. 4-6	Wash., D.C.	Oct. 18-20
S.F.	Sept. 20-22	Chicago	Oct. 11-13	New York	Oct. 25-27

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 9417
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Phone A/C 206-453-1622

Attention OEM Buyers.

You can now get a true 16-bit Intelligent Terminal at half the price of current offerings.

The Piiceon Series I $1508.

- True 16-bit 8088 microprocessor
- Up to 258K RAM optional with 128K RAM standard
- 16K EPROM
- 2 serial ports
- 1 parallel port
- ANSI × 3.64
- Full page 8½ by 11 inch display with up to 5280 characters on the screen
- 258 unique displayable characters
- 10 selectable baud rates

Piiceon, a successful printed circuit board design and manufacturing company, has been helping other companies produce lower cost products for years.

Now, we have used this experience to develop an OEM intelligent terminal with the highest cost/performance ratio in the business.

With a full-page screen that works the way you do. And all the sophisticated features you'd pay many times more for anywhere else.

Series I $1508.
Series II $1833.
Series I plus .5 MB floppy
Series III $3666.
Series I plus .5 MB floppy and 12.76 MB Winchester

For more information on this important breakthrough for OEM buyers, call or write, today.

Prices quoted in this advertisement are based on average OEM quantities

PIICEON, Inc., 2045 Lundy Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 946-8030 Telex 171135 Mission SNTA

PIICEON

EDITORIAL

Bunk!

In biblical times, people rid themselves of sin by symbolically placing their guilt on the head of a goat and sending it into the wilderness.

The times have changed, but the scapegoat mentality has not. Today, instead of a goat, computers are frequent bearers of the sins and mistakes that seem to plague society. Since Eniac I was first plugged in, computers and data processing have been blamed for everything from unfair parking tickets and junk mail to uncontrolled invasion of privacy.

In fact, a San Francisco-based group is devoting itself to resistance against computers and automation which, it claims, are merely tools to exploit more work from fewer people.

Bunk!

Computers may never win the affection of those who have been on the receiving end of the "Denver Boot" or those who have been sent yet another form solicitation from an overly personal CPU. But lost in the scapegoat mentality is the fact that a computer helped track down and convict Wayne Williams, who was charged last year with the murder of two Atlanta children and implicated in the deaths of 26 other area children.

The Atlanta computer was used to assimilate the mountains of data collected by 10 separate law enforcement agencies investigating the string of deaths that spanned more than 22 months [CW, Aug. 16]. The system will soon be available to law enforcement agencies across the country.

Nor should we forget that computers are used in some states to track down fathers delinquent in child-support payments. And a bill is presently being pushed by Sen. Edward F. Kennedy (D-Mass.) that would allocate funds for the development of a computerized data base to stem the rising tide of kidnappings, currently estimated at 150,000 per year. (Some people may cry invasion of privacy, but that won't count for much with a parent hunting for a missing child.)

So while computers may prove handy scapegoats for those decrying the sins of modern society, the finger-pointers should remember that computers are just machines. If they acquire bad reputations, they receive them from the people who understand them the least and despise them the most.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Aug. 22, 1977

TORONTO — The issue of human rights for Russian citizens arose during the International Federation for Information Processing (Ifip) Congress '77 here as more than 100 computer scientists signed a petition supporting the release of scientist Anatole Sharansky, who is in Soviet prison.

In addition, the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) executive committee, which held a meeting in conjunction with the Ifip show, adopted a resolution refusing to participate in Soviet-sponsored conferences because of that country's "restraints on computer people."

The ACM resolution stated that it would not "cooperate with any meeting in the USSR."

The 15 participants in the Second International Chess Tournament also signed a letter to the Russians calling for the release of Sharansky.

Ten Years Ago
Aug. 23, 1972

BOSTON — It was a "gross neglect of responsibility" that the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) did not have committees investigating whether computer applications are good or evil, the founder of ACM, Edmund C. Berkeley said.

The ACM founder recommended that committees be formed to investigate how computers could be used to increase the good of society. Berkeley told attendees at the association's 25th Anniversary Dinner that the Special Interest Group on Computers and Society was a "sample of tokenism."

He also encouraged DP professionals to use "social enterprise" to head off his prediction that mankind will be extinct in 500 years.

He stated that the use of computers in the Vietnam war "makes me ashamed of belonging to the computer field."

'The IRS wants to do a tax-dodger match on our draft registration files!'

LETTERS

Fact vs. Fancy

Computerworld's editorial "Don't Quote Me" [CW, Aug. 9] makes a familiar mistake regarding audit services: A Big Eight audit is not the same as a consulting engagement.

When the Big Eight accountants (note that they are accountants, *not* auditors) come into a company for an audit they are concerned with the accuracy of the financial data. They are guided by a severe code of conduct and can only issue opinions supported by fact.

Unfortunately, the Big Eight firms also do consulting engagements. These engagements are not limited by any code of conduct and can express both subjective and objective opinions.

Consulting engagements are not audits and are usually designed to mirror the expectations of the senior corporate officer paying for the service.

The accountants are correct in stating there is no conflict of interest: The audit is based on fact, the engagement based on fancy.

The DP manager targeted for a Big Eight engagement has one slim hope for survival short of capitulation: participate in drafting the engagement letter.

This letter controls the extent of the review and can outline the methods to be used.

The DP manager should require that any recommendations made by the certified public accountant firm be presented with factual, objective data that supports all recommendations.

It is unlikely the CPAs will agree to this wording, but at least the DP manager can open a discussion of fact vs. fancy.

J. Socha

Los Angeles, Calif.

Conflict of Interest?

The editorial "Don't Quote Me" [CW, Aug. 9] was one of the most unfair editorials I have ever seen.

I have been a certified public accountant and a data processing consultant for 11 years. The first nine of those years were spent with one of the Big Eight CPA firms. Before I entered consulting, I spent six years in industry working for large firms that often used their CPAs and other consultants.

In all that time I have not seen a single instance in which a DP manager (or a lowly programmer, for that matter) was fired at the direction of a CPA.

To the contrary, my colleagues and I usually suffer through an engagement in which an incompetent professional is involved because hiring and firing is a management prerogative. CPA firm consultants are extremely careful not to take on management roles within their client organizations (because of the independence requirements of the audit).

CPAs can be as helpful to a data processing installation as any other consultant. In fact, they may be more helpful because they are more familiar with the client through the audit relationship.

Joseph A. Leubitz
Checkers, Simon & Rosner
Chicago, Ill.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters may be edited for purposes of brevity and clarity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

THE DATA CENTER / John P. Murray

Weighing the Merits of a Charge-Back System

The question of whether or not to charge clients for the services provided by the data center is one that often generates considerable discussion between management information systems (MIS) clients and the management of the data center.

Having managed data centers in charge-back and non-charge-back (or free) situations, I feel the charge-back method possesses sufficient merit that it should be installed.

Why? There are several valid reasons. A brief discussion of each of the more important may help convince those who are skeptical to consider more seriously using such a system.

'The typical data center manager has enough problems. Being forced to defend and explain a complex charge-back system should not be one of those problems. With charge-back systems the goal should be make it simple — keep it simple.'

Businesslike Basis

Perhaps the salient rationale for the use of a data center charge-back system is that it puts the data center operation on a more businesslike basis. The data center, as all data center managers know (but some clients tend to overlook), is not a free service.

Those who avail themselves of the services provided by the data center should at least be made aware of the cost of that service. The installation of a charge-back system places a value, expressed in dollars, on the data center service.

Some organizations allow departments to use either the in-house data center or a service bureau to process their work as they see fit. Unless there is a charge-back system in place, the clients have no way of determining which method, in-house or service bureau, is the most cost-effective.

Effective data center management should be able to produce at costs that will compare favorably with those of a service bureau.

If not, clients should take their work outside. In any event, without any knowledge of the in-house charges, informed comparisons cannot be made.

Expenses can be allocated to specific systems and jobs. A high level of detail can be produced about the charges for these jobs. This provides two benefits to clients: They can decide the value of a particular job, based upon its cost, and they can work with members of the data center staff to at least consider approaches to reduce the cost if that is deemed desirable.

This can be a valuable tool in these times of increased awareness of the need to control expenses.

The charge-back system can be used as a subtle tool to influence the behavior of data center clients. It may be that the second or third shift is lightly loaded, while the first shift load is too heavy.

Prices can be set so that it will be to the client's advantage to move some of the prime shift work to the second or third shift.

Printing Problem

The data center manager may feel that too much printing (much more than is necessary) is being done. Upward adjustments of printing charges can help reduce these demands. It may be advantageous to move more of the work to an on-line environment, to disk rather than tape processing again.

Adjustment of the charges for different types of processing can help influence the way in which work is processed.

Charge-back systems can be developed within the organization or software packages can be purchased. As is the case with any situation where good software packages are available, it makes much more sense, both economically and practically, to purchase a good package.

An investigation of the packages available will produce at least several that will do the work required.

A salient consideration with the installation of a charge-back system is to make certain the method used to develop the charges is as simple as possible.

While the development of some complex, esoteric charge-out method may present technical challenges, doing so is not in the best interest of the data center.

The method that is comprehensive, flexible and easily understood by the client who authorizes the expense is the one to use. A client who questions what he feels to be an excessive usage charge and ends up feeling he has been the victim of a shell game due to the complex method used to develop the charges is not a happy client.

The typical data center manager has enough problems. Being forced to defend and explain a complex charge-back system should not be one of those problems. With charge-back systems the goal should be make it simple — keep it simple.

The use of a charge-back system has its drawbacks. It does impose extra work on the data center. It does require increased discipline and management control.

Use of the charge-back system will highlight data center reruns, which may have been hidden because no one outside the data center knew they were occurring.

When the clients review their charges and ask for an explanation of the charges for a weekly run that was processed seven times in a four-week period — for which they have been charged for each run — hostility may arise.

On balance, the benefits of a data center charge-back system outweigh the problems.

In well-managed data centers, the charge-back system will help demonstrate that a good job is being done. In poorly managed data centers, the installation of the charge-back system will increase the anxiety level for members of both the data center staff and data center clients.

In the long run, however, the charge-back system can work to improve the data center operation.

Murray is director of MIS for Ray-O-Vac Corp., Madison, Wis. He is responsible for worldwide MIS activities. Murray has 20 years of DP experience, 10 of which have been devoted to the management of data centers.

GETTING AHEAD IN DP / Donald J. Berardo

How to Fight 'Memo Pollution'

Memos fly around corporations like seagulls around a wharf, and like seagulls, they can be pests or assets. They can also save time or waste it.

To communicate effectively, be sure that you aren't just adding to memo pollution. And when you must write a memo, remember that your message is competing with many others for attention and action.

First, ask yourself: Do I really need to write this memo? Will a phone call or quick visit get faster results? Is a call or visit a more appropriate way to convey my message?

Generally, memos should be used for complicated communications that need to be "documented" for future reference or that must go to a group of people simultaneously.

'Creating' a Memo

There are a number of different ways to "create" a memo. The ideal method is by dictating machine, especially if your position requires you to send memos frequently. If you don't have one, try to get access to one or convince your superior to give you one in order to save you, and thus your company, time and money. Some companies have transcribing functions that can be used through the telephone system.

The second best way is dictating to a secretary. This is second best because it requires twice as much time: The secretary must first take the memo down in shorthand, then read it back and type it. By contrast, when you use a dictating machine, the secretary only has to go through the copy once.

The last alternatives are writing out the memo longhand or rough typing it yourself. Both these methods take much longer and lead to time management trouble (unless you are a fast typist).

Be Brief

Whichever method you choose, always keep one guiding principle in mind: Be brief and to the point. Don't waste time trying to come up with a creative masterpiece that covers all the salient (and not-so-salient) points in great detail and length. The longer the memo, the less chance it has of being carefully read.

Try to put the entire memo on one page. Put a headline or action paragraph up front that tells the reader why he is receiving this memo and what you want him to do.

Before sending it, think carefully about who really needs to receive this information. Distribute it only to those people you want to act on it. Some people simply disregard a memo with multiple addresses, figuring that someone else must be taking care of it.

You may sometimes want to keep others informed of what you are asking a person or a group to do. In that case, indicate it as a "carbon copy" (CC) on the bottom of the memo. These people then know that the memo is only for their information and can read it accordingly.

There may be situations in which you want to share a copy with someone for his information, but don't want the addressee to know. (For example, you want your boss to know what you have decided, but don't want the recipient to think that you have to check everything with your boss.) In this case, send a "blind carbon" (BCC) and do *not* show that on the bottom of the memo.

Finally, there are ways to save time when *responding* to a memo. Consider just writing your response on the bottom of the memo you have received and sending it back. If you need an historical record of the communication, photocopy the piece before returning it.

Sometimes, no response at all is necessary. If so, save yourself, your secretary and your readers some time by *not* replying.

Memos are especially valuable as aids for follow-up action and often should be put in a special follow-up file. They are also valuable for documenting what has been agreed to by you (and others) or what position you took on an issue.

But they are only valuable if they aren't abused, and if they save — not waste — your time and that of your readers.

Berardo is a management counselor and career therapist. He is a vice-president with the Meld Group in West Hartford, Conn., publishers of a monthly newsletter on management development.

HUMAN CONNECTION / Jack Stone

Good Management Makes the Data Center

This is the conclusion of a 17-part series on how to suceed as a data center manager.

This series has concentrated on two major themes. The first theme is that all the newest technology around will not make DP managers successful unless they operate their centers in accordance with the fundamental principles of good business management.

The second point is that it's a rare DP manager that does it acceptably well.

These principles should hardly be a mystery to the reader, but for the record here are some of the major ones discussed in the series: realistic development task planning; expert communications with the user; responsible control over shifting task priorities; building of cooperative systems teams; and the ability to deal effectively with top management.

Concluding Assessment

After many interviews with the staff of the Catholic University of America data center (CUA), my concluding assessment is that the CUA center is indeed successful, mostly because its management team pays close attention to good management practices, particularly in the area of "follow-through."

Karl Thomas, director of the center, had these concluding thoughts about business systems success at CUA:

"If our top executives and user constituencies were asked the question: 'Is the center successful?' I would not expect a unanimous outpouring of accolades, but I would say that the vast majority would agree that we have performed in a creditable and responsible way for the university.

"Our Administrative Systems Group is sensitive to the wide-ranging information systems needs of the university. This awareness helps us adapt to new requirements resulting from changes, internal and external, in the ways in which the university does business. Sometimes we can anticipate the changing information needs before the user does.

"We must do so; otherwise we are not being responsive to the needs of top management. Working with the various systems, our key people are able to develop an understanding of how the data in individual systems can be brought together to provide meaningful information for the decision makers.

"This sensitivity also helps us to address one of our major challenges: the ability to sort out the difference between what an administrative user says he wants and what he really needs. As you know, this difference can be substantial, particularly in cases of new or unknowledgeable users.

"We work hard to negotiate a compromise between what a user would like to receive and what is feasible to produce within available resources, hoping we are still friends after the discussion is over.

"We have learned that agreements of this nature are key to avoiding failures of communications with the users, eliminating 'firefighting' conditions and ensuring that deliveries of our products are on time.

"I am pleased with the ways in which we manage our resources — people and technology. We want hardware that works reliably, not necessarily the newest, and we look at cost-effectiveness very closely.

"We seek technical personnel that can function well in a team environment and avoid 'all-stars' who refuse to come to work during regular hours. We search out techniques to help make working here an interesting, rewarding experience, instead of a grating drudgery.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

LETTERS

Confusing People

The oldest joke in systems analysis is: "There is nothing so simple that it can't be made difficult." Too many DP types take this humor literally and make it a working motto.

Ken Leebow's excellent letter to the editor [CW, July 19], if anything, understates the case. The sad fact is that there's a lot of money to be made in the business of confusing people.

Less well understood, but just as true, is the manager who views himself as a technician or politician rather than as an administrator and gains a great deal of personal satisfaction out of complicating the straightforward.

Michael H. Agravoff
Data Security Administrator
Hartford Insurance Group
Hartford, Conn.

1. Canned: Limited selection. Rigid. You adapt to it. Eventually, all the concessions you make to it outweigh the advantages of a canned product. Then you can it.

2. Custom: Made exactly the way you want it, from scratch. Fine...until your needs change. When you update it, you pay. Again & again. Becomes *very* expensive.

What's Soup Computer

Explaining The Facts Of Life About Human Resources Software.

If you're considering buying an applications software package, the biggest problem you're going to have is evaluating everybody's bells and whistles and promises. They're all mostly the same and not the most important consideration anyway.

What is important is the *type* of software. There are only three kinds of packages available: Canned, Custom or Generated. Just think of each as the type of soup you'd like to have every day for the next 10 or 20 years and your decision will be easy. Generated software. From Genesys.

PAYROLL ACCOUNTING
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
BENEFITS MANAGEMENT

Genesys custom-generated software packages are available singularly or integrated into one comprehensive Human Resources Management System that is the total solution to all your needs. Guaranteed compliance with all U.S. and Canadian legislation. Immediate response to all information requests. Automatically forwards entered data across referenced data bases. Complete security. Includes IRAs, group legal insurance, electronic funds transfer, career pathing, actuarial data processing, formattable check statements, and all your other requirements.

Because it's generated, Genesys Human Resources Management software is also the easiest to use.

LETTERS

Healthy Cobol

After reading Peter D. Lamasney's "Greater Programmer Productivity Wrong Focus" [CW, April 26], one comes to the conclusion that either Lamasney's background did not include Cobol programming or like most members of our industry he had never seen healthy Cobol coding written as it was originally conceived, more than 20 years ago. That is, clearly understandable, source-documented and standardized coding.

These conclusions stem from Lamasney's two misconceptions, which are the basis of his article.

First, his erroneous idea that structured programming has failed because programmers have an artist temperament and therefore cannot be managed.

The failure of structured programming has to be laid at management's door. Most managers have not been able to recognize what it can and cannot due ergo their efforts are misplaced.

Structured programming can isolate each function of a program. In that sense and only that sense it makes maintenance simpler. By itself structured programming does not make Cobol source coding understandable.

Isolating a function is only productive if you can recognize how and what is being isolated.

Therefore, structured programming can only be beneficial if written in healthy Cobol. What I am saying is that clarity of source coding is the key to programming productivity and structured programming is a contributor not a complete answer.

Second, I agree that a well laid out system is most desirable. What I disagree with is his assertion that a well-planned system will eliminate the need for future maintenance. This is not so, unless Lamasney expects his users and systems analysts to be clairvoyant. He would do well to accept program maintenance as an integral part of our industry or he will continue to come up with invalid answers.

At any rate, I assure Lamasney it takes creativity to write source coding that will be clearly understandable to the maintenance programmers who will eventually follow. It is very easy to fall into the trap of subjectivity and think because you understand it everybody else will understand it.

Remember, healthy Cobol, to all intents and purposes, has never been written in our industry. What has and still is being written is what I term broken Cobol. Broken Cobol, like broken English, is difficult to understand.

The result is what we have today in data processing — excessive programming maintenance costs that are all but choking our industry.

This is due to management's long-time misconception that healthy Cobol takes longer to place into production than broken Cobol. The opposite is true.

Whatever extra time is spent in clarity coding is more than compensated for during the testing and debugging phase.

In defense of Lamasney, I will say his defeatism in terms of programming productivity is understandable. His experience, like other presidents of corporations, is with too many software packages and concepts that were proven to be costly failures in the quest for programmer productivity.

Only when our data processing industry, through management, insists on healthy Cobol instead of broken Cobol will we see a dramatic reduction in program maintenance costs and a related increase in program productivity.

Jerry Sitner
Sitnerology
New York, N.Y.

Where's the Evidence?

Computerworld's editorial on conflicts of interest within Big Eight accounting firms ["Don't Quote Me," CW, Aug. 9] addresses an important issue in a totally irresponsible manner.

- You provide no evidence, only innuendo, despite the fact that your sources have changed jobs and are thereby protected.
- You display apparent ignorance of the avenues available to an aggrieved DP manager for redress. My own experience says that a complaint to the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants would bring a prompt investigation and swift disciplinary action.
- You imply that the alleged abuses are rampant within the Big Eight — all offices of all firms are equally guilty. My own experience says that abuses such as you describe are exaggerations of isolated incidents in one or two offices.
- You omit any mention of alleged abuses by other types of "consulting" firms — hardware vendors who recommend upgrades, body shops who recommend extensive enhancements and so on.
- You ignore the obvious fact that DP managers who are so easily intimidated by outsiders are probably incapable of performing their jobs satisfactorily anyway.

You owe it to both of the industries you represent — data processing and journalism — to promptly and fully address the issues above.

William R. Duncan
President
Duncan Associates
Beverly, Mass.

3. Generated: From fully developed code modules, is generated exactly to your toughest requirements. Unmatched capability, versatility and flexibility. Open-ended to meet all future needs. Lets you make changes and add or delete capabilities when and where you want. User-proven by over 400 companies. Available only from Genesys.

Doing in a Magazine?

Enjoy direct, on-line access for data entry and retrieval with All-Screen™, Genesys' user-friendly, interactive terminal system with unlimited screen building capability. It's the only system which will support multiple programs and automatically integrate all employee data.

Genesys is also the only company that doesn't make you handle vendor updates and releases. With a single telephone call, our GENAIDS℠ updating service immediately transmits all updates and releases directly from our computer to yours.

The facts of life are simple. Generated software has more capability, versatility and flexibility and is easiest to use. And it's available only from Genesys.

If your company has over 400 employees and you want Human Resources Management software you buy only once, give us a call.

Genesys, 10 Grafton St., Lawrence, MA 01843 AW-1
Please send me your brochure on these Genesys packages:
☐ Payroll ☐ Personnel ☐ Benefits Management

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Telephone _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Hardware _____

Genesys
10 Grafton St.,
Lawrence, MA 01843
(617) 685-5400

A little Computer with Get Up and Go

It's easy to get carried away with Attache.™ After all, Attache is the first fully-featured computer that's as small as a briefcase, yet big enough to handle business planning spread sheets or resolve the toughest engineering equations.

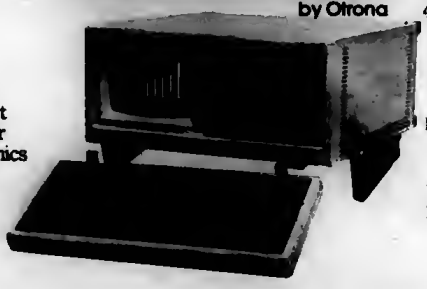
At a mere 18 pounds and just a half cubic foot, Attache travels wherever business takes you:

To the office.
The laboratory.
Into the field.
Then home.

Attache's integrated communications let you talk to a computer across the hall or around the world. High resolution graphics and Charton™ software help you create graphs and drawings for science or business.

Attache gives you WordStar® for creating professional reports; Basic-80® for programming; and CP/M® to give you access to thousands of pre-written application packages.

Attache™
by Otrona



Attache's unique, dual-processor design, 64K byte user memory and 720K diskette storage give it power to compute circles around most desktop systems. Unexcelled performance that fits under an airline seat, with room to spare.

Get up and go with Attache. Call Otrona for the dealer nearest you. Otrona Corp., 4755 Walnut Street, Boulder, CO 80301.

(800) 525-7550

8:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. MDT

In Colorado, Alaska, or Hawaii, call (303) 444-8100.

Attache and Charton are trademarks of Otrona Corp. WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International Corporation, Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Basic-80 is a registered trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

OTR 01/82 ©Otrona 1982

CICS Monitor Introduced By Highlander

OREM, Utah — Highlander Systems, Inc. has introduced a software product that reportedly allows a technical staff to monitor screen images of remote terminals.

Intended for users of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under OS or DOS/VS(E) with CICS, CICS/Communications Monitor was designed to allow terminal transactions to be logged into a file and permit the routing of IBM CICS error messages to a terminal or hard-copy printer.

The monitoring and logging functions are transparent to the remote terminal user. This product can also be used for system testing, user training and quality control, according to the vendor.

CICS/Communications Monitor is said to interface with CICS the same as any other user application, but requires a user exit with no CICS modifications.

The OS version is priced at $6,000, while the DOS version is priced at $3,000.

Highlander Systems is located at 335 S. 1000 E., Orem, Utah 84057.

IBM Users Gain '80 Census Tool, DBMS From SIR

EVANSTON, Ill. — A software package that reportedly processes data from the 1980 U.S. Census and a data base management system (DBMS) have been released here by Scientific Information Retrieval, Inc. (SIR).

Both packages run on IBM and plug-compatible systems running under OS with TSO; Control Data Corp. Cyber systems under NOS and NOS/BE; Sperry Univac 1100 and 90 machines-

(Continued on Page 40)

Graphics Service Bureau Adds Computer-Aided Drafting via T/S

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

TORRANCE, Calif. — Computer-aided drafting on a time-sharing basis has recently been added to the offerings of Automated Design Centers (ADC), a graphics service bureau here.

The service, which reportedly supplies the computer-aided drafting for automated generation and maintenance of engineering drawings, utilizes the McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. Unigraphics system, a set of programs that runs on Data General Corp. Eclipse minicomputers at ADC.

Drawings are created by draftsmen using graphics terminals connected to the computers and are produced by a high-speed plotter, the vendor said.

Draftsmen at ADC can reportedly work from a client's engineering sketches, old drawings, modified plans or other source documents. Acording to the vendor, the finished product is delivered on the customer's title block vellums or title blocks can be provided on blank vellums. Customers can also receive a magnetic tape with the drawings recorded in digital form, the vendor said.

Exact Matches

Once the drawings are prepared on the ADC system, they are stored by the computer for later retrieval. In this way, engineering changes can be made with the new drawings exact matches to the old ones in style and convention, the vendor said.

As a library of drawings is built up, sections of previous drawings can be recreated instantly and combined with new work in preparing similar drawings, according to ADC.

This system can also reportedly be used to generate three-dimensional computer models for critical interference and clearance checks, to develop flat pattern layouts of sheet metal parts and for design and layout of ducting transition elements.

According to Ann Morley, of the Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp., it was not until 1981 that interactive graphics services for computer-aided drafting on a time-sharing basis start cropping up.

"Graphics have never been so actively marketed in the past — it's an emerging market opportunity, Morley claimed."

Morley said that graphics were often thought of as a "luxury item" in the past, but companies are now striving to repackage these products to make them more attractive and more widely accepted. She also added that the marketplace for computer-aided drafting graphics services "is still in it's infancy."

ADC can be contacted at 19401 South Vermont Ave., Building B-100, Torrance, Calif. 90502.

Operates With Eclipses

DG Has 32-Bit Compiler for RPG-II

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has added a 32-bit optimizing compiler, an interactive screen section and a screen generator to its RPG-II programming language.

The enhanced RPG-II and transaction processing management software (TPMS) were designed to operate with any Eclipse information system under either the 16-bit AOS or the 32-bit AOS/VS.

The screen generator unit is said to let users design screen formats interactively for RPG-II and DG's TPMS. The user defines data fields on a terminal screen and answers questions about field characteristics and attributes. When used with RPG-II, the screen generator unit generates a file of RPG-II screen specification code, the vendor said.

The format of the new interactive screen section reportedly

(Continued on Page 40)

System 2000's CDC Users Get Automatic Data Base Builder

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Intel Corp. has announced Create, which it described as an automatic data base builder for the version of its System 2000 data base management system which supports Control Data Corp. equipment.

Through a conversational language, Create prompts the user for information and then generates data base definitions and loads existing data, the vendor explained.

Create reportedly defines data bases, ensures that the data is compatible with the data base definition, converts existing data to loading format and enters the data. It also estimates the size of the data base files.

Create is priced at $20,000. Intel is at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

ACCOUNTING SKILLS RUN IN THE CA-JASPER FAMILY.

Meet the most comprehensive measurement and accounting system you can employ:

Our CA-JASPER Family Release 2.0 for DOS/VS(E) users. It measures productivity and performance and it allocates costs. Simply. Completely. Precisely.

It includes CA-JASPER/JA, a job accounting and billing tool...CA-JASPER/CICS, an on-line performance monitor...CA-JASPER/RT, a realtime performance monitor ...CA-JASPER/PPA, a program performance analyzer.

Among its many skills, CA-JASPER 2.0 can process VM and ICCF accounting records...support RJE records (POWER)... support CICS V1.5 monitor... handle programs for invoicing, debit/credit updates and budget analysis.

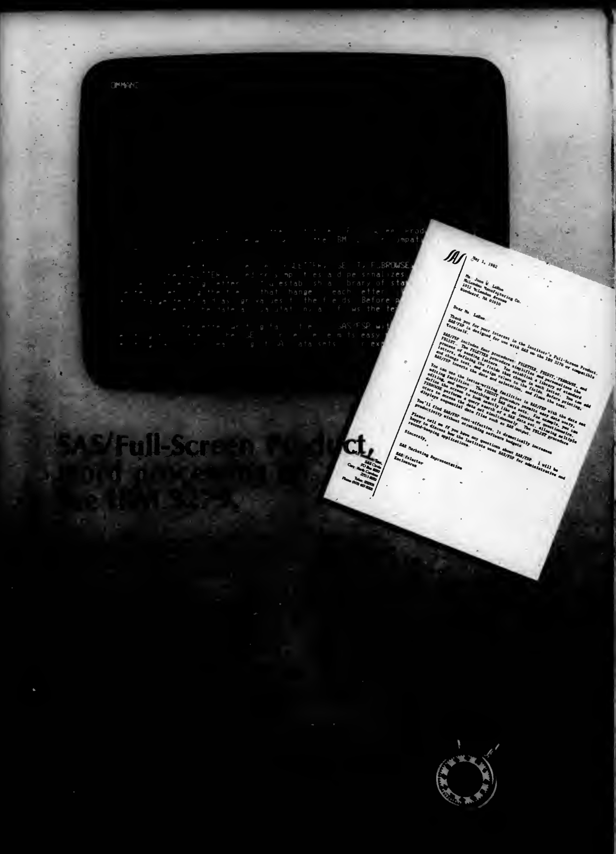
Put the JASPER Family to work for you. For details, send coupon or phone toll free:
800-645-3003.
(In NY: 516-333-6700)

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE CPU OP/SYS

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke, Jericho, NY 11753

CWB 8/23/82



SAS/Full-Screen Product,
May 1, 1982
Dear Ms. LaRue
Thank you for your interest in the Institute's Full-Screen Product.
Sincerely,
SAS Marketing Representative
Enclosures

Program Series Provides MVS Users With Interface

BURLINGAME, Calif. — A series of programs designed for users of IBM and plug-compatible MVS systems said to provide a consistent interface for performing all common utility functions without the need for JCL statementa has been announced here by The Bridge, Inc.

The Utility Interface reportedly eliminates repetitive tasks involved with utility usage. According to the vendor, this product will permit operators and end users to perform their own utility functions, reduce wasted machine resources caused by reruns, reduce training and allow for installationwide defaults.

This product consists of more than 200 modules and works in batch or interactive mode. It can be installed in less than an hour, according to a spokeswoman for the vendor.

The Utility Interface sells for $4,000. The Bridge is based at 1485 Lakeview, Burlingame, Calif. 94010.

'Utility-Plus' Copies Data Sets For IBM CPUs

McLEAN, Va. — A utility that reportedly copies, updates in place and dumps all or part of a data set has been released here by Advanced Information Systems, Inc.

Utility-Plus is a multiple-purpose programmer aid designed for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under OS, VM or VS with TSO or CMS. Programmers can retrieve and manipulate data from any type of input file, according to the vendor. Records can reportedly be selected by key, generic key, relative block number, relative record number, disk address or sequence field. It converts VM minidisks to OS data sets and offers IBM's Vsam, Isam and Bdam capabilities.

Utility-Plus sells for $3,300. Advanced Information Systems is located at 7923 Jones Branch Road, McLean, Va. 22102.

Version 2.0 Out Of Pascal 8000

NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C. — Version 2.0 of the Pascal 8000 version 2.0 compiler developed by the Australian Atomic Energy Commission for use on IBM and plug-compatible systems is available here from Acumen Software Services, Ltd.

Pascal 8000 reportedly performs on the IBM 360, 370 and 30 series and compatible mainframes under OS, OS/VS and VM operating systems (MFT, MVT, VS1, SVS, VS2, MVS and VM/CMS), as well as on the General Electric Information Services Co. Mark 3000 time-sharing system. The compiler is written in Pascal and is said to produce standard IBM object modules, which may be linked with object modules produced by other language compilers such as Fortran and assembler.

The compiler is available for a one-time license fee of $2,000 for commercial users and $750 for universities, plus a $250/year maintenance and enhancement fee. The North American distributor of the product is Acumen Software Services, Ltd., P.O. Box 86787, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7L4L3.

'Miss Johnson, Where's That Floppy Disk I Asked You For?'

IF YOU'VE GOT CICS
WE'VE GOT YOUR COURSES

CICS/vs Concepts and Facilities	Sept.15 Nov. 05
CICS/Command Level Programming	Sept. 20-24 Nov. 15-19
CICS/vs Application Design	Oct. 18-21 Dec. 14-17
CICS/vs Command Level Debugging	Oct. 12-13 Dec. 09-10
CICS/vs Recovery/Restart	Oct. 04-06 Dec. 01-03
CICS/vs System Problem Debugging	Nov. 08-09
CICS/vs Audit and Controls	Dec. 06-08
VSAM Structure and Programming	Nov. 01-04

TELTECH has got them all .... Public
in NEW YORK CITY .... this fall
For Registration & Information, Call:
TELTECH at (212) 921-0250
548 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036

BUYING SOFTWARE?
LET InfoWorld
BE YOUR GUIDE

☐ *VISICALC™---WORDSTAR™---SPELLGUARD™---DBMASTER™---dBASE II™* are just a few of the software packages reviewed in *INFOWORLD's* **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE.** Presented in this *new* publication are 40 reviews compiled from previous issues of *INFOWORLD.* These evaluations represent a cross section of software for a variety of personal computers.

Each review summarizes the product's features, evaluates performance, judges documentation and then rates the product from excellent to poor. What continues to make our software-evaluation process so popular and useful is our independent Software Review Board. To ensure consistency of evaluation, all reviewers adhere to the same guidelines.

We think you'll agree that *INFOWORLD's* **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE** will not only inform you, but will simplify your buying decisions. To order the **CRITICS' GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE,** just fill out the following form.

VISICALC is a registered Trademark of Visicorp, Inc.
WORDSTAR is a registered Trademark of MicroPro International
SPELLGUARD is a registered Trademark of Digital Research
DBMASTER is a registered Trademark of Millennium Associates
dBASE II is a registered Trademark of Ashton-Tate

☐Yes, send me a copy of A CRITIC'S GUIDE TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE for only $4.95 + $1 postage and handling.

☐My check is enclosed.

☐Am Ex ☐BA/Visa ☐MC

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Cardholder's signature _____ Exp. date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Return form to:
InfoWorld
375 Cochituate Rd., Box 837
Framingham, MA 01701

Delivery from 4-6 weeks

☐ Do you sacrifice programmer productivity waiting for CICS table updates?

☐ Do you have to shut down CICS to add new programs or transactions to the system?

☐ Can your application programmers (without using the CICS Master Terminal function) easily:

- Enable/Disable programs or transactions?
- Display program statistics?
- Display transaction statistics?
- Request a new version of a load module?

CICS/Table-Aid gives your programmers an online inquiry and maintenance facility for the CICS PPT and PCT. This facility includes the capability to dynamically add entries while CICS is up, and does not require any predefined 'dummy' entries or knowledge of any CICS internal bit settings. Best of all - if you add a new entry using CICS/Table-Aid today, it will be there tomorrow as well.

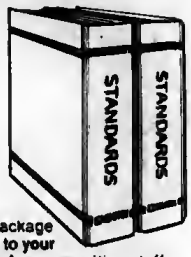
For more details, reply today!

ftw associates, inc.
120 Wall Street • New York, NY 10005 • 212/344-4097

IMS & CICS Standards

Implement your standards quickly and inexpensively.

Our IMS and CICS Standards packages allow you to avoid the time consuming and costly delays typically encountered when developing your own data base and data communication standards. Based on our experience with many clients, your standards can now be developed within just eight weeks and for approximately 20% of the cost of doing it on your own. Plus, our Standards packages enable you to implement your applications in a standardized, consistent fashion.



DBMI has developed standards packages for IMS DB/DC, IMS DB, CICS and CICS DL/I environments. Each standards package includes a comprehensive manual tailored to your particular installation by a senior member of our consulting staff. These manuals cover the full spectrum of application development from design to programming and implementation.

At DBMI, we understand the problems and frustrations of dealing with data base/data communication technologies. Since our inception in 1973, we've specialized in the design and development of a variety of distributed, on-line data base systems for clients in many different industry groups.

For more information, please call Jim Walton at (203) 646-3264.

We make every bit count.

DBMI

Data Base Management, Inc.
281 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, CT 06066

'Unidis Wholesale' Extended To Univac 1100 Series Users

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac has announced the extension of its Unidis Wholesale applications software program to users of Univac 1100 series computers.

The Unidis Wholesale on-line interactive system, formerly only available to Univac System 80 users, was designed for use in the distribution industry for wholesale warehouse operations, according to the vendor. It is said to interpret how orders will be priced, filled and shipped and how stocks and inventories will be affected.

Unidis Wholesale consists of two products, the Order Entry/Stock Control and Inventory Management. The former can be installed separately, but for optimal control the vendor recommends that it be used in conjunction with the Inventory Management package. Installation of Order Entry/Stock Control is a prerequisite for Inventory Management.

The Order Entry portion reportedly performs order entry and processing functions, makes inventory adjustments, generates financial transactions and tracks shipping and inventory cycles. The Stock Control part follows goods received from arrival at the warehouse through quality control operations, to the maintenance of stock on hand, the vendor said.

The Inventory Management system helps the distribution manager control inventory by performing demand forecasting, purchasing, parameter calculation and review and simulation stock analysis and reporting, according to the vendor.

Both packages are priced at $802 each. Univac can be reached at P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

Electronic Edition of Index Bows For Software Engineering Tools

SAN FRANCISCO — Software Research Associates (SRA) has announced the availability of an electronic edition of its *Software Engineering Automated Tools Index*.

This product is a compendium of information on more than 650 automated software engineering support tools gathered from both public and private sources. It reportedly offers the capability to search the tool description data base automatically, using special search software.

Descriptive data about each software tool is stored as a single text file in a hierarchically ordered directory, the vendor said. Recursive searches can be used to locate the set of tools that match a client's needs on a user-specified key word or group of keywords.

The electronic edition tape can be run on any system capable of reading 1600 bits/in. and nine-track tape. It can be used on any Ascii or Ebcdic terminal, according to the vendor. It costs $1,950 for a single-user system, and quarterly updates cost $850/year. The information is also available on a time-sharing basis and as hard copy. The paper edition of the index sells for $185; updates cost $85/year. Further details can be obtained from SRA at P.O. Box 2432, San Francisco, Calif. 94126.

SIR Unwraps Software, DBMS

(Continued from Page 37)

Honeywell, Inc. CP-6 systems; Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 machines; Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputers; and Perkin Elmer Corp. systems.

SIR/Censys is aimed at demographers, social scientists and census data analysts. It retrieves census data for analysis and comes with a range of reporting options including tabular output, ranked and sorted reports, cross-tabulation capabilities, reports of geographics structure and identifier codes and user-specified custom reports, according to the vendor.

SIR/DBMS was designed for researchers and business managers.

The DBMS provides editing and checking facilities, data security and direct interface with statistical packages such as SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS; SPSS, Inc.'s Statistical Package for the Social Sciences; and the Bio-Mathematical Data Processing system from the Department of Biomathematics at the University of California at Los Angeles, the vendor said.

SIR/Censys and SIR/DBMS are available for licensing for $3,000 and $12,000, respectively, for the first year, with annual renewal fees of $1,500 and $4,320, respectively. Further details can be obtained from SIR at P.O. Box 1404, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Three Products Added to RPG-II

(Continued from Page 37)

consists of several input fields with specific attributes. RPG-II screen formats are processed through the calculation section of the program, the vendor said.

The initial license for AOS RPG-II is $3,000; the initial license for AOS/VS RPG-II is $5,000.

The enhanced TPMS is offered to users with DG's Software Subscription Service at no charge. The AOS TPMS initial license is $5,980; the AOS/VS initial license is $7,040, DG said from 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

'I Forgot Where I Put The Memory Board.'

'C-Isam' Bows For DEC Minis, 16-Bit Micros

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Relational Database Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of an Isam subroutine library written in the C language for Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers and several 16-bit microcomputer operating systems.

Called C-Isam, the library reportedly allows programmers to create and manipulate indexed files of records. Instead of searching through data record by record, users read the desired record by value, which acts to improve speed.

This product is available for DEC PDP-11 computers under DEC'a Idris operating system and on the IBM Personal Computer under IBM's PC-DOS and all Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M environments, the vendor said. The minicomputer version costs $1,350, and the micro version sells for $900. The vendor is based at Suite 503, 1208 Apollo Way, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Job Accounting Aids VAX Users

GOLETA, Calif. — A job accounting software package said to allow Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 users to establish variable billing and reporting periods is available from Signal Technology, Inc.

The Process Accounting and Chargeback System (Pacs) reportedly allows managers to define reporting periods from one day to 11 months, instead of VAX-11 accounting software'a usual monthly time period.

Pacs costs $4,900, fully supported, from the vendor at 5951 Encina Road, Goleta, Calif. 93117.

Softool Adds Control Aid

GOLETA, Calif. — Softool Corp. has added the Change and Configuration Control (CCC) Environment to its tools for software management, development and maintenance.

CCC is a system for the management of software changes and configuration control, and it is said to be an interactive tool that supports automatic program reconstruction.

CCC is available for Digital Equipment Corp., IBM, Data General Corp. and Gould S.E.L. computer systems. It costs $30,000 from Softool, 340 S. Kellogg Ave., Goleta, Calif., 93117.

'Checkpoint' Bows

SAN FRANCISCO — Smallframe Systems, Inc. has announced a Checkpoint/Restart package for IBM Series/1 processors under EDX.

The package reportedly allows application programs periodically to establish a checkpoint during processing. From that point, processing can be resumed in the event of a system failure.

The package costs $750 from Smallframe, 3621 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif. 94123.

DSS Modeled After Visicalc

REDMOND, Wash. — A decision support system (DSS) for Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputers said to be modeled after Visicorp's Visicalc software for micros has been released here by Why Systems, Inc.

Digicalc, currently available for VAX-11 superminis under VAX/VMS and for PDP-11s under RSTS/E, is an interactive planning and forecasting tool intended for accountants, engineers, managers, scientists and executives wishing to automate their number-processing functions.

The PDP-11 version of Digicalc sells for $4,000 and the VAX-11 version costs $6,000. Why Systems is located at 16902 Redmond Way, Redmond, Wash. 98052.

CONVERSION

are you . . . • Emulating/Simulating?
• Consolidating?
• Changing Computers?

If your program logic is still useful, there is no need to go through the expense and inconvenience of a rewrite or redesign. With Dataware's Software conversion services experience you will save time, money and manpower. Dataware, Inc., is the leader in the conversion area and the only company that offers a full line of conversion software and services. Listed below are eight Dataware Translators most often needed.

• COBOL to COBOL • DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
• AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL • PL/1 to COBOL
• EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL • RPG/RPG II to COBOL
• BAL/ALC to COBOL • RPG/RPG II to PL/1

In addition to Translators, Dataware has Utility Packages that are useful in a conversion environment. Two of the most widely used are:

• FILECOMP • TEXT COMPARATOR

Facing a conversion situation? Call or write today!

Dataware, Inc.
The Conversion Software People
2565 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, NY 14217 • (716) 876-8722 • TELEX. 91519

AID

TSO USERS
HAVE AN INTELLIGENT
CONVERSATION WITH YOUR 3270!

ARE YOU DEVELOPING ONLINE TRANSACTIONS FOR IMS OR CICS?

before

DO YOUR USERS WANT INTERACTIVE FUNCTIONS?

Screen-AID is a technique -

INTERESTED?

TOMARK INC.
Software Productivity Aids

Batch Service Based On Cray-1

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — United Information Services, Inc. (UIS) has announced the commercial availability of a new batch service based on the Cray Research, Inc. Cray-1 supercomputer.

Supra offers UIS clients a choice between interactive/batch and pure batch processing capabilities, according to the company. The service is intended for engineering and scientific batch-processing customers who process batch almost exclusively. In addition to job submission and file storage capabilities, Supra users will also have full access to the UIS library of Cray-1 software products.

Pricing varies depending on volume and includes processing, storage and connect charges. UIS can be reached through P.O. Box 8551, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

Utilities Out On GE T/S

HINGHAM, Mass. — Information Software and Services, Inc. has introduced two utility packages available on the General Electric Information Service Company's Mark III time-sharing service.

Selective Catalog is said to allow the user to get a catalog listing of files and their attributes having a particular attribute, or for all files with similar names. This allows the user to see the catalog listing for only the files of interest, rather than for all files.

Purge Tonight is said to permit the user to specify files to be deleted on an overnight basis, rather than immediately. This allows the user to create and process temporary files without having to delete them. It also permits a user to "unpurge tonight," saving a re-creation or reload of an inadvertantly purged file.

The utilities cost $75 each from Information Software and Services, 10 Industrial Park Road, Hingham, Mass. 02043.

REWARD OFFERED

Systec, Inc. is seeking information on up-coming installations of IBM 303X systems. We offer a substantial referral fee for information that helps us secure a contract. Please call 800-327-2202 for details; in Florida, dial 305-323-0230.

Universal Software Adds Documentation Service

BOSTON — Universal Software Associates, Inc. has added a documentation management service to its list of consulting services.

Documentation of computer/business systems by this company reportedly frees up the client's in-house DP staff to keep up production. The analysis and data gathering is performed by a consulting team located at the client site, and their typical results include operations manuals, user guides, systems development specifications, data entry manuals and program maintenance manuals, a spokesman for the company said.

Costs are based on length and volume of project. Universal Software Associates is based at Suite 2810, 100 Summer St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

Documentation Service Targets Small DP Shops

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — GWP Corp. has announced the availability of its software documentation system on a service bureau basis.

The system reportedly merges graphics and text to produce manuals for operations, data entry and program maintenance, user guides and systems development specifications on it's Programate Documentation Workstation.

According to the vendor, the service is intended for smaller DP shops without automated documentation systems and for larger operations that are considering the purchase of an automated documentation system.

Pricing is based on volume and job, and GWP is located at 196 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Memorex, U.S. Equipment Sales & Service, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052, (408) 987-1256

Finance Planning Package Runs on Wang Minis

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced a financial planning package for its VS line of minicomputers.

Called the Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS/Mini), the package reportedly can be installed on Wang VS 25, VS 45, VS 80, VS 90 and VS 100 systems. The package includes a problem-solving feature, which enables the user to build business models. Also included are "what-if" and impact analysis.

The software was developed by Execucom Systems Corp. and costs $39,500. Wang is located at 1 Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Program Generator

'Micro-Caps' Fits Burroughs B20

CLEVELAND, Ohio — Software Resources has introduced its Cobol Application Programming System (Caps) for the Burroughs Corp. B20 small business computer.

Micro-Caps is said to generate data input, report and and file maintenance programs. It also includes an application-oriented, menu-driven system.

Because the package generates Cobol source code, any unique logic required by an application can be inserted by the programmer, a spokesman said. Included in the generated programs are HELP messages to prompt all operator input fields and full editing of numeric input data. All screen report formatting is under programmer control; there is reportedly no preassigned or fixed field or columns.

The package is priced in the $2,000 range from Software Resources, 660 Dover Center Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44140.

System/34 Gains Tool For Modeling

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Professional Computer Resources, Inc. (PCR) has introduced Easyplan II, a financial modeling package for the IBM System/34. It reportedly features element-by-element calculations, external table retrievals, conditional processing, multiple automatic data entry features, predefined statistical functions, automatic row and/or column definitions and user-definable reports.

Easyplan II models are said to process information from data files and return new information to the files after model manipulation. What-if analysis, on-line display of models and the ability to customize lines of text are included in the product, a PCR spokesman said.

The system is menu-driven and has on-line documentation for every screen via the HELP key. It also includes security options. It is available for $795 from PCR, 2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

Modeling Tool Runs on Wang VS

RICHMOND, Calif. — A Bill of Material/Labor (BM/BL) and Model Simulation package that runs on the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS computer is available from Soft Pro Systems, Inc.

The material planning systems tool features automatic price/cost calculation and roll-up, multilevel BM/BL explosion, multilevel BM/BL explosion by product group and planned production requirement.

Base price of the software is $4,000 from Soft Pro Systems, 4121 MacDonald Ave., Richmond, Calif. 94805.

People Who Think There Is No Room For Improvement Are Stuck in The Present.

Somewhere between 80 and 90 percent of all the scientists who have ever lived are alive today. And their continuing contributions to technology prove conclusively that the "ultimate" simply does not exist.

Nowhere has this fact been more convincingly demonstrated than in the information storage systems developed by Memorex.

In 1979, for example, Memorex introduced the 3652 Disc System which doubled the storage capacity of the industry standard 3350. The Memorex 3652 also offered a dramatic improvement in reliability, plus greatly improved data access speed made possible by the addition of an intelligent dual interface.

The story is much the same in tape drives. The 3228 Tape System, for example, with demonstrably superior electronics. In fact, Memorex Tape Drive Systems are today acknowledged to be the very best in the world.

And with a major commitment to R&D, Memorex will continue to introduce significant enhancements to currently available product offerings. On the way, for example, is our substantially improved version of the 3380 disc storage subsystem using thin film technology.

Behind all this effort is a corporate conviction that the best can always be better. If not faster, then perhaps more accurate. Or simpler. Or more reliable. And always more cost effective.

In 21 years of business, conviction has become commitment: not only to make the best of today's technology, but to make it better.

Thin film heads magnified 15 times.

MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company

ELECTRONIC MAIL

For IMS DB/DC
Also other data base packages:
— Tables Handling
— Personnel Directory
— Daily Mail Control
Call or Write:
Chet R. Swiata
B.B. SYSTEMS, INC.
Two South Patton Ave.,
Arlington Heights, Il. 60005
Tel. (312) 670-8085

Micro Notes

A hard version of DB Master, e file management software program for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II Plus microcomputer, has been unveiled. The Special Edition, which will expand the storage capacity for data base users, costs $499 and includes program backup diskettes and documentation. It is available from Software, Inc. at 50 Belvedere St., San Rafael, Calif. 94901.

Micro Peripherals, Inc. has released AP-PAK graphics package, which provides graphics printing capabilities for Zenith Data Systems, Inc.'e Z89 and Z90 microcomputer systems. The product sells for $55, the vendor said from 4426 S. Century Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84107.

Gestetner Corp. has announced Mail/Man, an addressing package for the firm's microprocessor-based Gestetner Management System. The package can store 80,000 names and addresses. Names can be stored under 1,000 different categories for automatic retrieval. The package can be used to address labels and envelopes as well as to generate personalized letters and letter fill-ins, the vendor said. The package costs about $800. The processor is priced from $7,995, the vendor said from Gestetner Park, Yonkers, N.Y. 10703.

The business data base system Data Ace will now be sold by Computer Software Design, Inc., formerly Aregon Group, Inc. Data Ace is now available on the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 1/III for $250 or, including Miller Microcomputer Systems, Inc.'e MMSForth software, for $375. Computer Software Design is located at 1911 Wright Circle, Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

A data base input system for the Zenith Data Systems, Inc. Z89 microcomputer running under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system has been announced by Inforonics, Inc. Texterra custom-defined software costs $2,000 including installation; the Z89 can be purchased for $3,400 from the vendor at 550 Newtown Road, Littleton, Mass. 01460.

Omicron Software has announced two products for the IBM Personal Computer: Sort, e multikey sort/merge utility and Jobtrax, a new project management package to be used for planning and monitoring typical engineering, architectural and construction projects. The new products are being sold at $27 and $250, respectively, from Omicron Software, Suite 590, Building 57, Executive Park S. N.E., Altanta, Ga. 30329.

Selanar Corp. has announced e graphics software package for Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M based systems. SG-Plot reportedly provides software support for Selanar's graphics enhancements for the Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 and Televideo, Inc. 925 and 950 terminals. Priced at $450, the product can be obtained from Selanar at 437-A Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

A data base management system called Scredit has been released from Integron Systems. It reportedly handles multikeyed 65,000-record Isam files, full-text and label printing capabilities and interfaces to all standard word processors. It currently runs under the Oasis operating system from Phase One Systems, Inc. It costs $299, the vendor said from Suite 2J, 300 W. 109th St., New York, N.Y. 10025.

Wicat Systems, Inc. has introduced Ultracalc, an electronic worksheet that analyzes data for financial planning and modeling. The worksheet runs on any 16- or 32-bit computer and offers business graphics, on-line help facilities and interfacing with external programs, according to the vendor. Its worksheet reportedly is not limited by main memory size. Ultracalc costs $500, according to the vendor at P.O. Box 539, 1875 S. State St., Orem, Utah 84057.

Pro/Tem Software, Inc. has announced Synopsis, e package that reportedly creates, updates, searches and displays an index containing the file name, disk identifyer and four lines of information ebout any CP/M file. The package eutomatically reads information from systems operating under Digital Research, Inc.'e CP/M or MP/M operating systems into its index. Nondocument files, such as spreadsheet programs, can be directly read into the package, the vendor said. The package costs $125, the vendor said from 2670 Cherry Lane, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596 .

Digital Marketing Corp. has announced Active Trace, e programming environment for the firm's MBasic programming language. The package provides real-time information about e program as it runs. The package also provides cross-reference facilities and documentation. The package costs $125, the vendor said from 2670 Cherry Lane, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596.

Data Retrival Corp. of America is selling the source code for the firm'e sort utility, trace debugging aid and generalized disk file manager designed for users of Intel Corp. packaged systems running under Intel'e IRMX operating system. The sort utility can be used by the applications program to sort in main memory an unlimited number of records using the Shell-Metzner technique. The trace debugging aid gives the programmer the capability to trace logic flow and variable values with real-time control of trace options, the vendor said. The disk file manager provides e series of functions to access randomly or sequentially any number of disk files, the vendor said. Each of the development aids are available on an 8-in. single density diskette or in e printout form for $300 including documentation. Both diskette and printout costs $350, the vendor said from 5600 W. Brown Deer Road, P.O. Box 23437, Milwaukee, Wis. 53223.

Central Point Software, Inc. has announced Filer, e utility package for Apple Computer, Inc. 35-, 40- and 70-track disk drives. The package contains e disk drive speed check, disk drive test, fast copy program and e file manager. The package costs $19.95, the vendor said from P.O. Box 19730, No. 203, Portland, Ore. 97219.

Associated Technology Corp. has announced e search service for microsoftware for IBM's Personal Computer. For $50 the firm will search its file of more than 1,000 programs. The firm charges $2 for every relevant package found. The company can be reached through R2, Box 488, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

SOHIO

IMS-ADF
TRAINING
ADF Basic Workshop
ADF Overview for Managers
ADF Special Features
Call: (516) 536-3264
or
Write: BABB COMPUTER ASSOC
333 N. Village Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

Can Lease Satellite Circuits to Noncarriers

FCC Relaxes Restrictions on Comsat

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Heeding a congressional mandate to create greater competition in international data communications, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) loosened restrictions on Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) this month but required it to lease a satellite circuit directly to users who request such a service.

Now "Comsat will be able to offer to noncarriers the services it presently offers only to carriers," said John Copes, attorney adviser to the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau.

Prior to the FCC decision, Comsat could provide satellite and earth station services only to AT&T and international data carriers, which would then lease the services to the public.

Comsat is now required to lease a satellite circuit to users, but the ruling also allows the company to offer the satellite circuit as competition to other common carriers.

If Comsat decides to compete with other international carriers such as ITT and Western Union, it will still face some restrictions, according to Copes. "If they elect to do so, they must compete through a separate corporation," he said.

The ruling also provides that Comsat must meet the restrictions that apply to other common carriers and give no special consideration to its own company — if it is formed, Copes said.

Most Likely Candidates

Large users will be the most likely candidates to use the satellite circuit that will now be offered directly, Copes said. Dow Jones & Co. was one of the companies requesting that a line be made available. "It's not going to be the guy that wants to send a telegram to his mother in Italy," Copes said.

It is not clear from the order whether a company like Dow Jones, once it has leased the line directly, will be able to sell use of the circuit to other companies indirectly, Copes said.

Copes explained that although FCC Commissioner Joseph Fogarty predicted that the ruling would eventually lead to the authorization of resale of communications services in the international market, this decision does not directly deal with the issue of resale and therefore no conclusions can be extrapolated.

Although the ruling forces Comsat to make a satellite line available, Copes pointed out that the FCC has only made it possible for Comsat to compete as a common carrier. "All we can do is make it as easy as possible; we can't force Comsat [to enter the market]," he said.

"The FCC reviewed carrier rates and found that they were not responsive to cost," Copes said. "We don't know that the rates are high, low or indifferent. But there is an indication that they're high, so this will put competitive pressure on to find out [if the rates are actually high]."

When asked how foreign communications companies reacted to the decision, Copes said that of the 200 nations involved, he expected "there are 200 different opinions."

Net Diagnostics Offered as Service Via Dial-Up Line

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Avant-Garde Computing, Inc. has introduced a network management system for 8- to 32-line data communications networks that is available as a full-feature rental service. The Net/Man service is available 24 hours per day via a dedicated line from a subscriber's network control center to the vendor's operations center here, a spokesman for Avant-Garde said.

The Net/Man service is the rental version of the company's Net/Alert system and includes the same features. It monitors the status of the network, all lines and devices.

The service alerts operators to user-defined service degradations or outright hardware on-line failure with real-time color graphics, the vendor said.

Among the system's other features are the measurement and display of response times, message volumes and errors. Subscribers can supply their own 9,600 bit/sec synchronous modems and statistical multiplexers or may rent from the vendor.

The basic monthly charge for the service is $1,995.

More information on Net/Man is available from Avant-Garde Computing, 2091 Springdale Road, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

Amdahl Adds Net Processor; Supports CCITT X.25 Protocol

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. has introduced a high-capacity data switching processor that supports the CCITT X.25 packet-switching communications protocol. The 4410 network processor was designed for users who need to incorporate different makes and models of computers and terminals, located at various sites, into an integrated network based on X.25.

The network processor performs network access, concentration, packet switching and routing and centralized network control functions, according to an Amdahl spokesman.

It features variable maximum packet sizes from 32 bytes to 256 bytes, on-line and stand-alone network diagnostics, selectable packet priority and 450 packet/sec throughput expandable to 1,350 packet/sec for a single node.

Other features include line speeds of up to 64K bit/sec, network management and statistics collection, error detection and correction, unattended node operation, resource sharing and alternative route selection.

The network is said to support 20 X.25 links per packet processor unit. It will support varying line speeds from 600 to 64K bit/sec; line interfaces include EIA and RS-232C.

Call setup capacity is up to 10 local call/sec and 36,000 call/hour, a vendor spokesman said.

The price of the network starts at $140,000, the spokesman said from Amdahl Corp.'s Communications Systems Division, 2500 Walnut Ave., Marina del Ray, Calif. 90291.

YOUR CHOICE!
Two choices from our family of 300 Baud Bell 103/113 compatible modems.
Choose one and send coupon for more information.

- Integral RJ11 Jack for Telephone
- Voice/Data Switch on Front
- LED Carrier and Data Indicators
- EIA and Optional Current Loop Interface
- Small Size: 4x5x1½ Inch

305E2-12
modem

$147.00 ☐

☐ $277.00

370E2-12
phonem

- Integral Modem and Telephone
- Pushbutton Dial on All Lines
- Auto Dial of Stored Number
- Auto Voice/Data Switch
- Auto Disconnect
- Auto Answer — $60 Additonal
- LED Carrier, Ring, Data and Mode Indicators

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7600 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-6600
New York 212/267-3866
Los Angeles 213/934-0560
member of IDCMA

name ____
company ____
street ____
city ____ state ____ zip ____
telephone ____ ext. ____

IBM-Compatible and Stand-Alone

Telex Introduces Pair of CRT Terminals

TULSA, Okla. — Telex Computer Products, Inc. has unveiled an IBM 3278-compatible CRT terminal and a stand-alone or small-cluster-environment 3270 controller/CRT terminal.

The Telex Model 178 is plug-compatible with the IBM 3278 CRT terminal. It is said to have all the 3270 attributes of the firm's standard 15-in. screen Model 278 CRT terminal and is 43% smaller and 54% lighter than the 3278.

It operates in a 3270 cluster-controlled environment and attaches to either a Telex 174 or 276 controller or an IBM 3274 or 3276 control unit. It costs $2,750.

The Model 476 controller/CRT terminal is said to allow users to cost-effectively utilize remote single-station operations under either binary synchronous communications (BSC) or Systema Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link control (SNA/SDLC) protocols. It may be daisy chained up to a 16-device cluster utilizing the Telex 909 modem cluster adapter.

The Model 476B features the BSC protocol and uses reverse video and blinking fields. It costs $3,700. The Model 476S operates using the SNA/SDLC protocol and also costs $3,700, Telex said.

The firm can be reached at 6422 E. 41st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

Software Exclusively For IBM System/38

Distripak/38™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

It is on-line, "native-mode," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

Distripak/38™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install Distripak/38™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803. Telephone (617) 273-3420.

Copyright © 1982 by Softmatics Corporation
Distripak/38™ is a native-mode conversion of the CA-PRISMS™ System
CA-PRISMS™ is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc.

SOFTMATICS CORPORATION

See what $1745 buys at MTI:

Digital's new VT131 features built-in advanced video, printer port and block mode.

Now you can get all the features of DEC's VT100 plus the optiona you've alwaya wanted: advanced video, printer port, U.S./European half and full duplex communications and modem controls, and local edit/block mode transmission.

And all of these features are hundreds of dollars less than it would cost to buy them option by option for a VT100. Although the new VT 131 is totally self-contained and has no functional upgrade options, MTI can retro-fit your terminal with graphics from Digital Engineering to make it Tektronix 4010-compatible.

MTI is one of the few Authorized Digital Terminals Distributors, so we can give you the best of two worlds; terminals, based on advanced technology from the industry leader, and the expertise and service from applications specialists.

Whether you buy, rent or lease our equipment, you'll find MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. At good prices. Call us today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
DEC, Intel, Lear Siegler, Texas Instruments, Datapoint, Diablo, 3Com, Houston, Rand-Vadic, Digital Engineering Retro-Graphics, Cipher, Sigma.

Telex Unveils Color Display

TULSA, Okla. — Telex Computer Products, Inc. has introduced a color keyboard display featuring up to 3,440 char. read out. Plug-compatible and comparable to the IBM 3270 terminal, it is said to connect to an IBM 3274/3276 controller or a Telex 174/276 controller.

The Telex 279 Model 4 features a 14 in. diagonal nonglare screen with a detachable keyboard with more than 30 layouts including a single-key CLEAR and program function keys. Optional display performance features include a row and column indicator, key stroke counter, response time indicator and message printer.

The display is available for $4,250 from Telex Computer Products, Inc., 6422 E. 41st St., Tulsa, Okla. 74135.

Two Graphics Terminals Unveiled by Data-Type

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Data-Type, Inc. has introduced two graphics display terminals — the Autograph Color X5A and the Autograph XK1.

The X5A features raster-scan technology, 511 color palette, zoom, pan, scroll, 80 characters by 24 lines, 96 Ascii characters, two RS-232C serial ports, 15 bit/sec transmission rates, detached IBM Selectric-type keyboard and a 14 in. diagonal screen.

The XK1 features 1,024 by 1,024 pixel resolution, a green-phosphor 15 in. screen; line, circle, arc, ellipse drawing; block fill; raster-scan technology; block/conversion mode; two RS-232 serial ports; 15 transmission rates (full- and half-duplex); and a detached keyboard.

Each color display costs approximately $5,000, available from Data-Type Inc., 2615 Miller Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

BBN Adds Raster Scan Unit

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — BBN Computer Corp. has introduced a high-resolution text and graphics terminal that is said to combine raster-scan technology with the Motorola, Inc. MC68000 microprocessor.

The Bitgraph terminal features a black-and-white bit-mapped display of 1,024 pixels by 768 pixels that allows graphics to be combined with text and characters of different sizes and styles to be interspersed on the screen. The vertically mounted screen makes it possible to see and work with an actual-size 8½ in. by 11 in. page, a vendor spokesman said.

The terminal is available with either 128K- or 512K bytes of random-access memory. It also feature RS-232 and RS-422 High-Level Data Link Control interfaces.

The terminal is available for $4,995 from BBN Computer Corp., 33 Moulton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02238.

CRT Terminal Displays Time

STAMFORD, Conn. — National Computer Communications Corp. has introduced a CRT terminal with a built-in clock that displays the time of day on the 25th status line. The time of day display can also be transmitted to the printer at the operator's command.

The Videoterm terminal includes as standard features projected fields, reverse video, blinking, blanking, underlining, RS-232C printer port, flexible transmission rates, 22 preprogrammed function keys, time out and switchable international character sets, a vendor spokesman said. Optional features include a second page of memory.

The terminal is modularly designed with a detatchable IBM Selectric-style keyboard and a nonglare, tiltable, green screen, a vendor spokesman said.

The terminal costs $995 and is available from the National Computer Communications Corp., 260 West Ave., Stamford, Conn. 06904.

Emulation Package Runs on IBM Micro

IRVINE, Calif. — AST Research, Inc. has announced the AST-3780, an emulation package that reportedly allows IBM Personal Computers to transfer files with an IBM mainframe via binary synchronous communications (BSC) protocols.

The package allows the Personal Computer to emulate IBM 2780/3780 terminals. It runs under IBM's PC-DOS operating system and consists of emulation software on diskette and AST's Advance Communications Card, the vendor said.

The AST-3780 costs $945 from AST at Suite 104, 2691 Richter Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

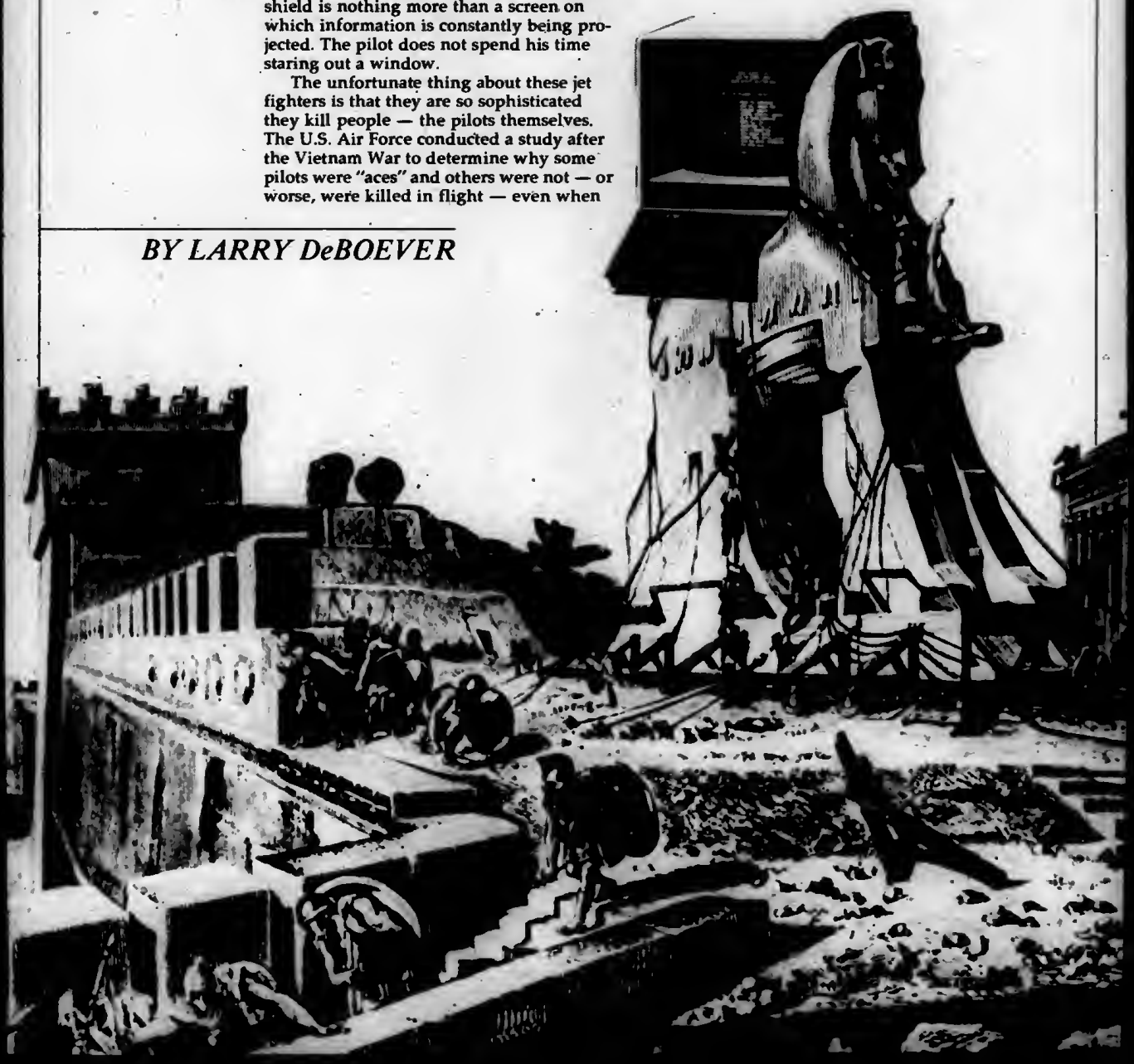
THE MYTH OF USER-FRIENDLY COMPUTING

Today's line manager is not unlike the pilot of a highly sophisticated jet fighter. He is in a position where he has to make a great many decisions very quickly, with a variety of complex, technical tools. Even though the manager's desk isn't moving at three times the speed of sound, sometimes it seems as if the information he's processing is.

The pilot has an overwhelming number of channels of information. Radar outputs need to be read. Radio channels need to be monitored. He scans for local and long-distance weather information, weapon systems data and information concerning altitude and fuel supply. The cockpit windshield is nothing more than a screen on which information is constantly being projected. The pilot does not spend his time staring out a window.

The unfortunate thing about these jet fighters is that they are so sophisticated they kill people — the pilots themselves. The U.S. Air Force conducted a study after the Vietnam War to determine why some pilots were "aces" and others were not — or worse, were killed in flight — even when

BY LARRY DeBOEVER



all had had the same number of combat missions. The research team concluded that the aces, upon discovering that they were in a combat situation, turned off all the information channels except one — the one that had to do with combat. (Of course, this was counter to policy.) Less successful pilots did not employ this technique and sometimes suffered fatal consequences.

The conclusion: Successful pilots knew they were being overwhelmed with information and that in a combat situation most of it was irrelevant.

And what are we doing to the line manager? We're giving him all the data he needs, but are we helping him? Not unless we give him tools to help him sift data and identify what is relevant to a particular situation.

The Myth

It is popular to talk about giving "real" end users access to corporate information resources. The increased acceptance of computer technology by non-data-processing personnel, advances in user-friendly software and data communications and the rapidly decreasing cost of computer hardware have all contributed to this notion.

On close examination, however, we find that end users very rarely have extensive access to corporate information resources.

End users are typically given access only to a limited extract of data taken from production applications. This is frequently in the form of an "information center," a concept that is being sold as a way to relieve production systems of the burden of end-user access and to provide the end user with a friendly environment (usually VM) and an array of unrelated user-friendly tools.

The desktop computer is conceptually very similar. On his desk the user has a friendly tool with powerful facilities that can manipulate data extracted from a host, thus relieving the host of some undefined processing burden.

The Drawbacks

But what do users really receive? The tools that are universally described as easy to use are not. Most likely they are easy to learn, which means that end users must still learn a syntax. This syntax is almost always described as "English-like." Maybe.

Despite "easy-to-use" and "English-like" tools, end users are in trouble if they want to do anything remotely complex. Just ask your managers to use any of today's report writers for a sophisticated query and see how long it takes them.

If and when end users overcome the learning barrier, they are confronted with less important administrative issues like, "How old is the data being accessed?" (Remember, they are only dealing with a copy of the data. Both the information center and the desktop computer deal with extracted, therefore out-of-sync, data.)

Another more basic issue concerns typing. Keyboards probably present the single greatest impediment to end-user access after syntax. Can we really expect top managers to hunt and peck for answers? No — that's why we provide them with powerful menus (forget about the development costs!) just to keep them from being frustrated about the typing. Unfortunately, in developing these menus we also give the executives a predefined set of data access paths.

When you step back and think about what line managers (that is, "real" end users) do with all the hard-copy reports, printouts and memos they receive, you find out that they browse a great deal of the time. They are not necessarily looking for specifics; rather they are seeking items of interest, curiosities, anomalies — things that should be looked at more closely.

The current approach to end-user interfaces (whether they are off-the-shelf packages or custom-built, menu-based query facilities) does not address this need.

The challenge is this: to give the executive a powerful tool that:

- Permits him to browse.
- Does not have a syntax, no matter how natural it could be.
- Provides access to production data.
- Does not require even minimal

Decision Makers

Since your organization uses computers . . . shouldn't you listen to the man the computer experts listen to?

THE JAMES MARTIN 1-DAY EXECUTIVE DP SEMINAR

Hear the Man Computer Experts Listen to!

An Exclusive DP Seminar at the Executive Level

- Learn how dramatically new technologies will affect your corporation.
- Discover how to get what you need from your computer department when you need it.

It is critical that management develop a strategy for the integration and management of the latest data processing and computer technology and begin construction of the "computerized corporation."

Here's the seminar which describes these new technologies and the vital roles end-users and senior management will play in implementing the new information resource revolution.

The Corporation of the Future

- Information retrieval
- User-driven computing
- Data base
- Distributed processing
- Application development without programmers
- Personal computers
- Business graphics
- Office-of-the-future
- Strategic Planning

An integrated corporate infrastructure needs to be designed. JAMES MARTIN WILL GUIDE SENIOR MANAGERS through the current DP/computer revolution so that current and future corporate strategies can be developed and cost-effectively implemented.

Recognized as the leading expert in the computer industry.

The James Martin 1-Day Executive DP Seminar Schedule

October 4, 1982	Atlanta
October 5, 1982	New York
October 7, 1982	Toronto
October 8, 1982	San Francisco
November 4-5, 1982	Bermuda

Call or write for further information:
(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on the James Martin Executive DP Seminar.

NAME

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

TELEPHONE

CWa

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE

741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

The word travels fast when it's WorkSaver

In departments and offices everywhere, people are "passing the word." NCR's WorkSaver is the one information processor that gives you functions for both secretaries and professionals. Until now, no single product could do it all well enough to justify the compromises required in either area.

But WorkSaver's superior design makes it possible for user-friendly application software to be operated by non-data processing professionals and secretaries alike.

Comprehensive and easy-to-use, the system gives you powerful word processing, as well as personal computing capabilities that can share a common data base. For example, WorkSaver now offers MULTIPLAN™, an electronic spread sheet that replaces endless hours of estimating and planning, and easily integrates these spread sheets into word processing documents and reports. And that's not all, WorkSaver offers flexible and extensive communications capabilities.

Along with other WorkSaver models, the new 5.3-megabyte WS-140 workstation can be used as a standalone system, as a master station supporting several cluster stations, or as a cluster station with local mass storage.

You can get all of WorkSaver's benefits at an excellent price/performance ratio. Take advantage of what WorkSaver and the support network of one of the world's leading computer companies can offer — call toll-free 800-543-8130 (in Ohio, 800-762-6517) for a free brochure today.

NCR
Office Systems Division

© MULTIPLAN™ is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc

IN DEPTH

typing skills.

In the remainder of this article, we will explore each of these areas in more detail and then look at a few commercial offerings that satisfy one or more of these needs.

Need to Browse

Browsing through data is very akin to panning for gold. Users have to "slosh" a lot of data around before they discover the valuable flakes, which are always hidden on the bottom.

The Information Age has created tremendous problems for line management. Twenty years ago, line managers had very little information available to them, and what little they had was probably out of date. As a result, they could rely on intuition.

Today's line managers are not nearly as lucky. In fact, they are probably overwhelmed with all the available data. Just look at their desks. There are computer printouts on costs, revenues and budgets from Finance. There are printouts on staffing, turnover and training from Personnel. There are memos (and more memos) from subordinate staff. And if the line manager is really lucky, he has one or more MBAs on staff who are eager to apply the appropriate analytical tools to any problem, thereby inundating the line manager with even more data.

And the torrent continues. In their search for information, line managers can also select from a broad array of decision support software and commercial on-line data bases (such as those offered by Dun and Bradstreet) containing industry-related data. In addition, they can subscribe to the numerous industry journals and general business periodicals to remain well informed.

Putting It Together

With all this information available, where do line managers start searching for the causes and solutions to problems? Certainly the printouts, memos, reports, journals and on-line data bases are useful. But how do managers integrate that information? Where do they begin?

They sift. They scan. They look. They read. They take a briefcase full of paper home at night. They compare financial printouts with memos, memos with other memos — sifting until they find the underlying nugget. This is what is meant by "browsing." Printouts and reports are certainly helpful, but all too often their bulk and format counteract their usefulness.

Managers need a tool that facilitates the way they review their data.

Problem of Syntax

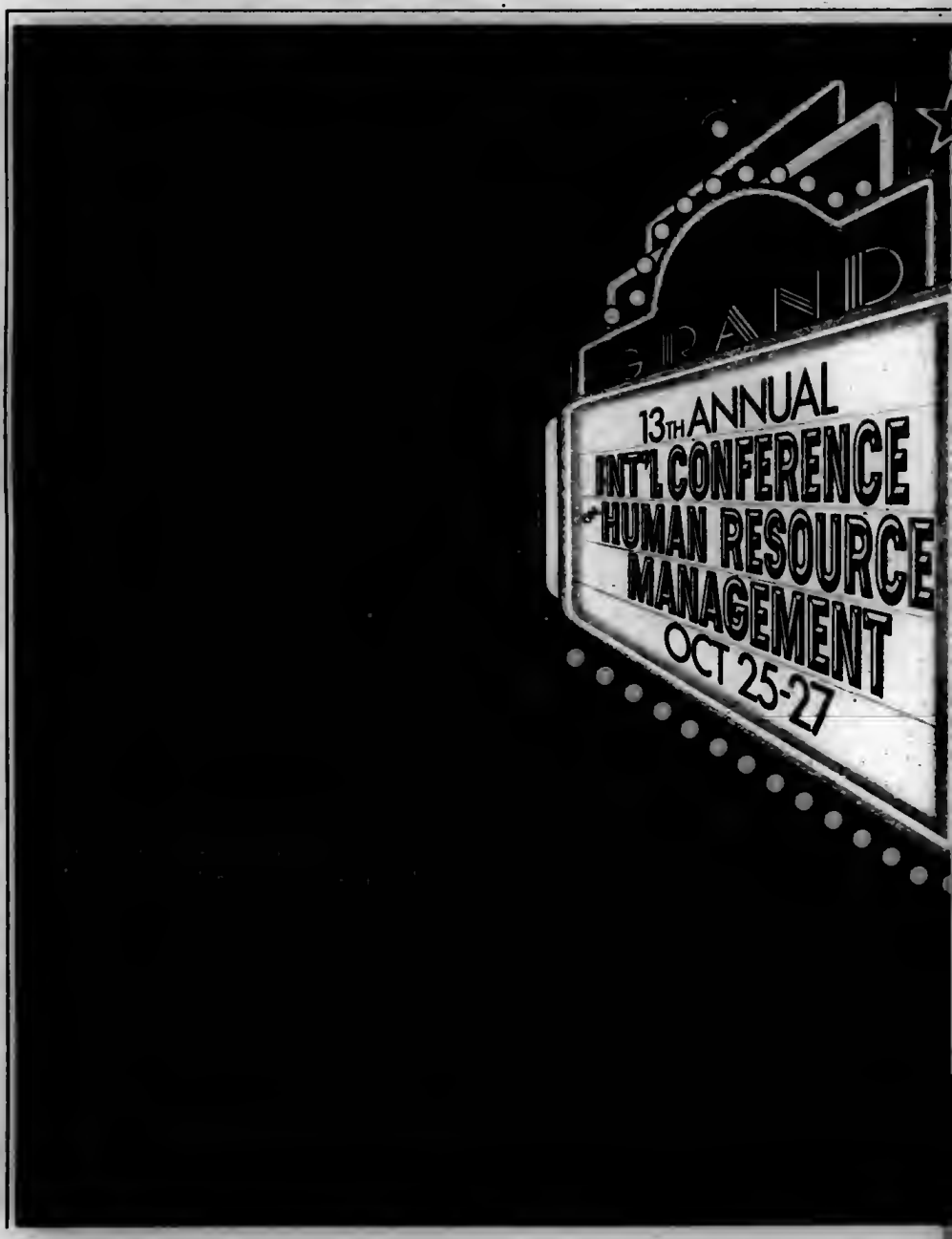
A key problem here is that browsing is not syntactically oriented. How do you enter a browse command? You don't. Browsing is visually oriented.

In general, commercially available report writers and fourth-generation languages require users to identify what it is they want to look at. The manager doesn't know. He wants to browse. He will not sit at a terminal entering one simple request after another in order to browse through data.

The manager needs the visual aspect of data. He needs the ability to zoom into more detailed levels of data. If he identifies a potential problem — for example, an anomaly in a financial graph displayed on his terminal — he needs the ability to zoom through that number and receive a higher level of detail on its components. He needs to do this without having to type in additional commands. Similarly, he needs the ability to pop out of that lower level and continue his scanning.

Do line managers ever really sit at terminals and type ad hoc requests for information? Only rarely. They usually execute stored procedures that were written for them either by an applications programmer or someone who reports to the line manager and has a knack for using the particular tool. (These people are generally referred to as "fair-haired boys.")

Vendors have tried to overcome the learning problem by creating nonprocedural languages, which allow the end user to put down his request in just about any way he wants. The "very powerful end-user facility"



will correctly interpret what he has asked it to do. Sounds great. But don't try it for anything beyond the simplest query.

Some recent research suggests that nonprocedural languages are only marginally better than procedural languages for ease of learning and ease of debugging for simple queries. However, nonprocedural languages were found to be far more difficult to debug if the query was complex.

So what does that tell us? Nonprocedural tools are fine, if what you're doing is extremely easy. However, if you want to do something complex (and managers don't ask simple questions), nonprocedural tools are just not useful because you cannot debug them.

It is indeed a myth that the powerful tools touted by vendors reside in the hands of true end users who actually use them for ad hoc queries. That just is not the case.

We have looked at the manager's need to sift information. We have also noted the difficulty of employing a syntax in order to retrieve that information.

But what about the type of data available to the manager?

Most DP shops are extremely reluctant to give line managers hands-on access to real production data. At the same time, those line managers are clamoring for just that type of access.

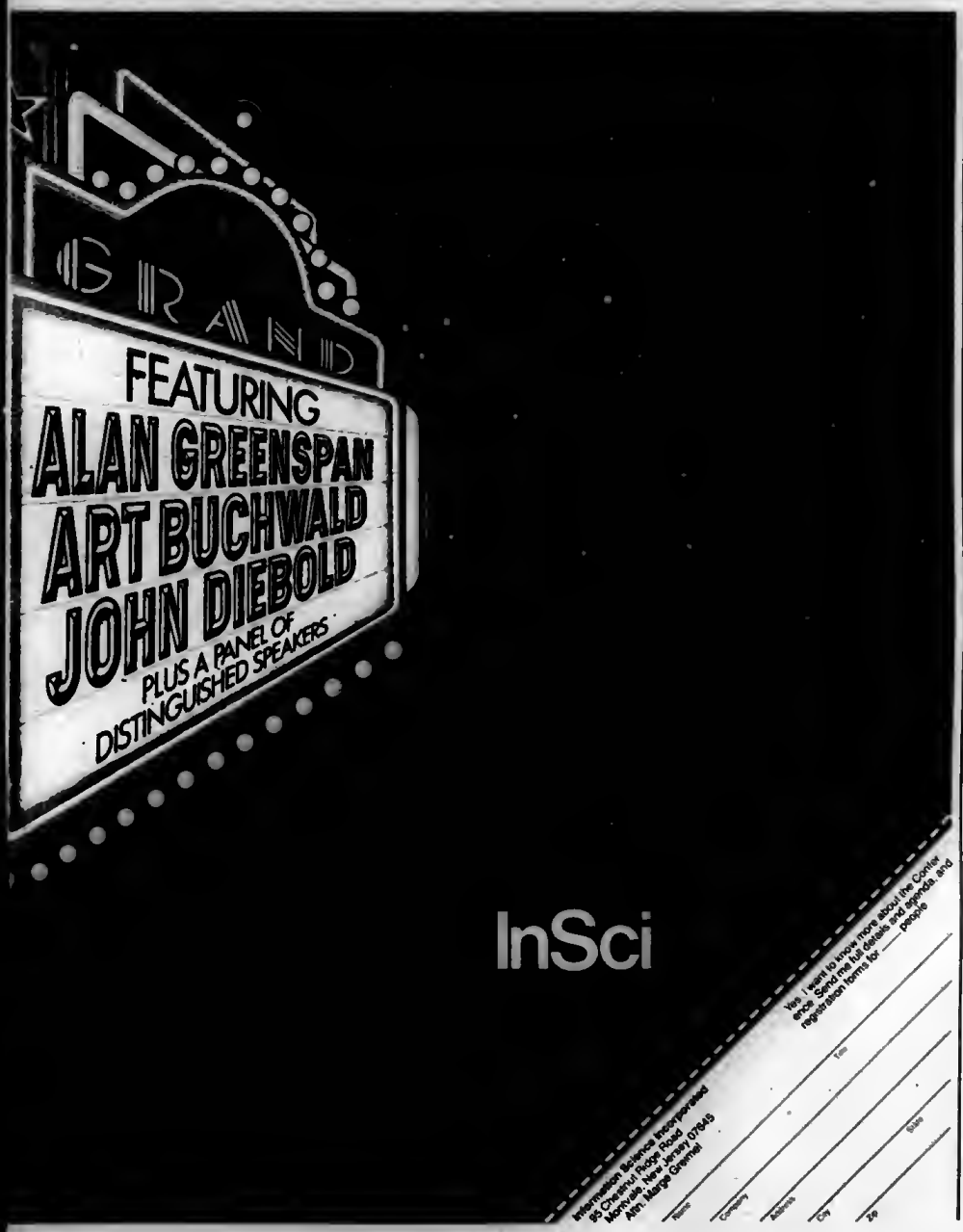
What's the solution? One answer is that end users all run out, buy their own microcomputers and start their own little DP shops.

The IBM solution is to sell more CPUs. This is an excellent marketing strategy and satisfies at least two needs. First, it gets end users off the backs of DP managers; second, it gets end users away from "real data." (Coincidentally, it also provides the vendor with a very nice revenue stream. It sells more 4300s.)

Information Center

Another proposed solution is the information center. The idea is intuitively appealing. It runs something like this: You have at least one large mainframe with all the production data. End users need to be able to use that data for ad hoc analyses. But understandably, you don't want those people to muck around with the mainframe.

There are a variety of persuasive arguments you can use to keep them from mucking. First, it chews up ex-



DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING** Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience
- **PROGRAM PRODUCTS** 30 day trial Full documentation on request

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW Jobs may also be viewed on CRT May be used to eliminate RJE printers $4000 or $200/mo

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E) Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers $840 or $42/mo

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display
Summary detail and analytic displays of CICS/VS DOS VTAM and DL/I tables and control blocks Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems $2200 or $110/mo

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area and VTOC's (CICS) $1480 or $74/mo

BIMTEXT Word Processing System
Create formatted documents from free-form input Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text $2400 or $120/mo

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console $720 or $36/mo

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators and programmers $920 or $46/mo

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS) $360 or $18/mo

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS $1000 or $50/mo

BIM BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LINDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55409
(612) 822-3981 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

IN DEPTH

tra CPU cycles and that is costly. (Top management always appreciates this argument.) Second, there are some "undefined security issues" involved. (That's all you really need to say.) Third, users just might clobber that data. So let's give them their own machine — an information center.

And what does a user get on that machine? Extracts of production data.

One of the myths of the information center concept is that it significantly reduces the applications programming work load. What really happens is applications programmers now have to write and maintain more programs just to extract data from applications on the mainframe (which they have already written) and load it on the 4300.

The data is then loaded into one or more unrelated tools.

The applications programmer puts some of the information in Focus. He puts some of the information in Stairs. He puts some of the information into APLDI. He puts some of the information into GDDM. He puts some of the information into various models.

The information center is actually a hodge podge of tools. Each has its own small flat file, a subset of data from the main file.

What the line manager gets from the information center is not really information but an array of tools handling extracts of data. The tools are not integrated, the data is not integrated and the data is most likely out of sync with the production data.

The reason we got into the business of information centers was to give line managers access to their data — presumably so they can make better decisions. But the information center does not accomplish this, nor does it provide the granularity of data needed to analyze a problem fully.

For line managers to make decisions and do their jobs, these end-user tools must access integrated corporate data bases. Data should not be extracted and loaded into small unrelated flat files formatted for a single tool. End users must have access to all corporate information resources at the lowest possible level of detail via a single tool or at least an integrated set of tools.

Problem of Typing

Let's face it. There is nothing more appalling than watching a line manager hunt and peck as he attempts to enter login and anter the single statement necessary to execute a stored procedure.

Sympathetic DP departments expand the development resources necessary to provide the managers with menu-based, end-user-specific interfaces using programmable function keys. Of course, these interfaces typically toss the whole notion of browsing and ad hoc query capabilities out the window. But at least a line manager isn't embarrassed to sit down at a terminal. (Management consultants refer to this as a trade-off.)

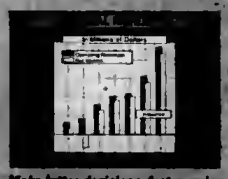
Now, if we really want to embarrass the line manager, let's make sure we ask him to perform a real ad hoc query. It can be simple and he can

Here's Why Precision Visuals Is Now The Leader In Graphics Software Tools!

One Program Drives Many Devices

This single advantage can save you hundreds of hours of programming time. It enables you to use your hardware (both host computer and graphics devices) to its fullest. It protects your software investment against obsolescence and frees you from exclusive ties to hardware vendors.

Precision Visuals currently offers tailored interfaces for over 30 graphics devices from these companies: AED ☐ Applicon ☐ Calcomp ☐ Calcomp lookalikes ☐ Chromatics ☐ DEC ☐ Digital Engineering ☐ HP ☐ Houston Instruments ☐ IBM ☐ Imlac ☐ III ☐ KMW ☐ Megatek ☐ Printronix ☐ Ramtek ☐ Raster Technologies ☐ Sanders ☐ Selanar ☐ Servogor ☐ Tektronix ☐ Tektronix lookalikes ☐ TI ☐ Trilog ☐ Versatec ☐ Visual Technology ☐ Zeta.



Make better decisions, faster, using GRAFMAKER's specially-placed presentation and color.

[illegible] computer-aided design applications with the DI-3000 core system.

They Run On Most Popular Computers

Including IBM, VAX, PRIME, Hewlett-Packard, CDC, Honeywell, Data General, DEC 10/20, Harris, Univac, Cray, and DEC PDP-11.

Precision Visuals software tools require a surprisingly small amount of computer resources. Even on smaller machines they provide access to the full capabilities of the CORE graphics standard.

Rich Capabilities Mean Limitless Applications

Precision Visuals software tools are proven in applications such as computer-aided design, business graphics, process control, mapping, geological data analysis, document layout, plus many specialized applications. System integrators (OEMs) use them as the graphics nucleus in turnkey systems and as the graphics component of database management and financial modeling systems.

$12,000 For Our Most Popular System

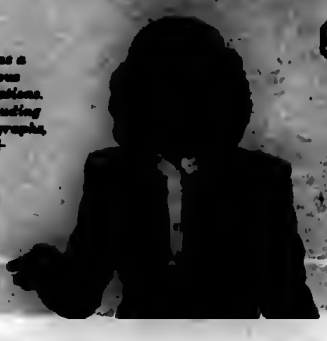
DI-3000™, the core system, starts at $8,000 and goes to $12,000 for our most powerful and best-selling level. Add $5,000 for GRAFMAKER™, the business presentation specialty system, and you'll have one of the most versatile graphics systems available at any price. Other popular options include the METAFILE SYSTEM for a device-independent picture library, and our new CONTOURING SYSTEM for advanced surface graphics.

These are single-CPU, end-user, U.S. list prices. Multiple CPU and OEM discounts are also available.

Find out how Precision Visuals graphics software tools can open a new world of flexibility, economy, and standardization for your graphics applications. Call us at 303/449-0906.

"At Martin Marietta, DI-3000 serves as a common interface between our numerous graphics devices and software applications. We use DI-3000 for applications including structural analysis, business charts, graphs, animation, 3D modeling, and general-purpose graphics."

Karin Bruce
Senior Graphics Software Engineer
Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace



PrecisionVisuals

250 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80302 USA
(303) 449-0906
TELEX 45-0394/TWX 910-940-2500

[illegible]

Does Your Company Produce Catalogs?

We'll Cut The Size, Weight, Delivery Time and Cost!

Catalog Produced by Conventional Printer (the old way)

Same Catalog Published by O'Neil Data Systems

Delivery Time: 2 to 3 Weeks

Weight: 1 lb.
Delivery Time: 4 Days

IF YOUR COMPANY PRODUCES PRICE CATALOGS, inventory lists, parts manuals, schedules, internal telephone directories, library catalogs, reference and instruction material, membership or registration lists, we can save you substantial money and delivery time.

If you have large numbers of items in a computer you need to print and distribute on a recurring basis, **JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE AND WE'LL DO THE REST:**

- Innovative catalog redesign and data organization. Reduction of weight, space and number of pages. Format changes and error corrections. Automated printing and fast mailing to your distributors or mailing lists. In the example above, $1.71 per book is saved alone on 1st Class Postage between Los Angeles and Chicago.
- Your product will look better and be easier to use. You'll save even more money because our shorter delivery time gets price changes to your dealers faster. (Time means Big Money during inflationary periods.)
- You will avoid delays and headaches related to internal priority and approval problems when you want to make changes to your catalog. Changes that require your computer staff to alter their programs. We have 12 Systems Programmers and make such changes in a few hours.
- O'Neil Data Systems has two large scale computers driving Advanced Computer Output Microfilm and Phototypesetting equipment plus our own automated printing facility; all on the premises. We don't ship out or subcontract any phase of your job. This means we do your job faster and at less cost to you.
- **WHOSE CATALOGS DO WE PUBLISH?**

Beckman Instruments, Inc.	Pacific Telephone and Telegraph
BMW Motor Co. North America	Peterbilt Motors Company
Burroughs Corporation	Real Estate Digest
Computer Sciences Corporation	San Diego Unified Schools
Walt Disney Productions	The Service Bureau Co. (Control Data)
Fiat Motors of North America	Telecredit, Inc.
Foremost McKesson, Inc.	Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.
General Dynamics, Convair Div.	United Stationers
American Honda Motors Co., Inc.	University of California
Kahan & Lessin Co.	U.S. Suzuki Motor Corporation
Kawasaki Motors Corp., U.S.A.	Volkswagen-Porsche-Audi
NASA/AMES	Volvo of America Corporation
Department of the Navy	Yamaha Parts Distributors, Inc.

WHY NOT LET US BID ON YOUR NEXT PRINTING CONTRACT?

Tell me more about saving money and time with your Faster 4-Day Service.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

O'NEIL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

2005 Armacost Avenue • Los Angeles, California 90025 • Telephone: 1/213/820-4247

JUST SEND US A MAGNETIC TAPE — WE DO THE REST!

use the most English-like, nonprocedural, user-friendly, fourth-generation, intelligent piece of software available (aren't all packages described like this?). What is the manager going to do? He will most likely call upon someone on his staff who both understands the system and knows how to type to do the query.

What'a Available?

Several vendors are working to address the line manager's needs. One product that represents a step in the right direction is the Graphic Information System offered by Computer Pictures Corp. The system provides good graphics capabilities and a touch-sensitive retrieval system. As an example, it is very handy for a chief financial officer who needs to see a set of graphical representations of financial performance on a recurring basis.

There are shortcomings. The system is really intended as a stand-alone microcomputer, although it does permit information to be downloaded from a mainframe. Consequently, in many cases, the end user is dealing with subsets of data. In addition, he is no longer dealing with production data. This is the same problem as with the information center.

Another problem is that Computer Pictures provides "finished graphs." In other words, an analyst has to predefine the end user's views of the graphs in order to be able to use the touch-sensitive selection feature. If the graph is not predefined, keyboard interaction is required.

Finally, the system does not really lend itself to browsing. An executive cannot zoom into lower levels of data. It really is only a selection process.

Xerox Corp.'s Star System is another option. It provides some nice browsing capabilities. Unfortunately, it too relies only on the data resident on the local terminal for presentation to the user. In addition, it has a basic capability problem. You cannot put the corporate data on a Star System unless the company is very small.

When you look at the problem of today's line manager, the amount of information coming at him and all the tools he has at his disposal with which to scrutinize the information, you might think of a jet fighter pilot in one of today's very sophisticated fighters.

In order to discover relevant information, the line manager must be able to browse — without relying on a keyboard and without learning a query language. This suggests quite clearly the need for a visually oriented system employing touch screens.

He also needs to be able to browse through real production data bases, not extracts of those data bases which suffer from timeliness problems and may not have the level of detail needed for decision making.

At the same time, he must have access to all the information he needs — financial data, personnel data, inventory data, sales data and so on.

When the line manager has a tool to meet these needs, he will finally be equipped to deal with the volume of information that surrounds him.

About the Author

Larry DeBoever is director, data base products, for Computer Corp. of America in Cambridge, Mass., where he has worked for 2½ years. He has also owned his own consulting firm for three years.

DeBoever previously worked for Arthur Young and Co. He has been in the data processing and/or consulting business for 12 years.

He holds an M.A. in communication from Purdue University and an MPA from the University of Southern California.‡

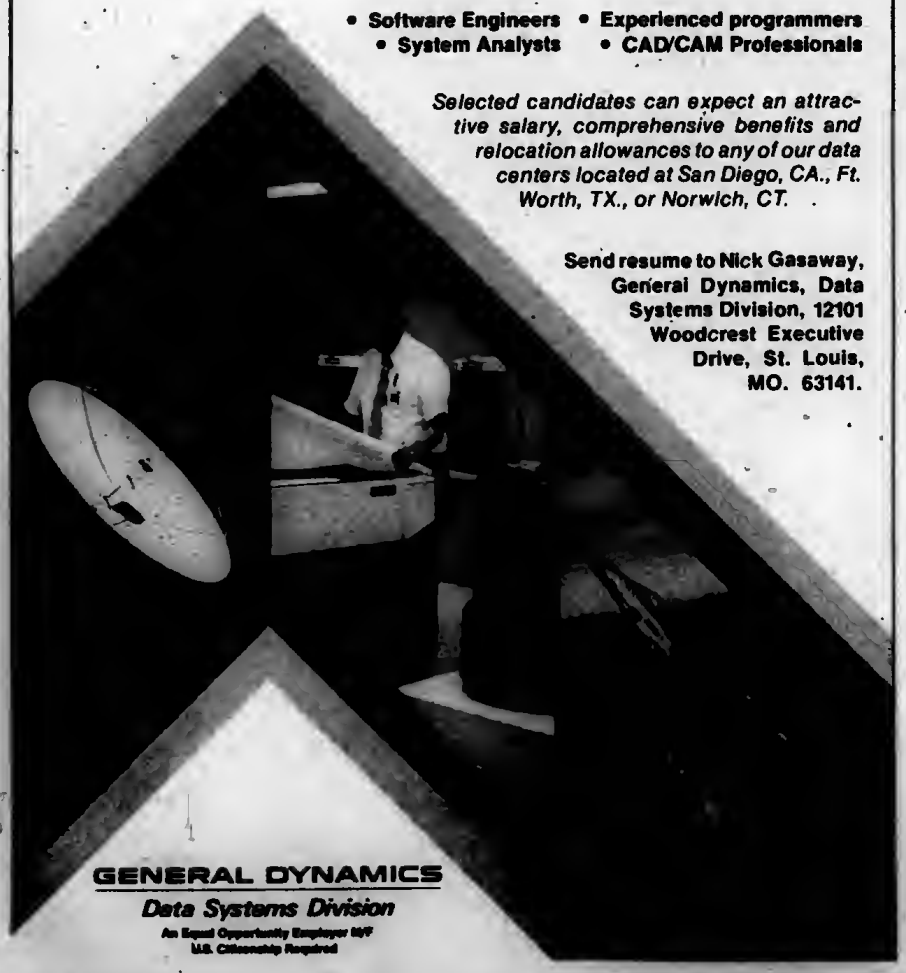
Make Your Move in High Technology

Data Systems Division of General Dynamics offers a high-technology environment where you can grow professionally through internal mobility. This means you move systematically from project to project, applying your education and experience until you find the ideal match for your skills and career goals. Immediate openings exist for:

- **Software Engineers**
- **Experienced programmers**
- **System Analysts**
- **CAD/CAM Professionals**

Selected candidates can expect an attractive salary, comprehensive benefits and relocation allowances to any of our data centers located at San Diego, CA., Ft. Worth, TX., or Norwich, CT.

Send resume to Nick Gasaway, General Dynamics, Data Systems Division, 12101 Woodcrest Executive Drive, St. Louis, MO. 63141.



GENERAL DYNAMICS

Data Systems Division

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required

MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEM/34

Cognect communications adapter to rear of Tape System, load S/34 Utility Program, and begin processing

Transmit and receive data from any IBM bisynchronous device.

$13,500

GENERAL SYSTEMS CENTER, INC.

(516) 754-0140

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex · ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature _____ Expiration Date _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City	State	Zip Code	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
79 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

COMPUTERWORLD

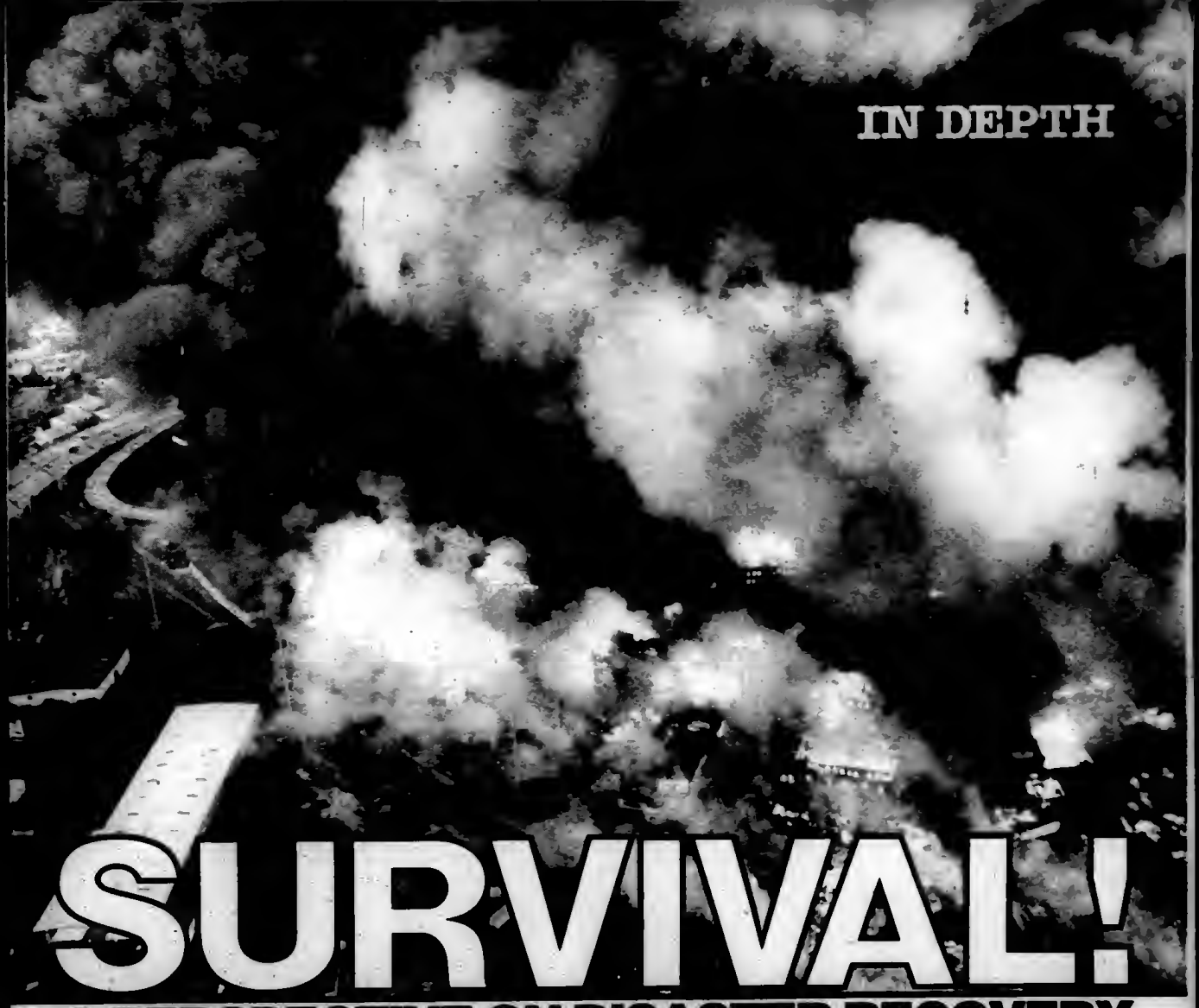
. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here



SURVIVAL!

A PERSPECTIVE ON DISASTER RECOVERY

By Larry Cooke Jr.

There is no way to avoid all risk. Mount St. Helens' eruption was a dramatic reminder of human frailty in the face of external phenomena.

What if a group of data processing centers were situated in the foothills of a Mount St. Helens disaster? Entire industries in the region might not recover, even if the physical damage and loss of life were small.

As firms consolidate DP functions and integrate more elements of their business into interdependent computers, business life without those computers becomes unthinkable. Today businesses depend heavily upon data bases, communications lines and specific physical sites, not only to support individual locations, but for whole regions as well. This dependence is increasing at an alarming rate.

An earthquake, industrial sabotage to key communications equipment, rotating brownouts below voltage tolerances, a "Three Mile Island" accident, prolonged drought (which can threaten hydroelectric power) — any one of these would be sufficient to cripple a region's computers.

The American economy is poorly positioned to address the problem of data survival during a regional computer emergency. Short of nuclear war, data survival is clearly not a military problem, and no state or federal agency holds jurisdiction. The notion of regionalization depends on the source of the emergency, which is, of course, unpredictable.

I believe that what cannot be accomplished on a macro level can be achieved on a micro level by each company providing protection for itself. If action is taken, the sum of the thousands of individual decisions will, in their collective effect, obviate the emergency. The sum of individual protective actions — some manual, some interregional and still others multisite — will go far to protect key segments of the economy from the ripple effect of computer dependencies.

An important first step in gaining control of the disaster recovery arrangements is to reassign the responsibility out of the DP manager's realm, back to the business function manager. From the DP manager's perspective, there is a direct conflict between efficient, low-cost processing and adequate recovery in case of emergency. The DP manager may sincerely believe he has a plan in place when in fact it is inade-

Photo by Ellis Herwig

IN DEPTH

quate. This may do untold damage by papering over the organization's inability to handle *any* danger.

The organization must not be mesmerized by large bound volumes weighing several pounds. In many cases, the thicker the plan, the greater the psychic damage to the company. This psychic damage could rapidly become severe physical damage in case of a real emergency.

General Law of Systems

In order to understand how the computer environment functions, it may be helpful to review the General Law of Systems and reapply its principles to the disaster recovery problem.

The law states, "For every system that exists in an environment, the better it is suited to that environment, the less it is able to adapt to a different environment." All systems either regulate, adapt or die. And adaptive responses usually take time.

Early computer systems were highly individualized and could not exist outside of their particular environment. The Eniac often failed and constantly needed repair. Later, mass-production techniques prevailed, and greater generalization became possible. In the mid-'60s, for example, the IBM 1401 computer came in four sizes and with up to six tape drives. If one computer failed, a program could be run on any other 1401 that was as large or larger. Programs ran one at a time, so the environment could be replicated, at will, like a scientific experiment.

Because the production costs of each computer were high, mass-production techniques were applied to the hardware, which resulted in a standard product. Each business had to figure out how to use the standard product to fulfill its business functions. In contrast with today's situation of low-cost and highly diverse equipment, once a company picked a vendor and a machine, there were still hundreds of similar environments where programs could run if the need arose — and it arose infrequently. Dependence on the computer was sufficiently low that the business function could usually wait until the local equipment was fixed.

1 HOW CURRENT IS YOUR DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN?

- A ☐ NON-EXISTENT
- B ☐ OUT-OF-DATE
- C ☐ PARTIALLY OUTDATED
- D ☐ BEING UPDATED
- E ☐ UP-TO-DATE

2 HOW ACTIVE IS YOUR DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING AT THIS TIME?

- A ☐ INACTIVE
- B ☐ ACTIVE IN THE PAST, BUT CURRENTLY STAGNANT
- C ☐ LOW-PRIORITY, NOW-AND-THEN ACTIVITY
- D ☐ "HIGH-PRIORITY" BUT PART-TIME ACTIVITY
- E ☐ FULL-TIME ASSIGNMENT FOR ONE OR MORE PEOPLE

3 WHAT IS THE CURRENT STATUS OF YOUR DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN?

- A ☐ NO DOCUMENTED PLAN EXISTS
- B ☐ FRAGMENTARY "PLANS" ADDRESS PARTS OF THE PROBLEM
- C ☐ THERE IS AN UNPROVEN "PAPER" PLAN
- D ☐ THERE IS A COMPLETE PLAN, PARTS OF WHICH HAVE BEEN TESTED
- E ☐ THE PLAN IS THOROUGHLY TESTED AND IS ROUTINELY MAINTAINED

4 WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING?

- A ☐ NO ONE HAS BEEN DESIGNATED
- B ☐ OUTSIDE CONSULTANT
- C ☐ DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER
- D ☐ DATA SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR
- E ☐ INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTOR
- F ☐ CORPORATE SECURITY OFFICER
- G ☐ _____

5 WHO IS THE HIGHEST-RANKING PERSON INVOLVED IN YOUR PLANNING?

- A ☐ DATA PROCESSING AUDITOR
- B ☐ DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS MANAGER
- C ☐ CORPORATE SECURITY OFFICER
- D ☐ INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTOR
- E ☐ GENERAL MANAGER
- F ☐ EXEC EXECUTIVE OFFICER
- G ☐ _____

6 WHICH ASPECTS HAVE YOU ALREADY DONE SOMETHING ABOUT?

- A ☐ EMERGENCY PROCEDURES
- B ☐ DP TEMPORARY PROCESSING ARRANGEMENTS
- C ☐ OFF-SITE VITAL RECORDS STORAGE
- D ☐ CRITICAL JOB PROCEDURES
- E ☐ USER ALTERNATE PROCEDURES

7 WHICH EMERGENCY-PROCEDURES HAVE YOU REHEARSED?

- A ☐ EVACUATING THE COMPUTER CENTER
- B ☐ ASSEMBLING THE RECOVERY MANAGEMENT TEAM
- C ☐ GATHERING DISASTER INFORMATION AND ASSESSING "DAMAGE"
- D ☐ DETERMINING WHICH APPLICATIONS ARE CRITICAL AT THIS TIME
- E ☐ MOBILIZING DISASTER RECOVERY TEAMS

8 WHAT ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE FOR DP TEMPORARY PROCESSING?

- A ☐ USERS WILL CONDUCT BUSINESS WITHOUT DP'S SERVICES
- B ☐ WILL BUY COMPUTER TIME AT A SERVICE BUREAU
- C ☐ "RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT" WITH ANOTHER FIRM
- D ☐ RAISED-FLOOR SPACE AVAILABLE, IF NEEDED
- E ☐ MEMBERS OF A "CONDITIONED SHELL" GROUP
- F ☐ CONTRACT WITH A "STANDBY SYSTEM" SERVICE
- G ☐ ANOTHER INTERNAL COMPUTER CENTER AVAILABLE FOR BACK-UP
- H ☐ _____

9 IN GENERAL, HOW DO YOUR USERS FEEL ABOUT DISASTER RECOVERY?

- A ☐ UNAWARE OF THE DISASTER RECOVERY PROBLEM
- B ☐ FEEL DISASTER RECOVERY IS DP'S PROBLEM, NOT THEIRS
- C ☐ EXPECT TO BE CONSULTED ABOUT THE DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN
- D ☐ ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR INFORMATION SYSTEMS

10 HOW ARE YOUR USERS INVOLVED WITH THE INTERIM PROCESSING PLAN?

- A ☐ NOT INVOLVED, OR NO PLANNING
- B ☐ [illegible] TO DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING SURVEY
- C ☐ ASSIST IN VALIDATING DP TEST RESULTS
- D ☐ JOINTLY CONDUCT TESTS WITH DP
- E ☐ DEVELOP THEIR OWN ALTERNATE PROCEDURES

(Courtesy of IBM System Science Institute)

Figure 1

However, as basic computer equipment costs fell, other factors dominated. Users became smarter, marketing techniques improved, specialized equipment became more cost-effective and on-line dependency grew to a level unimagined a decade earlier.

On-line applications spelled an end to the ability to reproduce environments exactly. Random events became the norm. The specialized equipment means fewer and fewer alternate locations where the business function can reside. In addition, teleprocessing creates a physical dependence on telephone lines and other facilities that are expensive, controlled by outside forces and slow to alter.

Data base technology adds a new degree of specialization. Large on-line data bases consisting of billions of characters are increasingly needed to complete routine business functions.

The combination of the three elements — on-line computer systems, large data bases and teleprocessing — could easily create an environmental dependency such that a specific business function might exist nowhere else on earth. In order to avoid the extinction implied by the failure of the environment, companies must consciously test the viability of their operations in other situations.

Impetus for Planning

As we noted earlier, the impetus for adequate disaster recovery planning is not likely to come from data processing. DP is somewhat hampered by its view of work: It must run what it is fed. Without some prespecified, possibly draconian, choices on the part of the business manager, DP is unable to discriminate the essential work from its normal work load. "Nice-to-have" work is often interspersed with vital business information. Identifying the vital records of the firm, along with implementing a plan for regular readiness testing, requires user management input along with senior management direction.

The checklist of Figure 1 may be used to determine your firm's current readiness to survive a computer disaster. Much of the essential planning involves computer processing only indirectly. People, supplies, space and documentation also figure prominently.

Recent studies indicate that a high percentage of companies are considering disaster planning. They should be aware that the plan alone, without testing, may be valueless.

Further danger lurks in the assumption, based on past history, that the

11 HOW DO YOU TEST YOUR OF TEMPORARY PROCESSING PLAN?

- A ☐ DOCUMENTATION REVIEWS
- B ☐ PROCEDURE "WALK-THROUGHS"
- C ☐ IN-HOUSE TESTS OF "CRITICAL APPLICATION" PROCEDURES
- D ☐ IN-HOUSE TESTS USING BACK-UP DATA FROM OFF-SITE STORAGE
- E ☐ "FUNCTIONAL" TESTS CONDUCTED OFF-SITE
- F ☐ OFF-SITE "PRODUCTION" TESTS USING BACK-UP PROGRAMS AND DATA

12 HOW OFTEN DO YOU TEST YOUR DISASTER RECOVERY PROCEDURES?

	NEVER	ONLY ONCE	ONCE A YEAR	MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	
	A ☐	B ☐	C ☐	D ☐	EMERGENCY PROCEDURES
	E ☐	F ☐	G ☐	H ☐	DP TEMPORARY PROCESSING ARRANGEMENTS
	I ☐	J ☐	K ☐	L ☐	OFF-SITE VITAL RECORDS STORAGE
	M ☐	N ☐	O ☐	P ☐	CRITICAL JOB PROCEDURES
	Q ☐	R ☐	S ☐	T ☐	USER ALTERNATE PROCEDURES

13 RANK THE FOLLOWING DP COMPONENT RESOURCES IN THE ORDER OF DIFFICULTY TO RECOVER OR REPLACE.

- ☐ COMMUNICATIONS - LINES, MODEMS, CONTROLLERS, ETC.
- ☐ DATA - APPLICATION DATA, PROGRAMS, DOCUMENTATION, ETC.
- ☐ EQUIPMENT - COMPUTER SYSTEM, SUPPORTING EQUIPMENT, ETC.
- ☐ PEOPLE - DP OPERATIONS, SUPPORT, SYS AND APPL. PGMRS, ETC.
- ☐ PHYSICAL PLANT - CONDITIONED FLOOR SPACE, PEOPLE SPACE, ETC.
- ☐ SUPPLIES - PAPER, FORMS, ETC.

Figure 1 (continued)

SYSM®-CICS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- Network & selective broadcasts
  - Secure, private messages
- Multiple, dynamic routing lists
  - Message retrieval & status
- Menu driven, full screen editor
  - Automatic message release pacing
- Site license under $9,000, trial

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

END DISK CONVERSIONS FOREVER.

Now all your software can use any type of DASD device—CKD or FBA—without changes to programs or JCL.

- Place ISAM, DA, BDAM or DBOMP files on FBA disks or any CKD disk
- Eliminate costly mixed-disk environments
- Use new IBM disk types without conversion
- Convert to FBA in hours rather than months
- Reduce program execution time by half
- Use any disk type for data storage without converting to VSAM
- No modifications to IBM or user software

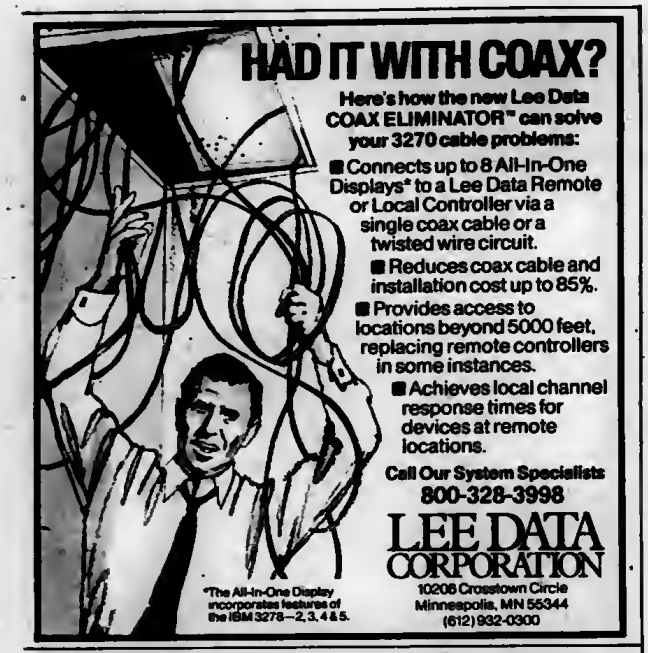
For a free information kit describing Instant-FBA, contact the SDI office nearest you.

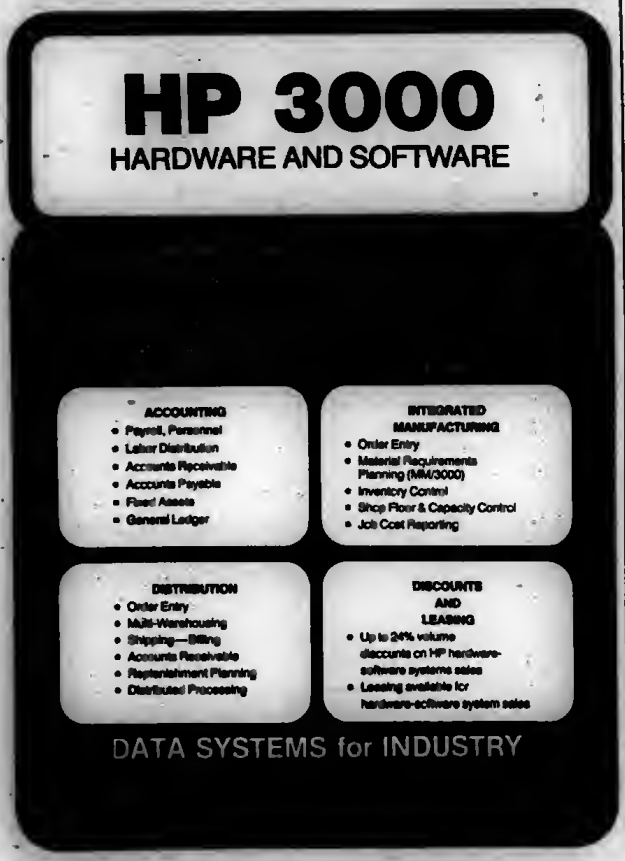
SDI

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Texas (214) 241-8730
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
California (415) 572-1200

or write: 1700 S. El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94402

IN DEPTH





average firm may expect to see computer disaster only once in a thousand years. However, for most of the history of data processing, there were fewer computers and much less computer dependency. And with more than 50,000 computer installations, 50 emergencies each year are possible.

Even recognizing immediately that a disaster has occurred is no small task. Early assessment may be a key to early recovery. Good evacuation procedures are essential, not only to protect life and limit damage, but also to make sure that trained people will be around to implement the plan.

The way in which the organization views normal processing determines, to a large extent, the difficulty in maintaining backup. Routine division into vital and discretionary processing will greatly decrease the cost and improve the ease of recovery. Elements that can be provided manually can be eliminated from the backup plan, even though they should still be tested periodically.

Certain computerized processes can be provided by hand-held calculators or by inactive storage at a time-sharing service, with minimal cost and minor effort once the initial procedure is set up. Certain other more complicated functions can be dropped from regular testing if they can be found in duplicate supply. A periodic check of continued availability should suffice.

The core of the essential processing can still yield to cost saving if planned beforehand. In an unplanned environment, the initial reaction is to attempt to back up everything.

Figure 2 contrasts a hypothetical example, not atypical, where peak processing is twice average processing. If full backup is required, a minimum disaster recovery profile must

(Continued on In Depth/14)

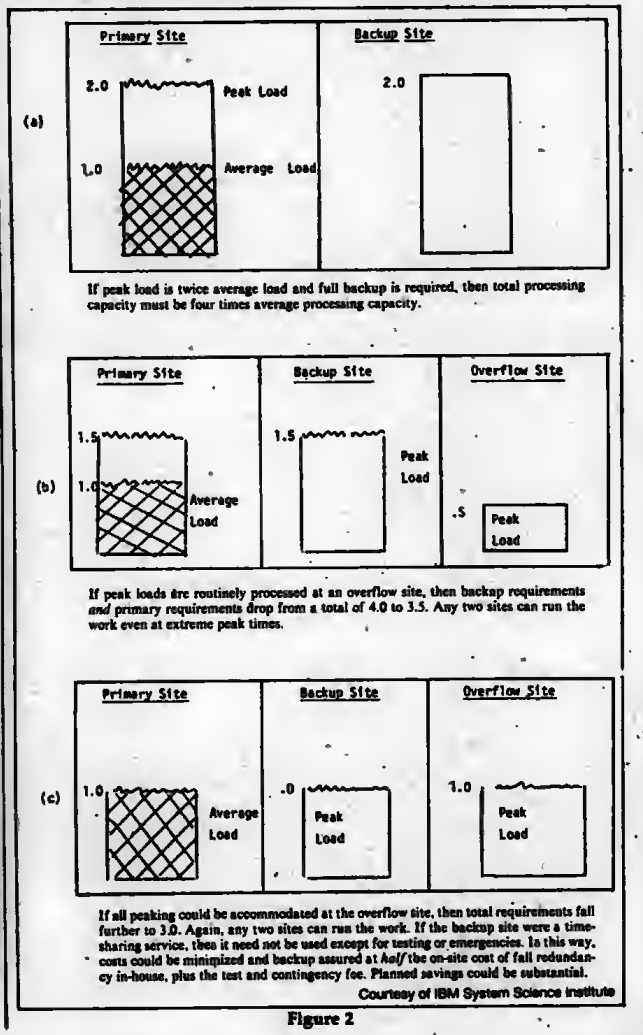


Figure 2

Just How Bad Might It Be?

Let's trace a hypothetical disaster in the St. Louis area.

If computer operations came to a standstill in banks alone, 10 million checks would be affected daily. By the end of the week, checks could no longer be accepted as legal tender, since it would not be possible to determine whether funds were good. For individuals, payrolls could revert to cash.

Credit purchases could probably be accepted beyond the first week, until merchants realized that receivables could not be processed because of the computer failure.

Businesses that depend on knowledge of funds movement for investments would be uninformed of the current status of their asset positions, since that information is stored in computer files at banks.

In quick succession, accounts receivable, commercial loans, purchasing, pricing and finally inventory operations of more and more businesses would shut down because banks would be unable to process legal tender and provide accounting for 90% of the region's money supply.

Short-term conversion to a cash economy could induce further civil disturbances, as jerry-rigged payment stations might become hold-up targets because of inadequate physical protection of the money.

Federal Reserve Emergency

After a week, a Federal Reserve emergency would undoubtedly occur, involving a payment holiday of some form, while the checks themselves would be airlifted to some region of the country that could provide check-sorting equipment and computer power.

Within a week, regions not directly affected would experience inconveniences in the payments flow. Checks passed into and outside of the damaged St. Louis region, either from St. Louis businesses or drawn on St. Louis banks, would cease to flow. Federal Reserve float would balloon, since St. Louis checks could not be cleared quickly.

The fall-off in payments nationwide from a regional failure entering its second week might introduce enough economic slack elsewhere to permit the St. Louis checks to be sorted and processed elsewhere, say in Philadelphia.

Staggering Job

Unfortunately, at the time of the regional failure, none of the affected banks' computer programs would be in Philadelphia. Even if the severity of the disaster were known at the moment of failure, the mobilization process would be of staggering proportions.

On short notice, the task would be insuperable: locating alternate sites, moving computer programs and personnel, resolving physical and logical computer differences, debugging and executing these programs and reconciling differences with the data and reports which may or may not yet be physically available in Philadelphia, for each business processed by each bank.

Since industrial, agricultural, transportation, retail and other corporations depend on banks for financial information, these firms would feel the disaster's effects more and more. Their records, on electronic files, might be in St. Louis, Philadelphia or still in a box waiting to be processed.

Beyond a second week of outage, the backlog of work to be processed and the cascading number of errors might take months or years to reconcile.

Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the state-of-the-art resource protection package for MVS works best of all.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Offering quick installation, phased implementation and comprehensive resource protection, TOP SECRET outdistances all other data security methods for total resource protection.

TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing. Implement security with no delay and with absolutely no modifications to your operating system.

TOP SECRET is the only total resource protection package that offers comprehensive CICS security, including file and program control and protection down to the field level.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of your operating system. Complete compatibility with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed, now and in the future.

TOP SECRET security comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products.

Protect your valuable data resources today. Join the MVS sites across the country that have considered every data security method and made the sure TOP SECRET choice.

Call for additional product information and your free trial.

800-543-7583.
In Ohio, call collect
(513) 890-1200.

cga
Software Products Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

IN DEPTH

(Continued from In Depth/12)

provide at least four times the average capacity. This is shown in Figure 2a. If, on the other hand, peaks can be routinely processed at another site entirely (2b), total requirements may be reduced and backup possibilities increased. Finally, the overflow capacity could be further increased (2c) so that the total data processing requirement, in user hardware, could be cut in half.

Some ongoing testing, routine exercise of the overflow site and some increased logistics costs offset the hardware savings. In any event, the dollar savings should be substantial. If the overflow site is a time-sharing service, usage could be maintained at a minimal level to keep up a testing proficiency needed for contingency only. Peak processing could be done at the backup site routinely except during an emergency. The only function of the third plant is to prove continuing viability.

It is commonly believed that a backup site must be identical to the primary site. However, the two sites need not be the same if portability is designed into each application. Elements of portability can be provided by the use of higher level languages which run on different vendors' machines. While portable programs are not as efficient as those written for the specific environment, they obey the generalized system laws and ease expansion, migration to new computers and, of course, disaster recovery.

It is not possible to state a general rule for how far to take disaster recovery planning. Like a sprinkler system for fire, disaster recovery planning is a form of insurance. The premiums should be commensurate with the risk.

Most companies experience outages of 24 hours or more that usually cause only inconvenience. But depending on the type of firm, inconvenience grows to catastrophe over some time frame. For banks, a week is probably maximum. Insurance companies may recover from an outage of up to 10 days. On-line functions like airlines and reservations can only exist a few hours; consequently, they have already gone to redundant systems. But each firm should know where inconvenience becomes chaos.

No plan can be instituted overnight. Lead time is an essential ingredient. Each area to be tested, at least for the first few applications, must be tested twice. The first is a dress rehearsal, and the second simulates a real emergency with the factor of surprise. Figure 3 shows some typical team activities.

Only testing can show up obvious but fatal flaws. For example, one test found that a key player was on vacation somewhere in the Caribbean during the "emergency." He had the only combination to a vault needed for recovery. In another case, all the data tapes for recovery were off-site, but the list identifying the contents of several hundred tapes was still back at the "destroyed" center. To proceed with the test would have required placement of each of the tapes at random until the system recognized the correct one.

Only testing provides learning by doing. The plan need not be perfect the first few iterations. Information learned from the first few attempts rapidly accrues to later applications. Disaster recovery unit costs drop quickly with experience. A convenient way to provide adequate testing readiness is to hold a "disaster of the month" for applications selected at random.

Finally, the very activity of reviewing data processing work for its criticality to the organization is itself a healthy process. We have passed the corner where computers are expendable in business organizations. Looking at them as machines that can and will fail but can be temporarily replaced by planned processes will give us the "stiff upper lip" to persevere through all but the most fatal catastrophe.

About the Author

Larry Cooke Jr. is senior vice-president of BayBanks Data Services, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. Prior to assuming this position, he was chief of information sciences at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, before which he was a compiler developer with IBM. He joined IBM in 1963.

Cooke writes frequently on computer productivity issues. This is his second In Depth article, the first having appeared Sept. 8, 1980.

Cooke holds a B.A. in political science from Boston University and an MBA in economics from New York University.

Documenting the Plan

Teams and Responsibilities:

A. Temporary Processing Center Team
- Prepare facility to receive equipment - electrical, A/C, phones...
- Set up security procedures at recovery site
- Supervise installation of hardware, lines, phones, furniture...
- Set up floor plan, work flow
- Coordinate testing of hardware, software
- Run recovery jobs
- Arrange for any assistance needed at the TPC

B. New Hardware Team
- Obtain equipment list from off-site storage
- Order replacements for damaged, inoperative equipment
- Coordinate, expedite deliveries
- Advise other teams on schedules
- Coordinate with purchasing, legal, vendors on new contracts

C. Software Team
- Establish operating system requirements for files, libraries, utilities...
- Load and test operating and other systems and files
- Provide Communications Team with on-going status
- Coordinate with Hardware Team for software which is hardware dependent

D. Communications Team
- Establish voice and data communications
- Coordinate lines, terminals, modems, front-end
- Test on-line and dial-up communications

E. Applications Team
- Establish cut-off dates for files
- Contact, coordinate with key users
- Provide technical support on applications
- Supervise back-up, restoration procedures
- Load application data sets

F. Off-Site Storage Team
- Notify off-site storage facility
- Set up off-site inventory control and security procedures
- Distribute inventory items to teams
- Establish and implement procedures to back up recovery site

G. Management-Administrative-Logistics Team
- Establish command post with large number of phones
- Provide transportation for people, equipment, supplies
- Communicate phone numbers, location of command post
- Provide road maps
- Arrange lodging, furniture, medical services...
- Provide for call-back of recovery personnel
- Ensure that necessary actions are being taken
- Hire temporary personnel
- Arrange for expenses, payment of invoices
- Handle any other contingency

H. Salvage Team
- Establish security at the damaged facility
- Contact, coordinate with insurance companies, fire, police
- Determine if area is safe for personnel
- Salvage any usable equipment, supplies

(Courtesy of IBM System Science Institute)

Figure 3

Info Savvy

You know the guy. He comes into your store with a solid understanding of what he needs. He asks for specific products and the sale is quickly consummated. He's a regular customer and you enjoy doing business with him.

We know this guy, too—he's our typical reader.

INFOWORLD, THE ONLY MICROCOMPUTER NEWSWEEKLY, WILL INCREASE YOUR STORE TRAFFIC AND EDUCATE YOUR CUSTOMER.

InfoWorld educates and motivates so you don't have to. It raises your customers' level of product awareness and understanding. It generates buying activity. People who read InfoWorld know how fast the market changes, they can anticipate trends and make intelligent buying decisions as a result. They're exposed to information on new products, hardware and software reviews, and overall industry activities, every single week.

Do do yourself a favor. Do your customers a favor. Carry InfoWorld, the newsweekly that turns prospects into purchasers. And makes you money. Call today!

Contact InfoWorld's Circulation Marketing Manager at (415) 328-4602 from California, or call toll free, (800) 227-8365 from outside California. Or clip this ad, drop it into an envelope with your business card, and send to:

InfoWorld

530 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301.

HOW TO TELL YOUR WIFE AND KIDS YOU BOUGHT THE WRONG DBMS.

Tsk, tsk.

You made a bad decision.

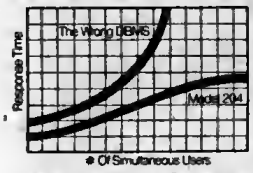
You bought a flashy, little database management system that let you down. Instead of MODEL 204 DBMS from Computer Corporation of America.

Too bad. With our MODEL 204, you could have had the only commercial DBMS ever designed from scratch for an on-line IBM environment. Instead of one designed for batch and retrofitted for systems like yours.

You could have been on-line in a jiffy with a system that can handle up to 513,000,000,000 records and 999 threads doing simultaneous updates.

Rather than waiting and waiting for a system with far less capacity.

And you could have earned everyone's undying respect and admiration with MODEL 204's response time because it doesn't "balloon" under heavy loads and complex queries.



But you didn't buy MODEL 204, did you?

And now you have to face the music. So here's the only decent thing to say to your family.

"I'm really, really sorry. And I promise to buy MODEL 204. Just as soon as I get another job."

MORE ON MODEL 204 DBMS.

I can't bear to see a lovely family torn apart for no good reason.

- ☐ Quick. Make a presentation on MODEL 204.
- ☐ Send me a brochure.
- ☐ Let's put MODEL 204 in and benchmark.

Name

Company

Address

State Zip

Telephone

Computer Corporation of America

1F0823

675 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 492-8860

Coming up in *Computerworld OA*

Selling Office Automation to Your Organization

The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will focus on selling office automation within an organization. This special report will feature the human angle of office automation and highlight the strategies of selling the concept of OA to top management and end-users in an organization. You'll see articles on implementation techniques, feasability studies, human interface, ergonomics and productivity.

And, of course, you'll see several articles on current happenings in all aspects of OA.

There will be bonus distribution of this issue to attendees of the Info '82 Show in New York this October. So, if you're a supplier of OA products and services, you won't want to miss the opportunity to advertise in *Computerworld OA's* next issue.

The issue date is September 29th. The deadline date to remember is August 20th for space reservations. (Materials are due August 27th.)

For more details on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, just contact your local *Computerworld* representative, or call Bob Ziegel, Vice President at (617) 879-0700 for all the information.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Chris Lee	Newt Barrett	Mike Masters	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Ed Marecki	Chris Lee	Peter Senft	Bill Milione	Bob Hubbard
Joe Fitzhugh	Arthur Kossack	Doug Cheney	Rick Jamison	Delbra Pendergrass
Kathy Doyle	Jan Raska	Ray Corbin	Ruth Gordon	Beverly Raus
Diane Sukey	(312) 827-4433	Fred LoSapio	Eileen Dunn	(714) 556-6480
(617) 879-0700		(201) 967-1350	(415) 421-7330	

DEC Guarantees Uptime Up to 99%

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. is offering a total system uptime guarantee for its Decsystem-10 and 20 computers and VAX-11 superminicomputers said to ensure an uptime of 96% to 99%.

The guarantee, which is available free of charge to DEC customers in the U.S. that meet certain eligibility requirements, covers both vendor-supplied hardware and operating system software. Basically, the guarantee protects a user against system downtime, defined as the period within the hours of the user's service contract coverage when the system is turned over to DEC for corrective maintenance because of a system malfunction, according to a spokesman.

DEC guarantees that the user's system will be operational not less than 96% of the time during a 13-week contract period, he added. Also, if the user's downtime exceeds that limit, DEC will either increase the system's preventive maintenance, raise corporate support levels, replace or rebuild the defective equipment or recommend changes to the user's computer environment.

Additional information on the guarantee is available from DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Microcontroller Out for VAX/VMS

IRVINE, Calif. — Able Computer, Inc. has announced a 16-line communications microcontroller with modem control and programmable direct memory access (DMA) for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 superminicomputers.

The Able VMZ/32 is said to fill the requirements sought by DEC VAX/VMS users for the past year and a half. The unit contains two eight-line multiplexers programmed to emulate the asynchronous functions of two DEC DMF32 controllers.

The VMZ/32 reportedly gives VAX-11/730, VAX-11/750 and VAX-11/780 users the ability to optimize the DMA capability of asynchronous communications on VMS software. The unit costs $4,250, while upgrade kits for Able VX/DZ users cost $750 from the firm at 1732 Reynolds Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

More to Computer Room Than Initial Appearance

DELRAN, N.J. — At first glance, the average computer room may seem to consist of nothing more than raised flooring, air conditioning and a fire protection system. In fact, this is the perception that most DP managers, programmers and operators may have of the typical climate-controlled computer environment.

However, to the computer room planner or designer, the computer room is a complex world of balanced lighting and acoustics, sophisticated air filtration systems and more than sufficient power supplies. In many cases, this room can cost as much as $2,000 to $4,000 per square foot, often surpassing the initial cost of hardware.

Therefore, it is important for a user to build a room that is not only functional, but provides more than adequate protection for the computer systems and the room's highly sensitive detection systems.

In a recent report on computer room environments, Datapro Research Corp. details not only what should go into the average computer room, but what points are critical to the basic function of protecting a user's system. The report is aimed at persons building a new computer center, expanding or redesigning an existing center, buying a new computer or experiencing problems such as electrical difficulties or security.

Report Considerations

One of the first considerations that should be given a new center is its location, the report stated. Before driving the first nail, users should make sure that the site offers sufficient space, adequate power and lighting, a sufficient water supply for system cooling and adequate access routes.

Most computer rooms are constructed using floors that are raised on heavy-duty springs or shock absorbers. This not only limits vibrations that could be passed along to the computer system, but affords space under the flooring for cables and wires. However, the flooring should be carefully selected. For instance, the flooring should not generate static electricity, the nemesis of all DP systems. Floors should also be grounded, have no protruding metal parts and be treated to minimize dust buildup, the report said.

Fire protection systems, perhaps the most important part of a computer room since they could avert the destruction of the entire system, should include sensors located both above and below the raised flooring. Sensors and alarms should be installed in rooms adjacent to the center, such as in the tape library or communications room. The most popular fire protection system was based on Halon 1301 as an extinguishing agent. However, this should be backed up by both water and CO^2 systems easily accessible throughout the center.

Finally, a center's security system should include an access control system that covers the center and tape and disk libraries. Other security precautions include off-site storage facilities to back up the system, peripherals or software; a document destruction system; and frequent internal security audits, Datapro said.

The report, "All About Computer Room Environment," costs $19 and is available from Datapro, 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Graphics Added To Televideo Units

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Digital Engineering, Inc. has announced a line of upgrade products that reportedly converts Televideo, Inc. Models 910, 912, 920, 925 and 950 terminals into full-featured, bitmap graphics terminals.

GEN.II Retro-Graphics is said to provide users with a 640 by 240 resolution display. Using the terminal's local intelligence, the enhancement allows rapid graphics generation without time-consuming data transfer between the host computer and the terminal, a vendor spokesman said.

Graphics command features include arc, circle and vector drawing and point plotting, which can be performed with English-like command strings. The operator also has the option of drawing combinations of solid, dotted and dashed lines on a mode-independent basis, a vendor spokesman said.

The enhancement is available for $1,095 from Digital Engineering, Inc., 630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

Accessories & Supplies?

We've got'em!

(And we back 'em up.)

Accessories & Supplies

DEC	RLO1K-DC	$145.00	DEC Compatible	4464-2 (RMO3-P)	350.00
DEC Compatible	4443 (RLO1K-DC)	125.00	DEC	RMO5-P	1,350.00
DEC	RLO2K-DC	165.00	DEC Compatible	4473-2 (RMO5-P)	1,250.00
DEC Compatible	4443-2 (RLO2K-DC)	145.00	DEC	DPO3-AA modem	900.00
DEC	RKO7K-DC	400.00	DEC	VT1XX-ST VT100 stand	125.00
BCO3M	25' cable	40.00			
BCO3M-AO	100' cable	100.00	Dual Density Diskettes		4.75
DEC	RMO3-P	590.00	Magnetic Tape-2400' in seal		18.50

We're The Suppliers. Call us at 904/434-1022.

FREE GIFT!
Order our catalog and receive a deluxe note pad caddy with three highlight markers.
Call 1/800/874-9748.
(In Florida, 904/434-1022.)

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

UCC COMPUTER & TERMINAL EXCHANGE

114 East Gregory Street • Pensacola, Fla. 32501
Distribution centers in major cities.

ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME THAT SOMEONE OFFERED A MANAGEMENT TOOL FOR MANAGERS?

Most management systems are designed by technicians for technicians. CALIFORNIA SOFTWARE, INC. is pleased to announce the first DATA CENTER and DATA COMMUNICATIONS TOOL developed for the data processing executive.

the **NETMAN™** systems provides:

- *Hardware and Software Inventory*
- *Order Processing*
- *Budget Preparation*
- *Problem Tracking*
- *Trouble Reporting*
- *Configuration Management*
- *Billing and Invoice Validation*
- *Milestone Event Reporting*

california software, incorporated
1460 fourth street, suite 304
santa monica, california 90401
213/451-5693

Bits & Pieces

Power-Switching System Works on DEC VAX-11s

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Marway Products, Inc. has announced a power-switching unit for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors.

The MPS 7100 features a 6-bit status display, power fail/restart logic, an 80 msec holdup time, a two-pole magnetic circuit breaker and emergency overtemperature shutdown output, the vendor said.

The cost of the switcher begins at $2,250. Marway is at 2421 S. Birch St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92707.

Voice Output Digitizer Fits Schematic Package

LAGUNA NIGUEL, Calif. — Design Aids, Inc. has announced a voice-output digitizer for the firm's Drafting System 1 electronic schematics package.

The digitizer is used as a data capture station where the operator can digitize nongrid, free-hand schematics that are stored on a floppy disk on an attached IBM Personal Computer. The attached vocal output unit gives the operator, via headphones, positive feedback as to the data that is entered, the vendor said.

The digitizer costs $18,990, the vendor said from 27822 El Lazo Road, Laguna Niguel, Calif. 92677.

Printer Replacement Unit Designed for IBM 3203-5

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — An IBM 3203-5 Printer Replacement System has been announced by Southern Systems, Inc.

The printer is said to be compatible with all IBM and non-IBM mainframes that support the 3203 Model 5 printer. Priced at less than $20,000 for 1,130 line/min, the unit reportedly costs 50% less than IBM's printer.

Using Southern Systems' QT series printers and its 32/5 controller, the 3203-5 reportedly can run up to four printers simultaneously. The vendor is located at 2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

Intelligent Printer/Plotter Has Eight-Needle Matrix

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — Text Editing Equipment Corp. has announced the X80 SP, an intelligent printer/plotter that features an eight-needle matrix.

Features include four character sizes, text printing in eight directions, image output and intelligent plotting of any lines, right angles, circles and ellipses, the vendor said.

The unit comes with a standard RS-232C interface or the IEE 488 parallel interface, the vendor said.

The X80 SP costs $2,700, the vendor said from Suite 202, 400 N. Washington St., P.O. Box 6110, Falls Church, Va. 22046.

'Huh! It Doesn't Even Go Up to a Zillion Squillion.'

ANNOUNCING: IN-DEPTH SEMINARS IN ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS
September 15, 1982, Boston

Dr. Dixon R. Doll

John W. King

James A. Doherty

Thomas Hannagan

Dr. Michael Hammer

A full day of professional instruction by industry leaders will be held on September 15, 1982, as part of The OA Forum at the Marriott Long Wharf Hotel, Boston.

The four concurrent seminars will include:

Teleconferencing: Low-Cost Systems for High-Payoff Applications
Dr. Dixon R. Doll, President of The DMW Group
John W. King, Vice-President of The DMW Group

Dr. Doll and Mr. King will take a pragmatic view of the equipment and services available for TC, including freeze-frame video and datacom-based compression techniques. Material will be drawn from a recently completed TC study for a large multilocation user, and demonstrations will allow hands-on experience with leading vendor equipment, and a field trip to a user site.

Dr. Doll is a recognized expert in design, planning and implementation of advanced communication systems and computer networks. Mr. King is responsible for DMW activities in the Western U.S. and coordinates strategic planning projects for clients in the U.S. and Europe.

Strategy and Planning for Selection of Computer Branch Exchange Systems
James A. Doherty, Senior Vice President, Voice Communications, The DMW Group, and **Dr. Doll.**

This session will cover: **Developing the Request For Proposal (RFP), Local Area Networks Interfaces/Gateways, and Implementation and Cutover Planning Considerations.** Mr. Doherty will detail new methodology required to design cost-effective systems. Those presently utilizing individual switch configurations, tandem networks, and users considering staying with the Bell system or moving to independent vendors, will find the material current and comprehensive.

Mr. Doherty's background of over 30 years in telecommunications includes key roles with Pan Am and Collins Radio, as well as with Equitable Life where he was responsible for the selection and implementation of the largest private interconnect system installed to date — the Danray CMX 8000.

Selecting and Implementing Electronic Mail Systems
Thomas A. Hannagan, President of Hannagan & Associates

The session will define the basic elements of an electronic mail system and discuss the advantages and disadvantages of various products. Key topics include: evaluating and choosing a system; selling and justifying it to management; planning a pilot project; and implementing a full-scale system.

Mr. Hannagan, as Vice President and Manager of Office Automation for Continental Bank, Chicago, directed the planning and implementing of executive support systems including electronic mail, word processing, voice messaging and executive information access tools used to create paperless offices in an integrated fashion for over 1,500 executives.

Formulating An Office Automation Strategy and Plan
Dr. Michael Hammer, Founder of Hammer & Co. and Associate Professor at MIT

Dr. Hammer will examine the need for an organized approach to office automation planning. Topics will include: objectives, strategy and planning; pilot projects; analysis, design and illustration; strategic alternatives and impact; workshop and discussion of attendee problems and interests.

An advisor to major firms on strategic implications of OA including the development of office systems products and marketing strategies, Dr. Hammer also leads a major research program at MIT and is now engaged in the design of a multifunctional office workstation.

The OA Forum, September 13-15, 1982, is a comprehensive three-day program designed to examine new concepts and technologies crucial to the automated, integrated office. It will address three major topic areas with specific interest to the Data Processing/MIS professional.

Day 1 — Personal Computer Day. Are PCs the answer to office automation and distributed processing?
Day 2 — DP's Role in Office Automation. How can DP expedite office automation in human terms and with bigger corporate payoff?
Day 3 — In-Depth Seminars in Advanced Communications and Office Automation

Attend the day of your choice, any two, or all three days.

Registration for the full-day, In-Depth seminar alone is $295. (A reduced rate is available to those attending other days of The OA Forum.) Sessions include notes, lunch, coffee breaks and reception for interfacing with instructors. Full course outline is available on request. Costs for Personal Computer Day (Sept. 13) $145; DP's Role in Office Automation (Sept. 14) $245. A special three-day combo registration is only $595 which includes lunch daily.

To register, or for more information, call Louise Myerow, Registration Manager, **toll free 1-800-225-4698** (in Mass. call collect 617-879-0700).

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
The Conference Management Group
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

	Software Reliability	Software Price	Service Maintenance Quality	Service Support Quality	CPU Reliability	CPU Price	Peripheral Reliability	Peripheral Price
Most Highly Rated	Microdata Basic Four DEC IBM	Microdata Tandem Texas Instruments	IBM Basic Four Microdata	IBM Basic Four Microdata Four-Phase	Tandem IBM DEC	Texas Instruments Wang Prime Basic Four	IBM Basic Four DEC Hewlett-Packard	Wang Basic Four Microdata Texas Instruments
Highly Rated	Wang Hewlett-Packard Tandem Four-Phase Prime Data General	Qantel Wang General Automation SEL Datapoint	DEC Hewlett-Packard Four-Phase SEL Qantel	Hewlett-Packard DEC Prime SEL Tandem	Microdata Hewlett-Packard Basic Four Four-Phase Prime Perkin-Elmer	Microdata Four-Phase DEC Datapoint Data General	Microdata Qantel Prime NCR Texas Instruments	Four-Phase Qantel Prime DEC Data General
Favorably Rated	Sperry Univac Burroughs NCR Texas Instruments Honeywell Datapoint Qantel General Automation	Basic Four Prime Data General DEC Hewlett-Packard Four-Phase Burroughs NCR IBM Perkin-Elmer Sperry Univac	NCR Sperry Univac Data General Tandem Honeywell Wang Burroughs Prime Texas Instruments Perkin-Elmer	Honeywell Sperry Univac Qantel Wang Data General Burroughs Texas Instruments NCR	Texas Instruments Wang Data General Qantel General Automation Datapoint NCR Sperry Univac Honeywell	Perkin-Elmer Hewlett-Packard Burroughs General Automation Qantel NCR SEL Honeywell IBM	Modcomp Data General General Automation Perkin-Elmer Wang Honeywell Sperry Univac Burroughs	SEL Tandem Datapoint Perkin-Elmer Hewlett-Packard Burroughs NCR IBM Modcomp

IDC Chart

Evaluations of System Suppliers

Users Influenced By Ads, Opinions

Performance Not Key Buying Point: IDC

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

Ratings of hardware, software and computer services usually focus on how much a user likes or dislikes a system after the contract has been signed and the system has been delivered. But which systems stand out in a user's mind before the sale? And what makes a user choose one vendor over another in the final analysis?

These are some questions International Data Corp. (IDC) asked in a survey of small system users that attempted to zero in on why some vendors outshine others in the proposal stage. While the recently released report on the survey's results didn't offer any conclusions, it did say that cosmetics, heresay and the age of a firm play a heavy role in capturing the user's eye and pocketbook.

Respondents in the survey, which appeared in IDC's *Maintenance Technology Trends/System Products* report, were asked to rate the vendors that were considered when choosing their systems. The ratings were reported on a scale of 0 (poor) to 5 (excellent). Since system performance and actual machine experiences were not a factor at this time, these ratings were influenced by such outside influences as vendor advertising, other user comments and opinions and personal relationships with people associated with the vendor, the report said.

When the results and ratings of the survey were tabulated, IDC divided the vendors into three groups: most highly rated, highly rated and favorably rated. The research firm's findings? Not surprisingly, the top-rated companies were those that have the most exposure in the industry, such as IBM, Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Microdata Corp.

In general, most of the ratings ranged in the 3.0 to 3.5 range with a 4.5 the highest rating in any category, the report stated.

Four Top Ratings

The four most highly rated vendors in the survey, in terms of their overall hardware, were DEC, Four-Phase Systems, Inc., Modular Computer Systems Corp. (Modcomp) and Microdata. However, a number of firms out-distanced others in specific categories, such as processor price and reliability. For instance, while Tandem Computers, Inc. finished in the second tier — receiving a "highly rated" score — in terms of CPU reliability it was rated numerically higher than any other vendor in the survey. IBM followed the California-based computer maker in second position with DEC a close third.

Texas Instruments, Inc. led the pack in terms of CPU price, tailed by Wang Laboratories, Inc., Prime Computer, Inc. and Basic Four. In peripheral reliability, IBM outshined its competitors while Basic Four, DEC and HP trailed close behind.

When asked to rate vendors on their software reliability, users placed Microdata far ahead of the other vendors in the survey. Basic Four was rated a far second, followed by DEC and IBM. Microdata also placed first in terms of software price, outdistancing other vendors by a wide margin, the IDC report stated.

Finally, when asked to rate vendors on their service, IBM finished in first place in terms of maintenance quality and support followed by Basic Four and Microdata. DEC, HP, Four-Phase, Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. and Quantel Corp. also received high ratings.

Additional information on the survey and the report can be obtained from IDC's Continuous Information Services Department, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

	Hardware Summary	Software Summary	Service Summary
Most Highly Rated	DEC* Four-Phase Modcomp Microdata	Microdata* DEC Hewlett-Packard	IBM* Microdata Basic Four
Highly Rated	Tandem IBM Hewlett-Packard General Automation Prime Wang Data General	IBM Wang Basic Four Four Phase Texas Instruments	DEC Hewlett-Packard Qantel
Favorably Rated	Basic Four Texas Instruments Qantel Perkin-Elmer NCR Honeywell SEL	Data General General Automation SEL Tandem Burroughs Sperry Univac NCR Qantel Datapoint Honeywell	Four Phase Honeywell SEL Tandem Texas Instruments Wang Data General Sperry Univac Prime NCR Burroughs

IDC Chart

In the above summary of evaluations of system suppliers, the asterisk denotes the top-rated company in each category.

UNITRONIX means DEC

PDP 11/23 SYSTEMS with 2 Mbyte memory, 160 Mbyte winchester, std. 45 ips 9-track tape backup, CRT, printer. Will run RSX11, RSTS, TSX or UNIX. $34,000

TERMINALS
VT100 LA12
VT101 LA34
VT102 LA50
VT125 LA100
VT131 LA120

CPUs
PDP 11/23, 11/44 & VAX

INTERFACES
MODEMS

COMPLETE DATA SYSTEMS
with standard and custom software

SPECIAL
LSI-11 MODULES, PERSONAL COMPUTERS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
(201) 231-9400

UNITRONIX CORPORATION
197 Meister Ave Somerville NJ
TELEX 833184

Microsystem Available For Builders

SEATTLE — A system aimed at contractors, builders and other construction-related industries is available on a turnkey basis from Incom Systems, Inc.

The Construction Analysis Microsystem (CAM) includes general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll and job-costing software. It uses a NEC Information Systems, Inc. PC-8000 microcomputer with two 5¼-in. disk drives and printer.

The CAM hardware/software system costs $3,995 from the firm at 9515 Sandpoint Way N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115.

Winnie Fits Multibus

CHICAGO — Computer Microcomputer Systems, Inc. has announced an 8-in. Winchester disk subsystem for S-100 or Intel Corp. Multibus systems.

Subsystems are available in 10M- to 120M-byte capacities and come with a power supply, cable and controller.

Prices range from $2,995 for a 10M-byte drive to $9,496 for a dual-drive, 120M-byte subsystem from the firm at 5710 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Color Printer Out for Micros

NORCROSS, Ga. — Printacolor Corp. has announced a color graphics ink-jet printer for IBM and Apple Computer, Inc. microcomputers.

The PG-1000 can print more than 125 shades of color and can print an 8½-in. by 11-in. document in about two minutes. The printer has a resolution of 1,440 dot/line and can be used for text or graphics applications.

The unit costs $4,995, the vendor said from 5965 Peachtree Corners E., Norcross, Ga. 30071.

40% OFF PRINTER RIBBONS.
CALL LORI
800-243-9054
The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation

Police Turnkey Announced

SAN FRANCISCO — An automated police and fire dispatch and management system has been unveiled by Acctex Corp.

Adam-1 is a turnkey system with records management capabilities, including a microfilm indexing module. Reports can be retrieved and displayed within 15 seconds, according to the vendor.

The software can be based on IBM Series/1, Prime Computer, Inc. and Microdata Corp. equipment; Honeywell, Inc. Ultimate; and Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. Mentor computers.

Prices start at $95,000 for a system capable of handling from 25,000 incidents/mo up to very large volumes, a spokesman said. The package includes a minicomputer and the software, according to Acctex Corp., which is located at Suite 2025, 601 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Qantel Turnkey Series Aimed at Small Shops

HAYWARD, Calif. — MDS Qantel, Inc. has introduced a turnkey for the under-$5-million job shop manufacturer.

The Job 900 series is said to allow the job shop manufacturer to create cost estimates and quotations, enter orders, track performance through job costs and purchase products and services. The series also reportedly allows the user to schedule and plan capabilities for the shop.

Job 923, 931 and 932 make up the series. The basic Job 923 is comprised of a 20M-byte Qantel processor with 160K bytes of memory, two Qantel VT-3 intelligent terminals, a 150 char./sec matrix printer and all software. It costs $46,500 from MDS Qantel, 4142 Point Eden Way, Hayward, Calif. 94545.

Before you buy any the features of

Drawing Solutions on Screen
The 950's powerful graphics capability can express complex data as clear charts, diagrams, graphs, line drawings or other visuals to facilitate communication.

Mean Time to Repair
Our simple design, quality components and modular construction make service easy and quick. Our average MTTR is a mere 15 minutes.

Status and User Lines
TeleVideo's 950 checks on its own operational status. What is the edit mode? Baud rate? Intensity mode? The 950 reports its condition while functioning without interfering with ongoing work.

Programmable Function Keys
The 950 is equipped with twenty-two user-definable function keys. The operator can short-cut to desired programs and save a lot of time.

Editing
TeleVideo's sophisticated editing features let you insert or delete characters or lines with a wraparound feature for maintaining data as long as you need it on screen.

Ergonomic Keyboard
The 950's detachable keyboard is made for operator comfort. Work close to the screen, or place it on your lap. You decide what is more comfortable and productive.

And then check the price.

TeleVideo's 950 offers the features you'd expect in terminals costing much more than ours. And most of these features are also offered in our 925, at even a lower price. Both terminals are built with TeleVideo reliability, both engineered for high performance.

Whichever you choose, you can be assured of the same high quality and reliability, as well as nationwide service by General Electric's Instrumentation and Communication Equipment Centers.

And TeleVideo builds to sales projections, and does not keep you waiting for delivery. That means if you order 200 TeleVideo terminals

California/Santa Ana 714-557-5095; Sunnyvale 408-745-7760; Georgia/Atlanta 404-255-9338; Texas/Dallas 214-980-9978; Illinois/Chicago Area 312-351-9350;

Micro Boasts 128K RAM, Based on Intel 8086

SEATTLE, Wash. — Seattle Computer, Inc. has announced the Gazelle 8086, a 16-bit microcomputer.

The processor is based on the Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor and includes 128K bytes of random-access memory, three RS-232 serial ports and one parallel port, two 8-in. double-sided, double-density floppy disk drives that supply up to 2.5M bytes of storage and the firm's MS-DOS operating system, the vendor said.

The price of the system begins at $5,995, including a Basic interpreter.

Seattle Computer is located at 1114 Industry Drive, Seattle, Wash. 98188.

Compatible With IBM Micro

Columbia Data Offers 16-Bit Unit

COLUMBIA, Md. — Columbia Data Products, Inc. has introduced a 16-bit personal computer that it said is compatible with the IBM Personal Computer.

The Multi-Personal Computer family supports single- and multiuser configurations for personal and professional business and industrial and scientific applications.

Several configurations are available, including the Model 1600-1, which lists for $2,995 and features a 16-bit Intel Corp. 8088 processor, 128K-byte random-access memory with parity and two RS-232 serial ports.

The 1600-1 also features a Centronics Data Computer Corp. parallel port, interrupt and direct-memory access controller, counter/timer, dual floppy disks with 640K bytes of storage, Winchester disk and keyboard interfaces and eight expansion ports.

Two Winchester hard disk

Multi-Personal Computer

configurations, Models 1600-2 and 1600-3, feature a 320K-byte floppy disk and 5M- or 10M-byte hard disk storage. The 1600-2 costs $4,995; the 1600-3 costs $5,495 from 8990 Rt. 108, Columbia, Md. 21045.

IMS Micro Z-80 Based

CARSON CITY, Nev. — IMS International Corp. has announced the 5000 IS, a microcomputer based on the Zilog, Inc. Z-80 that can be used as a stand-alone desktop processor or in a multiprocessing environment.

The processor was designed around the IEEE standard S100 bus architecture. The unit is available with a 1M-byte floppy disk drive or a 25M-byte Winchester disk.

The unit comes with a standard 64K bytes of main memory, and up to four I/O processors may be attached to the unit to accommodate a multiprocessing environment, the vendor spokesman said.

A base system with 64K bytes of main memory and one floppy disk drive costs $3,495, the vendor said from 2800 Lockheed Way, Carson City, Nev. 89701.

smart terminal, check TeleVideo's 950.

Line Lock
You can frequently reserve data by freezing some facts on screen while changing others. This feature eliminates inadvertent changes of field.

Buffered Print Port
TeleVideo's 950 can be used with printers of various speeds, so you won't lose data during slower peripheral cycles.

Transmission Speed
Our baud range is 50B to 19.2Kb, broad enough to accept data for the great majority of applications.

Tilting Screen
Just touch a knob to make the screen tilt toward the viewer There's no need for neck-craning here The tilting screen is designed for easy use

Remote Troubleshooting
Remote troubleshooting feature determines if a service call is really needed, or if the operator can handle the problem. That saves time and money.

today, we can ship them tomorrow.

To learn more about the 950, the 925 and the other terminals that have made TeleVideo the industry leader, complete this coupon, or call: 800-538-8725 (In California, 408-745-7760).

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
Attn: Terminal Division
Dept. CW82
1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
I would like more information about TeleVideo's 950 and 925 terminals.
NAME
COMPANY TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE #

Suggested retail prices for TeleVideo 950, $1495, TeleVideo's 925, $1295, including keyboard, cable and local taxes – Continental U.S.A., Alaska and Hawaii.

Massachusetts/Boston 617-668-6991, New York/New Jersey 201-267-8805, United Kingdom/Woking, Surrey 44-9905-64454

SHOP BY PHONE FOR PRINTER RIBBONS, SPARES AND SUPPLIES.
CALL LORI
800-243-9054
The Printer Store
Digital Associates Corporation

ATTENTION DEC* USERS

Monosson on DEC* is the most complete end-user source of DEC information aimed to Save you Time and Money with insights into:

- *DEC's Software stance for the 80's*
- *DEC's Marketing Strategy*
- *Analysis of DEC's Product Offering*
- *What the DEC-Compatible Market Offers Users*

SUBSCRIBERS COMMENT:
"Your background in DEC enabled us to resolve our software conversion problem . . . we thank you."
(A Long Time DEC Customer)

"I saved over $20,000 following your advice on purchasing".
(A Major University)

Benefit whether you're out to buy, sell, upgrade, convert, or analyze DEC hardware or software with Monosson on DEC* as your guide.

And much, much more is covered by Monosson on DEC*, the monthly newsletter exclusively dedicated to Digital Equipment Corporation and you . . . the DEC User.

☐ SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER: 6 issues $95
☐ 1 year $295 ☐ 2 years $540 ☐ 3 years $695

To subscribe send check, money order, or company purchase order to:

Monosson on DEC*

712 Beacon Street, Dept. 8, Boston MA 02215 617-437-1100

*DEC is a Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

Take the guesswork out of testing and build confidence into your software . . . with *TRAILBLAZER.™*

TRAILBLAZER is a unique family of low cost tools that makes it possible to "see into" COBOL, FORTRAN, or PL/I software and really control development and maintanance; to catch bugs before systems go into operation; to cut the size of test files by as much as 90%.

TRAILBLAZER is valuable to anyone involved in software development, maintanance, or management. It analyzes structure and takes the guesswork out of determining how thoroughly software logic has been tested. It identifies and analyzes changes and their impact.

TRAILBLAZER is remarkably easy to install and use in a wide range of mainframe and minicomputer environments, even CICS and IMS.

Find out more about *TRAILBLAZER*. Call or write Mr. Dan Forman.

TASC
THE ANALYTIC SCIENCES CORPORATION

One Jacob Way, Reading, Massachusetts 01867 / (617) 944-6850

TRAILBLAZER is a trademark of The Analytic Sciences Corporation

Mini Bits

Tariff Rate Analysts Receive Turnkey System

METUCHEN, N.J. — A microprocessor-based turnkey system said to increase the productivity of tariff rate analysts by 200% to 300% has been introduced by Transportation Concepts & Services, Inc.

Date-Rate, first in a series of programs to be offered under the turnkey Trans-Port system, is a combination of Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II Plus microcomputer and user-friendly menu-driven software.

Trans-Port with Date-Rate will be available in September for under $6,000, a spokesman said from 20 Highland Ave., Metuchen, N.J. 08840.

Z80-Based System Handles Data Entry, Transmission

CHICAGO — Interdata, Inc. has announced a data entry and transmission system based on the Zilog Corp. Z80 microprocessor.

The Entry and Transmission Service (ETS) automatically collects and edits daily trade and accounting data and provides information to exchange clearing houses and accounting services. ETS features fully integrated editing routines and prelists. ETS systems cost between $20,000 and $40,000 depending on the configuration, the vendor said from Suite 1919, 343 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill. 60604.

Expanded Disk Drive Storage Out for Radio Shack TRS-80

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — Expanded disk drive storage for Radio Shack's TRS-80 personal computer with up to 4M bytes of floppy disk storage for the TRS-80 Model III is now available from Interface, Inc.

For internal storage on the Model III, the vendor offers: a single-sided drive with 40 tracks and 250K unformatted storage for $215, a single-sided drive with 80 tracks and 500K unformatted storage for $335, a double-sided drive with 40 tracks and 500K unformatted storage for $335 and a double-sided drive with 80 tracks and 1M byte of unformatted storage for $435. For external storage on the Models I and III, there are: a single-sided drive with 40 tracks and 250K of unformatted storage for $315, a single-sided drive with 80 tracks and 500K of unformatted storage for $435, a double-sided drive with 40 tracks and 500K of unformatted storage for $435 and a double-sided drive with 80 tracks and 1M byte of unformatted storage for $535.

Interface is located at 7630 Alabama Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304.

Micro-Sci Introduces Drives Designed for Apple III

SANTA ANA, Calif. — The Micro-Sci division of Standun Controls, Inc. has announced three disk drives for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple III processors.

The low-end A4 drive features a capacity of 143K bytes and costs $449. The mid-range A73 drive has a 286K capacity and costs $649. The A143 drive has a 572K byte capacity and costs $799, the vendor said.

The units feature a 5-msec seek rate and up to three drives can be linked in a daisy fashion, the vendor said from 2158 S. Hathaway St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Intelligent Controller Line Offered By Alloy Computer

NATICK, Mass. — Alloy Computer Products has introduced a family of intelligent controllers said to link IBM-compatible nine-track formatted tape drives to a variety of popular microprocessor busses. The Intelligent Nine-Track System (ITS) family will unburden the main processor of the tape drive control task and was designed for multiprocessor and multiuser systems.

The series reportedly features software-select-able Ascii and Ebcdic code conversion, and software support is under a variety of operating systems including Digital Research, Inc. CP/M and MP/M.

Controllers in the ITS family are proiced at $850 from Alloy Computer Products, 12 Mercer Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

VAX SOFTWARE!

PACS* with EZLOG* is today's standard in:

Resource Accounting
Performance Monitoring
Internal/External Billing
Project-Based Accounting

PACS with EZLOG can be yours with a telephone call. Get details now

STI
Signal Technology, Inc.
5951 Encina Rd Goleta California 93117 (805) 683-3771
Outside California Call Toll Free (800) 235-5787

VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

THE WORLD'S BEST PRINTER/COMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL IS NOW AS EASY TO GET AS IT IS TO USE.

Now it's easy for you to get the Series 2000, a compact, thermal printer/communications terminal from Computer Devices. Because the Authorized Distributors listed all have it in stock. Why do we call it the world's best?

For one thing, it offers a totally unique combination of standard features, at a standard price. Features such as 160 cps bidirectional printer, true upper and lower case, selectable 80/132-column printing, and APL. All at a price far less than you'd expect.

Plus, there's a series of equally impressive options such as portability, graphics and 300/1200 Baud Communications compatible with Bell 103, Vadic 3400 and Bell 212.

What's more, all the options fit right into the standard unit, so upgradability won't require more space.

So contact an Authorized Distributor or Computer Devices. And see how easy it is to get the world's best printer/ communications terminal.

The Series 2000 is distributed throughout the U.S. and Canada by the following Authorized Distributors:

ADAPTIVE CONTROL
(713) 995-9791
ATGA DATA SERVICES, INC.
(404) 449-4910
CARTERFONE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.
(214) 387-0250
COMTEL INSTRUMENTS
(216) 442-8080
COM/PERIPHERALS, INC.
(516) 487-0690
CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
(617) 275-0850
DATALEASE SYSTEMS & FINANCIAL CORP.
1-(800) 854-0350/in CA (714) 632-6986
DATASYSTEMS MARKETING
1-(800) 854-2684/in CA 1-(800) 532-3717
DATEC, INC.
(206) 575-1470
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
(312) 228-5480
INI (714) 636-0621
RESULTS, INC. (202) 466-4025

In Canada
DATAMEX, LTD. (514) 481-1116

1-800-343-5104
in MA call (617) 273-1550

COMPUTER DEVICES

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.

Computer Devices has offices in Burlington, MA; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Washington, DC; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; St. Louis, MO; Houston, TX; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; and San Francisco, CA.

MAINFRAME-QUALITY FINANCIAL SOFTWARE FOR THE WANG VS

COMPUTRON

SOFTWARE FOR THE 80's

Our NEP award-winning software combines minicomputer ease of use with features previously found only in mainframe software — as Big 8 accounting firm consultants and our impressive list of smaller and Fortune 500 users can testify. Installation and training for the menu and success driven software takes days not months. All systems can be managed and operated entirely within accounting or user departments having little or no data processing expertise.

CAS IV Financial Systems
- General Ledger with FOCAS 2000 Report Generator
- Accounts Payable and Purchase Orders
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Order Entry with Inventory Control, Sales Analysis

CAS IV Office Automation Products
- LISTER and LISTER 2000 WP Function Generator
- BOILER
- Consumer Correspondence
- Executive Personal Mailing System
- Generalized Label Generator

Systems Are Result of 500 Man-years of Interactive Minicomputer Programming Experience And Have Single Personality Due to Copyrighted Utility Infrastructure

Computron software — it's a different world. Q-MARK enables a user in resolve questions of data, codes, and procedures conversationally from inside any program (including data entry) without losing position in the task. Q-HELMET, during data entry, permits automatic transfer of data found through inquiry back into the data entry stream simply by positioning the cursor. QUERY FACILITY enables the user to zero in from summary into detail or inquire across all or part of the data base. All together they give the software uniformity and a single personality — whether it's a data entry screen to Accounts Payable or an inquiry in Accounts Receivable.

THE COMPUTRON SOLUTION IS WORTH LOOKING INTO.

Call or write ERIC STOCKENBERG (201) 985-9400 computron technologies corporation 115 Mountainside Parkway Roseville, NJ 07204

Series of Line Printers Out For System/23 Datamaster

BLUE BELL, Pa. — A series of high-speed line printers for the IBM System/23 Datamaster has been introduced by National Computer Products, Inc. (NCP).

The NCP 23 series includes the 200-line/min M200 Matrix Printer, the 300-line/min B300 Band Printer and the 600-line/min B600 Band Printer. All are plug-compatible with the IBM 5242 Matrix Printer, according to the vendor.

NCP 23 series printers reportedly plug directly into the Datamaster printer attachment port using the Datamaster printer interface — Smart Box 1.

All models have 132 print positions at 10 char./in., 6 or 8 line/in. vertical spacing, forms length select switch, diagnostic display, ribbon cartridge and self test.

Prices atart at $6,000 from the firm, which can be reached through P.O. Box 154, Blue Bell, Pa. 19422.

Controller Bows For S-100 Bus

BOSTON — Arts Computer Products, Inc. has announced a communications board designed to interface asynchronous, Ascii terminals and/or parallel input keyboards to the S-100 bus.

The Audio Input/Output Board (AIOB) is said to provide the capability of generating synthetic voice as well as a "click" for silent keyboards. Three serial asynchronous I/O ports, a special-purpose parallel I/O port, a general-purpose parallel I/O port and an audio amplifier can be used in the development of talking computers, a company spokesman claimed.

The AIOB costs $625 from the firm at Suite 1260, 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Memory Card Fits IBM Micro

SEATTLE, Wash. — Seattle Computer, Inc. has announced Ram+, a memory card for IBM Personal Computers which reportedly offers up to 256K bytes of memory.

The unit is said to have a built-in RS-232 serial port and is available in 64K-, 128K-, 192K- and 256K-byte capacities.

The memory card is also equipped with the firm's Flash Disk software, which allows the Personal Computer to address the card memory as if it were disk storage, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

The 64K-byte card costs $475, the 192K-byte card costs $675, the 192K-byte card costs $775 and the $256K-byte card costs $925, the vendor said from 1114 Industry Drive, Seattle, Wash. 98188.

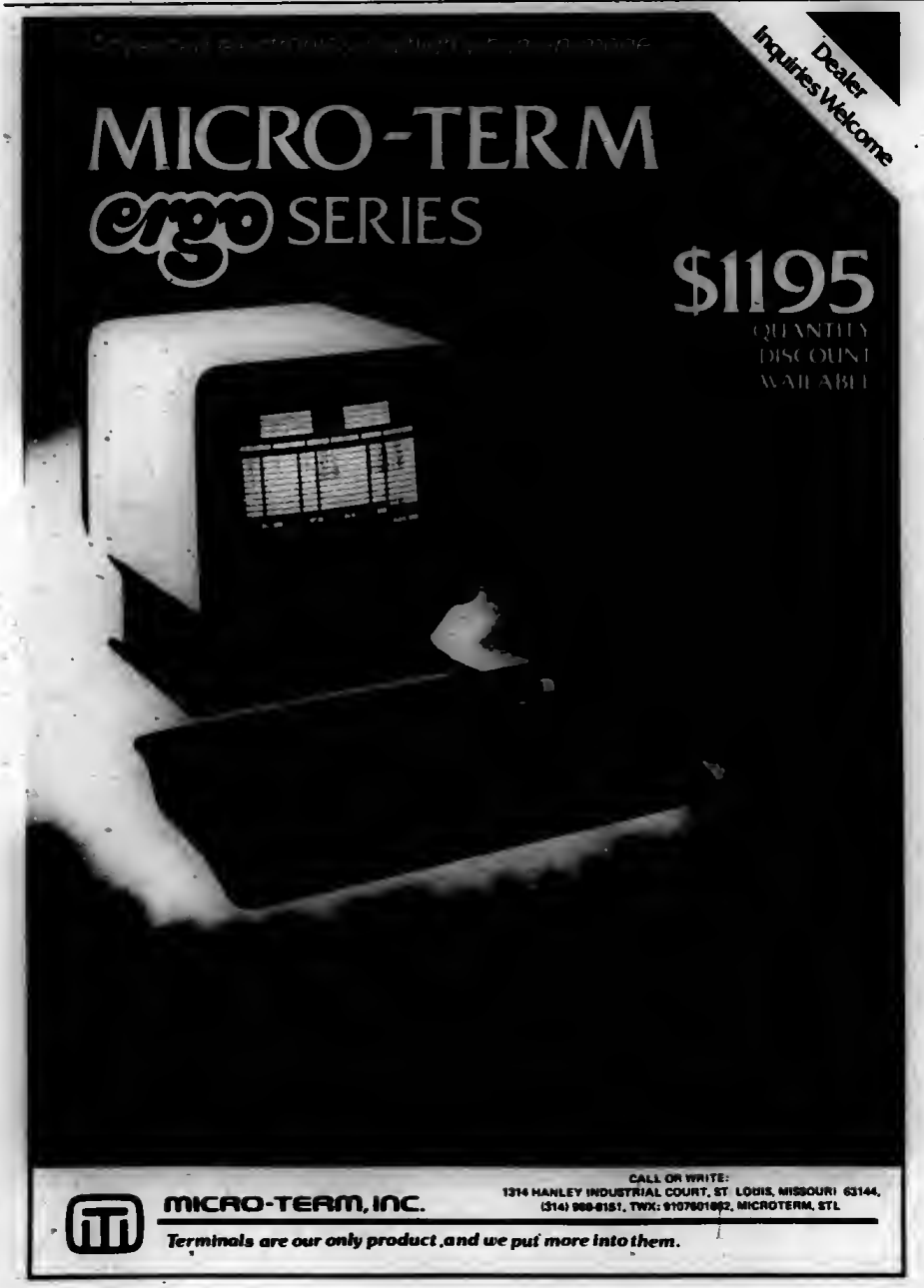
Disk System Out for Apple II

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Davong Systems, Inc. has introduced a hard disk system for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II computer in formatted memory capacities of 5M and 12M bytes.

The Davong Hard Disk will support Apple DOS 3.3, Apple Pascal and Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating systems. The unit reportedly can mix all three systems on the same disk.

The prices are $1,995 for 5M bytes formatted or 6.4M bytes unformatted and $2,695 for 12M bytes formatted or 14M bytes unformatted.

Davong Systems is located at 1061 Terra Bella Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.



Package Provides Electronic Mail For Apple, Corvus

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — An electronic mail software package for Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and Corvus Systems, Inc. Corvus Concept computers is available from Software Connections, Inc.

The Mail Monitor is said to allow users of local-area networks to send letters or data to each other. An optional version that supports a modem allows information to be transmitted over telephone lines to distant networks. Apple II and Corvus Concept computers can be mixed on the same network, the vendor said.

The product contains two programs: the central control post office program, which runs on a dedicated Apple II, and the mail box program, which runs on each user computer on the network. The post office program acts as the main distribution center for all mail. The local mail box program is run by the user to create and send letters to the post office for distribution to other user locations and to collect mail distributed by the post office.

One letter can be addressed to a specific location or to a general distribution list, the vendor said. Senders are notified when any letter has been received by everyone on the address list. Data or text files can be sent along with a letter. A printer spooler utility is supplied as part of the package. It can be used to spool text files to a shared printer attached to the central post office station, the vendor said.

The price of the package including Apple II post office and Apple II mail box is $495. The Mail Monitor with modem support is priced at $750. For communications over telephone lines, each local network must have its own Mail Monitor package with modem support.

Software Connections is located at Suite 17, 1800 Wyatt Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

OA Systems for Execs Yield Productivity Gains If Solution For Software Ills Found: Study

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Installing special office automation systems to support executives and managers will improve their productivity significantly, but personnel and software problems must be overcome before the system's full potential is realized, according to a recent report from David A. Curtis & Associates.

The Economics of Office Automation maintains that the introduction of computers and word processing was easy compared with the problems facing companies interested in installing advanced OA systems. However, the 206-page study goes on to note the benefits from a successful system will make the effort worthwhile.

Advances in computer and communications technology have facilitated the automation of many secondary office tasks such as document preparation, information retrieval and bookkeeping.

Primary Tasks Neglected

In comparison, the primary tasks performed by managers and executives have been neglected, the study claims. Primary tasks are mainly intellectual or interpersonal activities including opportunity identification and analysis, goal setting, planning, problem identification and resolution and more.

The study identifies primary tasks as the most important unfulfilled area for OA, addresses ways technology can improve the productivity of the staff performing them and includes economic analyses on the competing technologies.

The major conclusion was that new OA systems will yield large savings if they improve the effectiveness of the primary workers rather than their efficiency. "For executives and managers, productivity is related to the speed of thought processes, which cannot be expedited by investments in capital equipment, only supported," it says.

The study concludes that this support can be provided by computer-based workstations and an intraoffice communications network connecting them to each other and to mainframe computers. "Ironically," it adds, "some recently introduced executive workstations, which received lots of publicity, add secondary tasks like text entry and layout to the executive's work load rather than emphasizing support for his primary tasks."

No matter how efficiently the executive performs the secondary tasks, it is an ineffective use of his time, and future workstations must eliminate this unnecessary burden, according to the report.

Next-generation workstations will improve effectiveness by using sophisticated software to aid the executive in identifying priority tasks, organizing resources to address them and managing time. The software will have many characteristics of the "expert" artificial intelligence programs used by some legal and medical practitioners.

Main Problem Area

This will be the main problem area in introducing new technology. Many people are nervous about computers, and they will resist strongly if they feel the new OA systems are controlling their activities, instead of the users controlling the systems. The report claims systems must be designed to support users, not dominate them.

The communications network will link staff supporting the executive in a group local-area network. The main intraoffice communications network will have several group local nets attached to it. They may be either physical groups for staff situated close to each other or virtual (software-linked) groups for staff distributed throughout the building, but working for the same executive. Virtual-group local nets will require special communications software for their implementation.

The Lexington-based consulting firm ex-

(Continued on Page 56)

For NCR Systems

SCH Beefs Up 'Multiword'

CINCINNATI — Software Clearing House (SCH) has announced enhancements to its Multiword word processing package for NCR Corp. systems running under the Imos III and Imos V, IRX and VRX operating systems.

Enhancements include an increased line size from 66 to 79 characters, a full-screen 16-line display and faster print speed, the vendor said.

The package costs $1,995. SCH is at 771 Neeb Road, Cincinnati, Ohio, 45238.

ATTENTION DEC USERS

WHEN YOU SPEAK SATURN LISTENS

and we pick up the tab when you pick up the phone

[redacted]

WORD PROCESSING/LIST PROCESSING SUPPORTED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR DEC

Your Product Interest: ☐ Word Processing ☐ Calculators ☐ Work Station Software

Your Operating System Is: _____

Name: _____

Co. Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone: _____

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE

SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.

6875 Washington Avenue South, Suite 218, Minneapolis, MN 55435

Printer Subsystem Runs On IBM System/34, 38

BEDFORD, Mass. — Continental Resources, Inc. is offering a high-speed, letter-quality printer subsystem for IBM System/34 and System/38.

By integrating either a System/34 or System/38 adapter and a General Electric Co. Model 510 corresponder, Continental reportedly can offer a high-speed (510 char./sec), letter-quality printing capability on the IBM twin-axial network. This subsystem is said to be totally compatible with the IBM 5256 protocol.

The system costs $5,395 to purchase or $300/mo for rental, Continental said from 175 Middlesex Tnpk., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Multimedia Self-Instruction

Honeywell Offers OA Training

WALTHAM, Mass. — A multimedia self-instructional training system is available for Honeywell, Inc.'s office automation systems.

The Learner-Paced Self-Instructional System reportedly combines audio, workbook and video workstation training.

It can be used by professional managers, office administrators and general office workers.

The program presents the specifics of typing, formatting text, advanced editing, filing, document management, abbreviations, sorting, merging, mathematical functions and calendar, as well as forms and printing, the vendor said.

The complete instructional system reportedly consists of an administrator's guide, six audio cassettes, three student workbooks, a participant's guide, forms ruler and grid and procedures summary.

The price is $235. In addition, a student package, consisting of the workbooks and a summary of procedures is available for $95, according to Honeywell.

Honeywell is located at 200 Smith St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

THERE'S ONE KEY FACT THAT DOESN'T SHOW UP IN OUR CRT SPECS.

TELETYPE : VALUE SETS US APART.

Study: OA Aids Execs

(Continued from Page 55)

amined digital private-branch exchanges (PBX), data concentrators and switches used in conventional data networks and local-area networks for use in the intraoffice communications network. It foresees roles for each.

The digital PBX will supply telephone services and data switching for special terminals.

There will be at least one local-area network such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet, Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wangnet or another manufacturer's system in each building.

The group local nets, virtual-group local nets and the digital PBX will be stations on the main local nets.

Finally, the study suggests that those workstations and terminals which need frequent or lengthy access to the company's main computing resources will be attached to another data switching network using a conventional data concentrator or switch.

The report is available for $895 from David A. Curtis & Associates, 4 Bushnell Drive, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

Now you can get it instantly. Only from MSA.

Now MSA online systems let you key in the word 'Help.' And get it, *instantly.*

Help is a new online facility from MSA that gives you instant access to online reference material.

You're able to learn MSA systems more quickly, so your productivity is increased. And overhead costs are lower.

With *Help*, your people feel more confident using the system. And it's easier to train new employees.

Help lets those using the system literally help themselves. Easy-to-understand instructions are linked to each MSA online screen. So when you feel confused by error messages or entry procedures, *Help* can tell you what to do.

You can even create your own *Help* screens to provide information about special screens or procedures unique to your organization.

Help is available, without additional cost, for all MSA online applications. (If you're already using MSA online systems, and are currently under one of our on-going maintenance agreements, *Help* updates will be provided at no charge.)

For more information on MSA's online *Help* facility, please call Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or clip this coupon.

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Send *Help*. I'm interested in the following MSA online applications.
☐ Financial ☐ Cash Management ☐ Human Resources

Computer Type/Model: _____ / _____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____
Business Phone ( ) _____

MSA
The Software Company CW(8/23)

CONVERT YOUR TERMINAL TO NATURAL GAS.

The possibilities are endless with the new Microfit™ instant personal computer.

Use it for energy mangement. Or data base management. Or communications. Any personal computer application. It transforms your terminal into a complete CP/M* system in about 15 minutes.

CP/M means thousands of ready-to-use programs to choose from. Which means you can convert that terminal to just about any use imaginable.

Buy only what you need: microcomputer, microcomputer and disk drives, or fully configured system including terminal.

Microfit retrofits all Lear Siegler ADM-3A and ADM-5's, in addition to Televideo 912 and 920 terminals. It doesn't affect your warranty.

Microfit. It's a personal computer. And an on-line terminal. And much more. Call us Nationwide at (800) 854-2684, California (800) 532-3217. Or write to the address below for complete information.

DATA SYSTEMS MARKETING
5710 Ruffin Rd., San Diego, CA 92123

MICROFIT. TURNS ORDINARY TERMINALS INTO EXTRAORDINARY COMPUTERS.

*CPM is a registered trademark of Digital Research Corporation

Mortality Rate Rising

Recession Hurting Recruitment Firms

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — The financial problems faced by many industries are having an adverse impact on executive recruitment firms specializing in DP professionals.

The annual mortality rate for executive search firms has risen in the past year from the typical 30% to between 50% and 60%, according to Jeffrey Allen, an attorney specializing in executive recruitment.

Many of these companies were heavily engaged in DP recruitment.

Lowell Foster, vice-president at DP recruiters Hudson and Associates, maintained that the volume of business activity is down considerably from a year ago, with many companies experiencing e 40% drop in revenue.

"Between 20 and 25 large headhunter organizations have folded in California alone over the past few months," Allen asserted. "Recruitment firms everywhere are having a problem due to the downturn in economic activity. They are consolidating operations and laying off staff.

"In the Southwest, for example, the bottom has fallen out of the energy industry and so demand for DPers in that industry has fallen.

"Even the finance industry is not immune and less MIS [management information systems] epecialists are being hired. Only hardwere engineering continues to do well," he added.

How to Survive

Allen, who is general counsel for the California Association of Personnel Conultants, said two things are necessary to survive in today'e DP recruitment market — a sense of timing and a positive professional ettitude.

One company that did not survive was VIP Agencies, Inc. The agency, which folded in July, represents one of the most dramatic failures in recent headhunter history. VIP, based here, had annual revenues of between $10 million and $14 million and more than e dozen offices nationwide. As euch, it was one of the biggest recruitment companies in the country and had e very active DP sector specializing, in particular, in scientific and commercial programmers.

VIP went under as a direct result of the cash-flow problems facing recruiters. "VIP becama too top heavy. It had too many fixed expenses, and it was unable to maneuver as market conditions changed," Allen declared.

Several telephone interviews conducted by *Computerworld* with other headhunters, however, ehowed that the general consensus was VIP had overextended itself. It suffered severe cash-flow problems because it was not responsive to change, end outmoded ideas led to e creeping inertia

(Continued on Page 62)

Government Unit Set at Burroughs

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has established e group dedicated to the government sector. Called System Development Corp. (SDC) — A Burroughs Company, the organization is the offshoot of Burroughs' merger with SDC last year and the firm's Federal and Special Systems Group (F&SSG).

The new unit's administrative headquarters is in Camarillo, Calif. Mejor offices are also in McLean, Va.

Heading up the new venture will be Dr. George Mueller, currently chairman and chief executive officer of SDC. Robert O'Donnell, president of F&SSG, and Grant Hansen, president of the Systems Group et SDC, were named executive vice-presidents of the unit.

The new entity will have six operating units. Burroughs Standard Products Group will have responsibility for marketing the firm's standard DP products to government departments. The Services Group includes facilities management, line of business processing and programming services. This group will serve the Medicaid and Medicare programs, among others.

Other groups comprising the reorganized government business unit are the Cuetom Products Group, the Systems Group, the Air Force Systems Division and the Research and Development Division.

'Vendor Beware: The Copyright Laws Require That You Exercise Caution'

By Ronald L. Johnston
Special to CW‡

Meny vendors of computer systems utilize software houses or other independent contractors to develop systems for resale.

However, the Copyright Act contains potential pitfalls for unwary vendors that believe they own euch software — or so would ettest e number of troubled companies that heve contacted legel counsel in recent yeers.

Many vendors of computer systems believe that they own the applications programs they distribute with their hardwere products. A misconception ebout the ownership of the product can arise because the vendor has made a formal purchase of all rights to that software from e third party or because of e less formal understanding it has with a software house or independent contractor programmer concerning who owns the programs that are being developed for the vendor or its customers.

Vendor beware: The copyright laws require thet you exercise caution.

The copyright laws generally provide that the independent contractor (for example, a software house) that authors the programs owns the copyright — the right to reproduce, dietribute and prepare derivetive works based on the computer program — ebsent an agreement to the contrary.

Three 'Traps'

A softwere distributor ehould be eware of the following "traps":

• Trap No. 1: The transfer of the ownership of a copyright generally can only be accomplished by an instrument in writing, signed by the transferring party. As e transferee owner without e written agreement, you may well have

(Continued on Page 60)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beell Chennel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to enother CPU when feilure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than ona computer. Rednves all CPU signele to give you tar more flexibility for phyeicel placement of penpherels.

And Beall does ell of this less expeneively more reliebly and with less opportunity for operator confusion then enyone else.

Wa make five basic models to provide up to eight ewitchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as meny as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more tects? Thay re in our new brochura. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
4197 Third Avenue • North Bergen N J 07047 U S A • 201 854-3562

Up To Your Ears In Dinosaurs?

Living with outdated financial software is a major headache. It means untimely answers to critical, time-dependent questions. It means rewriting countless programs to meet simple, new requirements. Most important, it means compromising your business in an unforgiving economy.

Walker's Integrated, Interactive Financial Systems (II/FS) give you real time information for real time decisions. Real time means more accurate data, quicker closings, and better control. Variances from plan are available at decision time, rather than a month after. Real time systems finally make financial data a driving force in management decision making.

II/FS combines real time processing with real time personalization. From a terminal, you can tailor application processing to your unique requirements, giving your large scale system the flexibility, friendliness, and responsiveness of personal computing.

And forget about duplicated effort. Enter data one time, in one system, and it's balanced in *all* systems. Because II/FS is a fully integrated family, featuring:

- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable and Credit
- Purchase Order
- Material Management
- General Ledger

II/FS means long term strategic solutions. Our unique "Software Bridge" isolates applications from the technology environment. The Bridge facilitates sophisticated TP and DBMS usage with today's latest technology. It's your insurance for easy migration to future technology.

Check These Differences

II/FS FOR TODAY'S RESULTS	THE DINOSAUR APPROACH
• INTERACTIVE PROCESSING immediately screens data for accuracy at the source and ensures timeliness.	• BATCH solves today's problems tomorrow.
• REAL TIME TRANSACTIONS work the way your business works—a natural complement.	• ONLINE DATA ENTRY turns accountants into keypunchers.
• INTEGRATED SYSTEMS provide balanced data with single entries.	• SEPARATE SYSTEMS duplicate work and increase out-of-balance risks.
• REAL TIME QUERY displays up-to-the-second information.	• ONLINE QUERY highlights yesterday's reports on a CRT.
• PERSONALIZED SYSTEMS address your ongoing needs, precisely, quickly, and inexpensively.	• STANDARD, INFLEXIBLE SYSTEMS require continual, costly reprogramming.

WALKER

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS, 100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE SEMINARS

Don't waste time reviewing outdated and rigid systems. Only WALKER offers a full line of interactive financial solutions for mainframes.

Atlanta, GA · Oct. 6
Boston, MA · Oct. 7
Calgary, AL · Sept. 7
Charlotte, NC · Oct. 5
Chicago, IL
Downtown · Oct. 13
Airport · Sept. 14
Cincinnati, OH · Oct. 19
Cleveland, OH · Sept. 14
Costa Mesa, CA · Oct. 21
Dallas, TX · Sept. 15
Denver, CO · Oct. 14
Detroit, MI · Oct. 5
Houston, TX · Oct. 20
Kansas City, MO · Oct. 21
Los Angeles, CA · Sept. 16
Miami, FL · Oct. 19
Minneapolis, MN · Oct. 20
Montreal, QUE · Sept. 8
New York, NY · Sept. 16
Philadelphia, PA · Sept. 15
San Francisco, CA · Oct. 15
San Jose, CA · Sept. 9
Seattle, WA · Sept. 8
Secaucus, NJ · Oct. 6
St. Louis, MO · Sept. 9
Toronto, ONT · Oct. 12
Washington, D.C. · Oct. 7

Please Send ☐ More Information ☐ Seminar Registration CW 3

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS,
100 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105 (415) 495-8811

Vendors, Beware Of Copyright Act

(Continued from Page 59)

arguments in support of your ownership, but why take chances? Get it in writing.

• Trap No. 2: Even if your ownership is established in writing, be clear as to what rights you "own" because the law may not make it clear for you. The copyright laws distinguish between the ownership of a material object in which a work is fixed and the ownership of a copyright (an intangible right). The transfer of the ownership of one (for example, the computer tape) does not of itself convey rights in the other (for example, the copyright). Thus, use clear writing.

• Trap No. 3: A later transfer of the ownership of a copyright that is recorded with the Copyright Office generally takes priority over an earlier transfer, if the first is not transferred on time with the office.

Thus, if you have purchased the exclusive rights to software, and the programmer later sells the same rights to someone else (because the programmer disputes your ownership or needs the money), you may lose to the subsequent transferee if you have not filed your written agreement with the Copyright Office.

(You should not automatically assume that registration of all programs and recordation of all transfers is in your best interest.)

The three traps mentioned above constitute only the beginning of a list of potential problems for a distributor of software that has not adequately considered the legal protection of its rights to the software.

Moreover, as is the case with any legal regulation of a complex commercial setting, there are exceptions to and potential avenues to get around even these few rules. But the point is: Beware, and even better, keep your affairs in order from the beginning with clear written agreements.

Lawsuits are expensive, they may not be decided until after your product window has closed and they most certainly will be decided by people who do not understand your industry. And even in the easiest of cases, the results will be uncertain.

Johnston is a member of the Los Angeles law firm of Blanc, Gilburne, Peters, Williams & Johnston. The law firm specializes in general business and computer law. He is the chairman of the University of Southern California's Computer Law Institute.

Graphics Center Hits N.Y. Financial District

NEW YORK — Landart Systems, Inc. has announced the establishment of a graphics center in New York's Financial District.

Landart System's graphics center reportedly provides users with the opportunity to receive computer graphics training and assistance in developing graphics applications. In addition, it provides hands-on experience with graphics CRT terminals and plotters, the spokesman said.

Further information can be obtained from Landart Systems, which is located at 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y. 10006.

Revenues Up 21%

DEC Earnings Up 22%

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. reported a 21% gain in revenues and a 22% growth in earnings for its latest fiscal year ended July 3.

For the year DEC reported revenues of $3.9 billion, up from the $3.2 billion in revenue for fiscal 1981.

Earnings for the year rose to $417.2 million or $7.53 per share, up from the $343.3 million or $6.70 earned last years.

In its final quarter DEC had revenues of $1.1 billion, up from revenues of $938 million in the same quarter a year ago.

Earnings for the fourth quarter totaled $121.7 million or $2.20 per share, up from $116.9 million or $2.19 per share in the final quarter of the prior fiscal year.

The company credited overall growth to its continued investment in research and development. In fiscal 1982 R&D expenditure totaled $350 million or 9% of revenues, up from the 7.9% of revenues expended last year.

The company said it also spent $511 million on new plant, property and equipment.

Shipments during the fourth quarter brought DEC's installed base to more than 380,000 units. The firm employed 67,700 people at the end of the fiscal year.

Mergers & Acquisitions

Computer & Communications Technology Corp. (CTT), a manufacturer of magnetic recording heads and minidisk drives, and **Rotating Memory Systems, Inc.** (RMS), a supplier of media disk drives, announced that the proposed merger of RMS into CCT has been completed.

RCA Communications, Inc. has acquired **Cyclix Communication Network, Inc.**, a privately held company that provides data communications through a domestic satellite network.

Sydney Development Corp., a public software company, has acquired the assets of **English Bay Systems, Inc.**, a private software company. With the firm, Sydney also acquired two complete microcomputer-based portfolio management systems.

New Companies

Fourth Generation Software Services, Inc. is a firm specializing in the development and implementation of business information systems using nonprocedural languages. The firm will operate from offices in the Clinton Professional Center, 65 Old Highway 22, Clinton, N.J. 08809.

Individual Software, Inc. is a company formed to offer a series of tutorial software programs designed to instruct first-time IBM Personal Computer users. It is located at 24 Spinnaker Place, Redwood City, Calif. 94065

Software for DEC-PDP-11

RDM speeds software development with the full range of functions that are normally required for applications. Data files, forms, reports, commands, menus and even processes may be defined by filling-in tables, not coding a program. As a result, the amount of programming is greatly reduced if not eliminated and the time it takes is cut to a fraction.

RDM™ A COMPLETE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE

For more information call us or write

Interactive Technology, Inc. • (503) 644-0111
1225 N.W. Murray Road • Portland, OR 97229
A distributor for Oregon Software Pascal

PDP-11, DT-11, RSX & RSTS/E are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA

Imagine, Ma, four [illegible] full-duplex modems in one small package:

- 2400 bps full-duplex
- 1200 bps full-duplex in Racal-Vadic VA3400 mode
- 1200 bps full-duplex in Bell 212A mode
- 0-300 bps full-duplex in Bell 103 mode

First Quadruple Modem

Two Racal-Vadic innovations have made this quadruple modem possible. First: Automatic Adaptive Equalization which allows the modem receiver to change its filtering under varying telephone line conditions. Second: A built-in general purpose 16-bit microprocessor to perform the analog signal-processing functions of all four modems.

Users benefit because they can upgrade terminal speed to 2400 bps FDX without changing protocol.... a particularly valuable feature in applications where throughput and line costs demand higher speed operation.

[illegible] is important, too. The Racal-Vadic VA6611 chassis mounts in a standard 19-inch rack and can hold up to eight quad modems — and as many as 48 modems will fit into a 7-foot-tall cabinet for use at central computer sites. A single VA4400 can be housed in a compact stand-alone cabinet for remote-terminal use.

Multiline Automatic Dialing

This new quad modem can be used with Racal-Vadic's Multiline Automatic Calling System (MACS) which enables a single RS366 or RS232 computer port to control dialing for up to 28 of these versatile modems. Think of the hardware savings MACS offers you.

The VA4400 is truly a modem for all reasons, Ma. Better write or phone today for full details.

Your Independent Thinking Son,

Alexander Stratton Jr.

PHONE: 800-543-3000, Operator 507

Racal-Vadic Member EDCNA

222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0880 • TWX: 910-339-9297

RACAL

Headhunters Agree: Caution Best Policy

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

ENCINO, Calif. — With the recession hitting headhunters particularly hard (story on Page 59), companies specializing in DP recruitment must adopt a more professional approach if they are to succeed.

"Most people in the DP recruitment business have never lived through the type of economy we are now experiencing," claimed Paul Ross, vice-president at Executive Recruitment Agency (ERA), based here. "In a buoyant economy you can get away with mistakes, but in today's economy, without 100% professional dedication, you will not succeed," he said.

The first question a headhunter needs to answer is: Does the client have a genuine need for a computer professional? The single greatest reason for losing money is because recruiters waste time on inquiries that are not genuine, Ross asserted. "It takes years of experience to know what a genuine inquiry is," he said.

In assessing whether an inquiry is real, headhunters should answer the following questions:

- How long has the job vacancy been open?
- How many people have been interviewed to date?
- How integral is the vacant DP position to the operation of the DP department, senior management's responsibilities and the product development cycle?
- How flexible are the employer's requirements?

"If the need is real, there has got to be some flexibility," according to Rod Asher of ERA. "If a manager's job promotion depends on you finding a guy to fill the job, your search is likely to prove more fruitful."

The ability to answer such questions depends on recruiters developing a close working relationship with the company that is looking for a new DP employee. But this is something that headhunters specializing in computer professionals have largely overlooked, recruiters reported.

Good clients do feel a sense of loyalty to the search firm, but this situation has not been as prevalent in DP as in other industries. This is because traditionally good DPers have been able to pick and choose the companies for whom they work.

Another headhunter commented: "The key to this business is to know your clients and what their needs are. But many headhunters overlook this strategy. They are impersonal about it and treat both the DP professionals and employers as pieces of meat to be manipulated."

Recruiters Feeling Recession

(Continued from Page 59)

within the agency.

For every big agency that gets into financial trouble, there is a score of other smaller agencies who are struggling, and many of these have also gone out of business.

One such company is Zucker Rubenstein Consultants, Inc., which closed down in February. The privately held company, which lasted less than two years, specialized in DP recruitment.

"We didn't have the capital to bring our young recruiters up to speed quickly enough," Richard Rubenstein, one of the company's founders, explained.

The cost of doing business has increased dramatically in the past year, and this is hurting many smaller agencies, forcing them out of business.

Previously, you made 10 calls in order to find a suitable person to fill a vacancy; now you have to make 50, Rubenstein said.

As a result, companies are making less placements while using more working capital, and it became obvious to us that only the stronger, more established professional companies will survive, he added.

Vital to Survival

With most agencies working on a commission basis, a successful placement is vital to survival. But now many companies are slow to pay fees owed to recruiters.

"I know of one executive search company that is owed $160,000 in fees by one client alone. When you think that the average placement fee is $8,000, that adds up to 20 job placements that have not yet been paid for," Allen claimed.

To succeed in today's market conditions, executive recruiters need to become well versed in the DP field. As a result, only the most professional approach will work consistently. For many DP headhunters this presents problems.

"Over the previous five to six years, there has been a dearth of individuals, so its been fairly easy to make a living in DP recruitment no matter what your level of expertise," according to John Kenneth, president of Mallory Data Systems, a recruitment firm based in New York. "Companies who are now hiring people are looking to fill specific needs, for example, people with telecommunications or data base backgrounds.

"The problem is that very few companies are geared to carry out searches for specific skills. Recruiters have not been trained to do this," he said.

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Terminals Over One Phone Line . . . Without a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% — Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING — Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line
- ERROR CORRECTION — Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY — Over 3 years MTBF
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION — Multiple terminals—one line
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT — No software changes needed
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS — Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL — Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

*For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 225-6836 or in California (805) 964-9652.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

* Registered Trademarks of DEC

ATTENTION
IMS, MVS, CICS, AND VM
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Candle Corporation, a leader in the technology of performance measurement software, now has openings in its Los Angeles R&D center for senior and intermediate level software development professionals in the areas of IMS, MVS, CICS, and VM.

Strong S/370 Assembler Language programming skills and knowledge of internals for any of the above systems are required.

These are exceptional opportunities with tremendous growth potential. If you are interested in joining one of today's fastest growing software development firms, call or send your resume to Joanne Richardson.

Candle
10880 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 2404
Los Angeles, CA 90024 (213) 475-7007

Equal Opportunity Employer

CHECK OUT TOMORROW'S BUSINESS LIBRARY.

It's available today from Martin Marietta Data Systems: over 100 information management software packages, ready to serve your business needs through our remote computing services network.

PICK A SUBJECT.

Almost any subject. Our shelves are stacked with problem-solving software to meet the demanding requirements of today's increasingly complex business environment. Financial Analysis and Modeling tools. Engineering tools. Energy Analysis Systems. Manufacturing Control Systems, in integrated modular units. Everything you need to analyze, plan, forecast and direct the course of your business in more profitable directions.

HANDY REFERENCE SOURCES.

Choose from a variety of data base management systems. Information retrieval and report writing tools flexible enough for management and users, as well as programmers. From classics like MARK IV to best sellers such as RAMIS II. Most of them compatible with both interactive and remote batch environments.

MARTIN MARIETTA

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED.

Graphic display programs are available to help you provide your company's decision-makers with a clear, concise picture of business problems and solutions. In black and white or in color. Powerful tools like SAS/GRAPH and TELL-A-GRAF.

PUBLISHED IN MANY LANGUAGES.

Formal FORTRAN or conversational COBOL. Exotic dialects like APL and FORTRAN IV H-EXTENDED. They're all on our shelves. Along with conversion tools to translate from one system to another. Plus a full range of prompters, optimizers, debugging aids and training tools.

TOMORROW'S LIBRARIANS.

Meet a new breed of information specialist . . . . trained by Martin Marietta to serve as your guide through our library of business software. Knowledgeable professionals who will help you select the most effective combination of software tools to increase productivity, accuracy and control. Packages that deliver timely, up-to-date solutions to your most demanding end users.

To check out our ever-expanding library of problem-solving software, call us toll-free at (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170. We'll send you our 40-page *Software Directory* free.

☐ Send me your free *Software Directory.*
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name
Company
Title
Address
City
State Zip
Phone

Mail to:
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, CW-E
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

Supershorts

Compath News has entered into the marketing of data products by the introduction of Compath Data Service (CDS), a device that multiplexes voice and data calls simultaneously over one-pair wiring. Compath will offer the Teltone voice and data multiplexer manufactured by Teltone Corp. and the Data Voice Switching System (DVSS) from Rockwell International Corp. as part of CDS.

— — —

Perkin-Elmer Corp. has established an operating group, the Semiconductor Equipment Group, to consolidate its efforts in the semiconductor industry equipment market.

— — —

AEG-Telefunken and United Technologies Corp. have reached an agreement in principle to form a joint venture, Telefunken Bauelemente Gruppe (TBG), which will operate the business of AEG-Telefunken's Elektronische Bauelemente Division in West Germany. This joint venture calls for TBG and United Technologies to form a new company, Telemos Electronic, which will concentrate on the development and production of custom semiconductor devices using Nmos, Cmos and gate-array technology.

— — —

Information Science, Inc. (Insci) has signed an agreement with Computer Pictures Corp. whereby Computer Pictures' color graphics systems will be fully integrated with Insci payroll and personnel software programs.

— — —

Gould, Inc. has announced it will give $750,000 to Stanford University's Center for Integrated Systems (CIS). The center is an effort among government, industry and academia to train professionals in very large-scale integration (VLSI) semiconductor technology. As one of 18 corporate sponsors, Gould will contribute $250,000/year over a three-year period.

— — —

Representatives of seven APL computer services companies have formed the International APL Micro Association, to provide international support to users of a variety of 16-bit microcomputers that have Motorola, Inc.'s MC68000 microprocessor and the Computer Company's APL.68000 interpreter in common. The association will consist of Datema A/S, Denmark; APL Management Service, West Germany; BSO Management Support b.v., Holland; Datema A/S, Norway; Progress Data AB, Sweden; Micro APL Ltd., UK; and The Computer Company, U. S. By providing APL support internationally, the association will link microcomputer manufacturers, their channels of distribution and their end users.

— — —

Western Electric Co. plans to phase down production over the next year at its manufacturing facility in Lisle, Ill., and will build up operations at its Network Software Center, also located in Lisle. The company plans to move the production work gradually to its plants in Oklahoma City and Columbus, Ohio. Meanwhile, it is transferring more than $12 million of facilities from the Lisle plant to establish an engineering model shop at the software center. The company will offer its employees job transfers to these or other Western Electric and Bell Laboratories facilities wherever possible, but some 650 employees could be laid off.

— — —

Data General Corp. has donated an Eclipse MV/8000 computer system, valued at nearly $400,000, to the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering at Northeastern University.

— — —

Digital Equipment Corp. has granted the University of Massachusetts/Amherst Coins Research Group a network of 10 VAX 11/750 computers as well as funds for auxiliary equipment, software and graduate student assistance. In addition, The National Science Foundation and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency will be jointly contributing an additional $350,000 to help fund this effort. The researchers will focus their efforts on artificial intelligence.

— — —

Computer Task Group, Inc. (CTG) has announced the availability of CTG professional services geared specifically to users of the Integrated Database Management System from Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. CTG, with a nationwide network of 20 branch offices, provides consulting, systems analysis, design and programming services to Fortune 1000 industrial clients, as well as large financial and service organizations.

'This Repair Bill is a Good Example of Computer Crime.'

M&D, Intel Reveal Deal to Develop Interfaces

AUSTIN, Texas — Intel Corp. and McCormack & Dodge Corp. (M&D) have revealed some details of their recently concluded agreement to cooperatively develop interfaces for some of M&D's financial software packages and Intel's System 2000 data base management system.

Under the arrangement, M&D will develop the interfaces between its general ledger package, G/L Plus, and its accounts payable package, A/P Plus, to run with the IBM DOS and OS versions of System 2000.

After the implementation of these two packages, the Needham, Mass.-based M&D will begin developing a similar interface for its purchase order processing software. A schedule for the introduction of the jointly developed products is now being arranged, the firms said.

Both companies will promote and market the interface products, while M&D will be responsible for delivering, installing and providing user training for the new products. Intel will provide consultation for System 2000 users when required.

Contracts & Pacts

VA Seeks Sources For Medical Systems

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Veterans Administration (VA), through a private contractor, is seeking sources for medical information systems capable of providing automated support in the delivery of direct patient care services and hospital management.

The contractor for the VA, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, said responding vendors and their systems "will undergo a qualification evaluation that will consist of a detailed documentation review, user-site demonstrations and user interviews."

Sources of such systems should submit name, address and the name and telephone number of a contact person to Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Medical Information Systems Study, P.O. Box 1047, McLean, Va. 22101.

Awards

CGA Software Products Group, Inc. has been awarded a contract by the U.S. Air Force, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, for the installation of its Dasd Management System — Pac/Master — at seven locations.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration has selected Computer Sciences Corp. to negotiate a contract to provide a new inventory management system for the space shuttle.

St. Joseph's Medical Center has signed a five-year contractual agreement for data processing services with Keamed Hospital Systems to provide data processing facilities management and specialized software to hospitals throughout the Northeast.

Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. and Mitel Corp. have announced an agreement in principle to design, manufacture and market a range of satellite communications systems under the trade name Skyswitch. Mitel will license to Scientific-Atlanta new designs in earth terminal technology currently under development. Both corporations will share in the production of the systems, which will combine satellite and telephone/data switching technologies for cost-effective business and long-distance communications.

Integrated Management Services, Inc., developer of a turnkey credit collection system package, has selected Qualex Technology, Inc. to provide storage peripherals for the Hewlett-Packard Co.-based system.

Ball Computer has contracted with Cipher Data Products, Inc. to supply its Microstreamer ½-in. streaming tape drives and 100X compliance-arm tape drives. Ball will purchase a minimum of 800 Microstreamers over a two-year period. The contract also calls for Ball to purchase Cipher's 100X Tape drives.

Orders & Installations

Lundy Electronics & Systems, Inc. announced the receipt of orders totaling $1,490,601 from Ford Motor Co., for Ultragraf three-dimensional interactive graphics design workstations.

Topaz, Inc. has installed its first Powercenter Plus, a power distribution system with microcomputer-controlled power conditioning for protecting computers and peripherals against problem-causing electrical power disturbances, at Ducommun, Inc.

Automation Development, Inc. has sold two Visinet Information Systems to Sullivan & Worcester, a Boston-based law firm.

Network builders, here's your perfect partner.

Meet the new Burroughs B20 small computer.

Once you get to know the new B20 you'll want to say "I do."

The B20 is ideal for networking. Local or remote. Each B20 can handle multiple workstations, and each workstation can have up to 512K bytes of memory. Each workstation can execute its own interactive application program with its local disk, printer or data communications.

Each workstation can also share the resources of the network.

B20 highlights.

The B20 offers a wide range of communications protocols which provide it with exceptional versatility for its size and price.

Its disk capacity can expand from 500Kb floppy disk to 60Mb Winchester.

The B20 offers a wide range of software, including Word Processing and Multiplan,™ a new, advanced electronic worksheet that's one of the most powerful modeling and planning tools available.

Choosing any data processing system is very much like marriage. Because once you install it, you've formed a long-term relationship with its supplier.

That's why one of the B20's biggest assets is the company behind it. Burroughs has 95 years' experience in managing information for businesses—from the smallest to the largest. So you can depend on the B20 to come with strong, knowledgeable support. Worldwide service. And a total solution that can make networking more productive for you.

For more information on the B20, call 1-800-621-6497, Ext. 101. (In Illinois, call 1-800-572-6724, Ext. 101.)

Multiplan is a trademark of Microsoft Inc.

Burroughs

Building on strength

Nickels & Dimes

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. has announced the public offering of one million shares of common stock at $23.62 per share.

$ $ $

GTE has increased the quarterly dividend on the company's common stock to 73 cents per share, representing a 2.8% increase. The higher dividend will be payable Oct. 1 to shareholders of record Aug. 23.

$ $ $

Threshold Technology, Inc. has announced that **Siemens Corp.** has provided a $500,000 low-interest loan as part of a financial arrangement giving Siemens the option of increasing its equity position in Threshold. In addition, Threshold received $285,000 in new capital through the sale of stock to a group of private investors.

$ $ $

Comshare, Inc. has acquired 180,000 shares of its common stock in unsolicited transactions over the past several months.

$ $ $

Diversified Technology Partners, Ltd. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The proposed initial offering to the public will consist of 3,300 units of limited partnership interests priced at $5,000 per unit, for an aggregate offering of $16,650,000.

$ $ $

Electronic Data Systems Corp. has announced a quarterly cash dividend of 16 cents per share of common stock to be paid Aug. 31 to shareholders of record Aug. 13.

$ $ $

Atlantic Research Corp. has filed a registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission for a proposed offering of 450,000 shares of common stock. **Bache Halsey Stuart Shields, Inc. and Jefferies & Company, Inc.** are together underwriting the offering in its entirety.

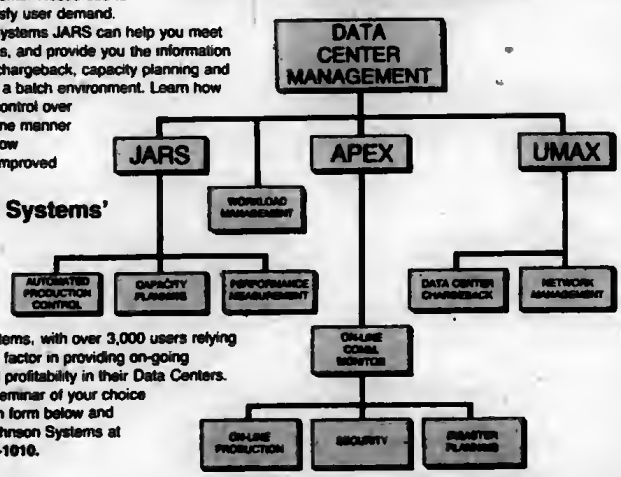
$ $ $

United Telecommunications, Inc. has increased the company's common stock dividend by 8 cents to an indicated annual rate of $1.76.

LET JOHNSON SYSTEMS SHOW YOU HOW TO Run Your Data Center As A Business!

Learn how Johnson Systems Software can meet your business objectives. Now, more than ever, you face the dilemma of relating Data Center Resources to corporate objectives to satisfy user demand.

Discover how Johnson Systems JARS can help you meet your service level objectives, and provide you the information you need for Data Center chargeback, capacity planning and operations management in a batch environment. Learn how UMAX can enhance your control over CICS/VS activity in the same manner as JARS. And determine how production control can be improved significantly with APEX.



Attend Johnson Systems' FREE Fall Seminar

Johnson Systems is the leader in providing Data Center management reporting systems, with over 3,000 users relying on our products as the key factor in providing on-going service, accountability, and profitability in their Data Centers.

Register today for the seminar of your choice by filling out the registration form below and returning it to us, or call Johnson Systems at 1-800-368-1010.

Johnson Systems

8300 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Virginia 22101 1-800-368-1010 or (703) 821-1700
Chicago (312) 655-3490 Dallas (214) 247-3252 San Francisco (415) 346-5866

Australia 411-5181 Brazil (021) 294-9292 Denmark 01/11 8076 England 823-46255 Finland 90-589-155 Puerto Rico (809) 767-0845
France 270 4444 Germany (211)323895 Indonesia 511808 Italy (010) 411549 Japan 03-437-6921 Sweden 08/516500

Please register me (us) for the free seminar checked below.

September
- ☐ 8 Washington, DC
- ☐ 14 Minneapolis, MN
- ☐ 16 New Orleans, LA

October
- ☐ 5 Phoenix, AZ
- ☐ 7 Seattle, WA
- ☐ 19 Detroit, MI
- ☐ 21 Toronto, ON

November
- ☐ 4 Orlando, FL
- ☐ 16 Cincinnati, OH

Let Johnson Systems Show You How to
RUN YOUR DATA CENTER AS A BUSINESS

Name _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ No. Attending _____

Please send registration to:

Johnson Systems
8300 Greensboro Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

Executive Corner

- Donald G. C. Shu has joined Advanced Technical Services, Inc. as executive vice-president and chief operating officer.
- W. James McNerney Jr. has been named vice-president and manager of strategic planning and business development operation of General Electric Information Services Co.
- Warren S. Pyles has been appointed senior vice-president of marketing for ADP Network Services, Inc.
- Stuart F. Dale has been elected senior vice-president of operations for Computer Automation, Inc.
- Mac Graham has been designated vice-president of marketing for EXO Corp.
- Paul L. Wexel has been named vice-president of marketing for GTE Business Communication Systems, Inc.
- Bruce R. Smith has been selected vice-president of U.S. operations in Exxon Office Systems Co.
- Stephen D. Prendergast has joined National Computer Communications Corp. as vice-president of finance.
- Robert N. Liberatore has been promoted to vice-president of worldwide product marketing for Sperry Univac.
- Roberto Maldonado has been named vice-president; Soron Litman, vice-president of marketing; and Lawerence Ciuffitelli, vice-president of North American sales for Pertec Computer Corp.
- Albert Bromberg has been promoted to executive vice-president of operations and Olaf Brauner to vice-president of manufacturing for Information Displays, Inc.
- Aubrey Easterlin has been designated vice-president of sales for Cado Systems Corp.
- Richard Smith has been elected executive vice-president of EXO Corp.
- Roger Johnson has been named president and chief operating officer and Terry Holdt has been promoted to executive vice-president for the Components Group at Western Digital Corp.
- Stephen Wawrzenski has been named vice-president of education for International Computer Equipment.
- Nelson Windsor has joined Computer Specialists, Inc. as vice-president of finance and administration.
- Paul Fay has been appointed executive vice-president of Corodale, Inc.
- Gary Greenfield has been elected vice-president of Research and Development for Execucom Systems Corp.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Processing Quality Assurance Analyst

Hughes Helicopters, Inc., a leader in the field of military and commercial helicopter manufacturing, has an immediate need for a Data Processing Quality Assurance Analyst.

You will assist in project planning utilizing an automated, network based project planning and control tool. Other responsibilities include performing quality reviews as defined in the system development life cycle; written reports for management, detailing system review findings, and duties associated with the Data Center "Security Officer" function.

Qualified applicants must demonstrate expertise in project management, estimating and planning, system analysis and design, inter-personal skills, verbal and written communication. You must also have 4 years experience in data processing, with the most recent 2 years in project or systems management. Data processing quality assurance background preferred.

We offer an excellent salary and complete company-paid benefits package. For immediate consideration send resume to Mary Ann Dunleavy, Hughes Helicopters, Inc., 11940 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Hughes Helicopters, Inc.

Join the FORTRAN Team in San Jose, California

. . . to excel in technology, reliability, maintainability, and value . . . to be foremost in quality, providing compilers that are defect-free.

These are our goals at IBM. If you are a highly motivated, creative and dedicated computer professional there may be a place for you on our FORTRAN development team.

Where? At IBM's Santa Teresa Programming Center — the modern programming development center designed specifically for programmers. Our location, nestled in the foothills of San Jose, is another reason to consider IBM. You'll live in a mild, sunny climate in an area with bountiful cultural and educational opportunities. You'll be an hour from San Francisco and just 30 minutes from the Pacific Ocean.

If you have experience in Compiler design/development and want to apply your ideas in a receptive environment, then the FORTRAN Team wants you as a member.

Send your resume, in confidence, to IBM, Department J16R, 555 Bailey Avenue, San Jose, California 95150.

IBM is making Languages even better . . . for the 80's and beyond. Join our team.

IBM

An equal opportunity employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

APL expert fin'l systems ..... $Open
CICS Restrict recovery, DOS/VSE, MVS conversion $41M
MPO DOS VSE CICS, learn MVS conversion $40M
RSX 11-M, Macro 11, APL, LL NY loc ..$40M
FIN'L SYSTEMS Data Base RSX 11-M ..... $37M+
VSE shared power, DOS/VSE learn MVS $37M
VOICE & Data line modems, multiplexers $32M
VM/CMS Fortran, degree $29M
EDP Audit, no travel, audit Pub. Outlrit $27M

Call Bill Barrett (212) 349-3510
WM HARRIS ASSOC.
26 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

Data Base Administrator

White Stores Inc. Retail Hardlines chain located in Wichita Falls, Texas is seeking an experienced data base manager. Successful candidate will have 7 years DP experience, including 2 years data base administration. Must be able to design and maintain the logical and physical structure of an IMS DB/DC data base. Responsibilities include recovery utilities, tuning, implementation, and application development support. This new position reports directly to MIS director in a large scale OS/MVS environment. Whites offers excellent compensation and benefit package. Send confidential resume and salary history to:

White Stores, Inc.
3910 Call Field Rd.
Wichita Falls, TX 76308
Attention Russell Crawford
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ILLINOIS

EDP PERFORMANCE SPECIALIST

Ready to make that move to a more CHALLENGING SPOT? If you have experience with large scale MVS systems, IMS coding, knowledge of MCS, and exposure to SPECTRUM, call today. You will be involved with five year hardware plans and coordinating all new systems for this PROGRESSIVE COMPANY. Great location.

Contact: Sandy White

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
30 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP:

DATA/VOICE COMM.
NETWORK PLANNING
NETWORK DESIGN
ACF/NCP SOFTWARE.
SALES/MARKETING

E.D.P. GROUP:

SYSTEMS PROG.
in MVS, CICS, IMS
DATA BASE ADMIN.
APPLICATIONS

SPECIALIZED DIVISIONS REPRESENTING EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES "NATIONWIDE"

call or write: 714-754-0196

Fortune PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
17744 Skypark Circle, Suite 200
Irvine, Calif. 92714

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION IS GROWING!

Storage Technology Corporation, one of the fastest growing Fortune 500 corporations, is a leading supplier of high-performance computer peripheral equipment. Located in the Boulder-Denver area, Storage Technology offers an unprecedented quality of living. Our strong growth environment has created the following opportunities in Field Engineering:

SENIOR SOFTWARE INSTRUCTOR

Plan, organize and conduct formal classroom instruction and on-the-job training to train systems programmers. Knowledge of large IBM operating systems internals (MVS) and system trouble-shooting techniques is a must. Ideal candidate will be degreed, fluent in IBM 370 Assembler language, with direct experience in IBM O/S and have experience with MVS systems programming with some experience in software course development and instruction.

SENIOR MAINTENANCE PLANNERS/ARCHITECTS

This position will require planning maintenance systems and writing maintenance strategy Architect and design data handling systems and specify human elements and test equipment required to perform field-maintenance.

SENIOR MAINTENANCE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Primary responsibilities will be the maintenance and development of the software and firmware elements of STC's new CPU. Note: Development Engineer positions are located at STC Computer Research Corp. in Santa Clara, CA.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Primary responsibilities will be the maintenance and CPU development to indentify requirements for the hardware and software remote maintenance. Also to develop functional specifications and to identify basic systems and architecture for remote maintenance. Detailed knowledge of IBM hardware/software architecture and internals of one or more IBM Virtual Operating Systems is highly desirable.

Storage Technology Corporation offers an excellent benefits package which includes health, dental and life insurance, stock purchase plan and more. For immediate consideration please send your resume to Dan O'Reilly, Storage Technology Corporation, MD FF, Dept. 8/23, #92, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027-0098 or call COLLECT (303) 673-3724.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Storage Technology Corporation

MARTIN MARIETTA AEROSPACE

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's Contractor for the Space Shuttle External Tank has immediate openings for Data Processing professionals. Because we actually manufacture the external tank, you'll get to see the actual results of your efforts.

Immediate opportunities exist for individuals experienced in:

- **Business Systems - UNIVAC 1180, DATABASE, DMS 1100, T.I.P., W.I.P., Real Time Applications**
- **Scientific Systems**
- **Process Control**
- **Data Base Management Systems**
- **Network Controller**
- **MRP's**
- **Operations Research**

We offer competitive starting salaries and paid company benefits. These opportunities exist at our Michoud Assembly Facility located in suburban East New Orleans.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes, including salary history to: Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver, Glazier, CW-823, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

SUMMERTIME IN NEW ENGLAND

CAPE COD, THE WHITE MOUNTAINS, NEWPORT, TANGLEWOOD, THE BERKSHIRES, MYSTIC SEAPORT and much more. See it all as you investigate our client base of the finest Manufacturing, Insurance, High Technology, Banking and Service clients with openings at every level including:

PROJECT LEADERS	To 38K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	To 40K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	To 36K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	To 32K
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	To 45K

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants (NPC). Naturally companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A.J. Rachele toll free: 1-800-628-3374. In Massachusetts call (collect) 413-781-0862.

MEMBER NPC 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dpSpecialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
P.O. Box 638
West Springfield, MA 01089

DP MANAGER SYSTEM 34

Our client, an American Stock Exchange listed firm in midtown, has a situation for the fast track DP pro with stable work history & expertise in System 34 & RPG II. A soft goods bkgd is plus. A strong leader with good technical skills req'd to analyze their current DP systems & evaluate possible upgrade in System 38 which is on order. The programming & design of all new systems is integral in this position. Work closely with CFO & Treasurer of this rapidly expanding co., & be part of their well managed & professional corp staff. $40,000 FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF of New York, Inc.
500 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-0900 (Agency)

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Jewish Hospital has an opening for a Systems Programmer in its hospital information service. This position performs a variety of computer related services in the areas: problem solving and evaluation of hardware and software. Must be a graduate of a technical school in data processing. Two years systems programming experience with emphasis in operating systems, telecommunications and data base management required. DOS/VS (I) systems generation and DOS/VS (2) CICS systems generation experience required.

For Information Contact:
Rich Hutchison
Personnel Services
Jewish Hospital
(502)637-1535
217 East Chestnut St.
Louisville, KY 40202
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H. V

BUFFALO

Buffalo client with sophisticated data ctr. has multiple openings due to corp. reorganization. The following job descriptions reflect a partial listing of these current openings. Salaries range from $22,000-$45,000.

PROGRAMMER

Proven track record with Command M. CICS & COBOL a must. Co. installing several phgs. & respon. incl. modification & enhancements of fin'l. sys. Hi-visibility proj. $23,000-$25,000 (fee paid).

SR. PROG. ANALYST

These pos. req. bkgrd. in prog. design. Fin'l. appl. sys. ideal for proj. team concept. Must have exp. with lgs. IBM mainframe & COBOL. Several on-line sys. currently involved in conversion effort. $25,000-$30,000 (fee paid).

SR. SYS. ANALYST

Solid record in design & implem. of bus. sys. best fit. Up-thru-the-ranks record must incl. COBOL prog. in lgs. IBM CICS install. Proj. mgmt. respon. incl. manpower scheduling & hvy. user interface. $28,000-$35,000 (fee paid).

IDMS DESIGN ANALYST

Devel. of logical views, physical data base design, data gathering & definition. Will be respon. for initial survey phase thru implem. IDMS, VSAM, TSO & COBOL tech requirements for this hi-visibility pos. $35,000 (fee paid).

CONTACT: Bob Collins.

Robert Half of Buffalo, Inc.
Agency
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

_____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

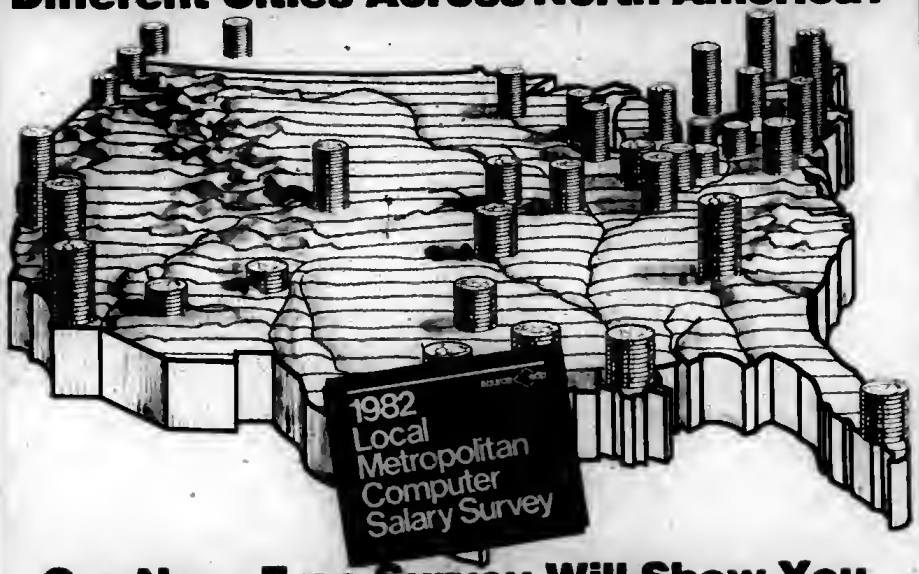
postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

How Do Computer Salaries Stack Up in Different Cities Across North America?



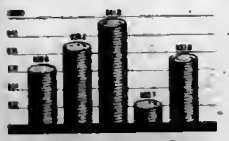
Our New, Free Survey Will Show You.

Have you ever wondered how your salary compares with your peers in your own local area? Or whether computer professionals are making substantially more or less money elsewhere?

Our new report, the most complete Local Survey we've ever published, can show you exactly what others are earning in most major cities throughout the United States and in Canada.

We Surveyed 48 Specific Position Categories in 45 Markets.

In addition to reviewing *national* medians, the Local Survey breaks out salary data by market. Forty-eight specific positions are reviewed in each city. Included are position categories in programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing, management and others—at various levels of experience and at different size computer system sites.



For example, if you're a Data Communications Programmer with over four years of experience, here's how your salary stacks up in just five of forty-five markets surveyed.

That means, for example, a Minicomputer Programmer with two-to-four years of experience will be able to determine what his/her peers make in cities ranging from Albuquerque to Vancouver or Akron to San Diego.

It's a Most Valuable Tool for Mapping Out Sound Career Plans.

The new, *Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey* is compiled and published by Source Edp, the nation's oldest and largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. If you're wondering whether your salary is keeping pace—or where your career might head in the future—our report is must reading. Especially in today's competitive environment where smart planning is key to long-term success.

This handy, fold-out Survey breaks out salary information by market and by position category. 2,160 separate figures are reported, which makes this Survey the most extensive one ever undertaken by Source Edp.

Call for Your Free Copy Today.

The Survey is available free to computer professionals without charge. Call the Source Edp office nearest you and request a copy. As you'll discover, the Survey can be an extremely valuable asset in helping you make important career decisions.

source edp

Offices nationwide
Client organizations assume our charges

Call Today for Your FREE Copy.

Simply phone the Source Edp office nearest you that is listed to the right. If unable to call, write:

Source Edp, Dept. CL-4
Two Northfield Plaza
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

Call today.

United States	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/279-1010
California	
Northern	
Mountain View	415/969-4010
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Walnut Creek	415/945-1910
Southern	
Century City	213/553-8111
Fullerton	714/871-6600
Irvine	714/833-1730
Los Angeles	213/988-9941
San Diego	714/231-1900
Torrance	213/540-7500
Van Nuys	213/781-4600
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stamford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington D.C.	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Georgia	
Atlanta, Downtown	404/588-0350
Atlanta, North	404/953-0200
Atlanta, Northeast	404/325-8370
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-2857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8855
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Rockville	301/258-8800
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Troy	313/362-0070
Minnesota	
Minneapolis, Downtown	612/332-6460
Minneapolis, West	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3383
St. Louis	314/231-4880
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2600
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
Princeton	609/452-7277
New York	
New York City, Grand Central	212/557-8611
New York City, Penn Station	212/736-7445
New York City, Wall Street	212/962-8000
Rochester	716/263-2670
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0980
Dayton	513/461-4960
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Pittsburgh	412/261-8540
Warrendale Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas, Central	214/749-1900
Dallas, North	214/387-1600
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston, Downtown	713/751-1010
Houston, N. Loop West	713/957-9555
Houston, S.W. Freeway	713/626-8705
San Antonio	512/342-9898
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada:	
Ontario	
Don Mills	416/425-5730
Mississauga	416/272-3333
Toronto	416/865-1125
Quebec	
Montreal	514/849-7043

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location(s), work, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems, and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 867-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Gulph Mill
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software

Micro/Mini/Mainframe

MAS

Management Advisory Services inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

DATA CENTER STARTUPS
Sr. Programmer Analysts
Sr. Programmers

Several Fortune 500 clients, due to growth and expansion at their data centers, are in immediate need of individuals with strong DP technical skills. These opportunities will provide exposure to a variety of hardware (370/XXX, 43XX, to 303X).

Software environment required knowledge of one or more of the following: OS/MVS, IMS, DB/DC, DOS/VSE, CICS. Experience in Accounts Receivable/Payable, General Ledger, Banking or Manufacturing systems is a plus.

Client companies assume all fees which include interview, temporary living expenses and complete relocation. For information on the above or other DP opportunities, call now or rush your resume in strictest confidence to

fox·morris
personnel consultants

1350 Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281
Attn: Larry Stone
Jim Schwab
704/375-0600

3101 Poplar Court
Raleigh, NC 27625
Attn: Robert Montgomery
919/872-2940

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

There Are Only A Few At The Very Top

Aviv Corp., a leader in add-on high performance peripherals for DEC and Data General computers, is seeking qualified field personnel for our Boston, Chicago, San Francisco and Los Angeles offices.

REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS

East Coast West Coast

We are seeking two experienced and energetic individuals to assume sales responsibilities—one for ten western states and the other for the eastern region. Qualifications are two to five years experience selling technical products to OEM and/or end users, preferably peripheral storage equipment. Responsibilities will include supervision of direct sales people and rep organizations.

FIELD ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

San Francisco Chicago

We have immediate openings for Field Engineers in the San Francisco and Chicago areas. The qualified individuals must have two to three years experience with disk or magnetic tape drives. Familiarity with DEC and DG equipment is a definite advantage. 25% regional travel is anticipated.

SALES PEOPLE

San Francisco Chicago Boston

We are looking for Sales People to join our Boston, Chicago and San Francisco Bay offices. The qualified candidates must have at least one year experience selling technical products, preferably disk and tape equipment to OEM and/or end users. Individuals without selling experience but with technical background will also be strongly considered.

These are excellent positions with a lot of potential in a company that is moving ahead rapidly. And we provide a comprehensive benefit package with many extras.

For immediate consideration please forward your resume with salary history, in confidence, to the Director of Human Resources, Aviv Corp., 6 Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801.

aviv CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer Seeking Outstanding Individuals.

The High Performer In Mass Data Storage Systems

Professional Advancement Opportunities

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You will be responsible for installation, maintenance and problem solving as well as providing technical support in and evaluation of new products. 4+ years experience on large IBM systems desirable, knowledge of MVS, OICS, ACF-VTAM, BAL, COBOL and JCL preferred.

Our benefits are complete, our salaries extremely attractive. For immediate consideration, qualified candidates are urged to rush resume to Pacific Health Resources, 1423 South Grand Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90015 (213) 742-6411. An equal opportunity employer.

Pacific Health Resources

Partners in Hospital Management Services

NEW ENGLAND DOS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our client company is offering an outstanding growth opportunity to start as the Senior Systems Programmer with growth to manager of technical support. You will have direct input to decide and design departmental policy. Environment is IBM 370 DOS/VSE VM370 IDMS. Very attractive starting salary and benefits. Will relocate. For further information please call Mr. A. Cassandra Collect (203)522-1176 or forward resume to:

M-o-r-t-u-n-e Personnel Consultant of Hartford, Inc.
999 Asylum Ave.
Hartford, CT 06105
CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED

Systems Programmer (Junior or Senior)

The Syracuse University Academic Computing Center has an opening for a highly motivated individual in its Systems Programming Unit to maintain and develop operating system software for the University's DEC-System 1090. This system is scheduled to undergo both a hardware and software upgrade later this year, and the successful candidate will lead this effort. Applicants should have a minimum of one year (junior) or two years (senior) experience with TOPS-10, TOPS-20 or VAX/VMS operating system internals.

Syracuse University benefits include a competitive salary, advanced degree opportunities, dependent scholarships, four weeks vacation, and an outstanding retirement plan. Closing date for applications is July 16, 1982. Send resume to, or call:

Don Hunter,
Assistant Director for Systems Programming
Academic Computing Center
200 Machinery Hall
Syracuse, NY 13210
(315) 423-3581
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER (MINI-COMPUTER) for employment in Saudi Arabia. Minimum of 3 years experience programming and computer systems development. Systems applications with proficiency in COBOL and FORTRAN IV. Experience with HP systems, knowledge of information systems, graphics generation desirable. Tour length 24 to 30 months with option to renew. Employees and dependents will receive excellent benefits package, including COLA, free furnished quarters, free automobile, school allowance for dependent children, and much more. Submit resume to CONSULTANTS & DESIGNERS INC., 2001 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1201, Arlington, VA 22202. For more information, call Toll Free (800) 368-3021. In Virginia or Metropolitan Washington, call (703) 521-2300.

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE 1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL INC.

BOSTON COLLEGE COMPUTER CENTER

Due to continued growth in computer utilization throughout the University, the following new positions are available:

Sr. Systems Programmer

Requires Bachelor's Degree, 5-8 years' systems programming experience in large-scale IBM environment, OS/VS1, MVS, OICS (VM a plus). Salary high $20's to low $30's depending upon qualifications.

Programming Consultant - Academic Services

Consult with faculty and students to resolve programming problems. Requires Bachelor's Degree, 2-3 years' programming experience on VAX (DCL) or IBM (JCL, Utilities). Prefer Fortran, Cobol. Salary mid to high teens.

A University of 15,000 students, Boston College is situated on an attractive suburban campus and offers generous benefits including recreational facilities and tuition benefits for you, your spouse and your children.

To apply, send letter and resume to:
Mary McMillan, Personnel Officer

BOSTON COLLEGE
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167
an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer m/f

DALLAS

SAUDI ARABIA

Have several positions available. These include mgmt, systems analysis, legal/contract admin., training, data base software and communications. Benefits outstanding. Start date flexible. Salary open.

FARS/ACP

Assignments available in Europe. Need several yrs. expr. in ACP or applications
TO: $45,000

CONTACT: John Steiger

ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

Datapoint Professionals Wanted

Consolidated Management Services has an immediate need for a senior programmer analyst and for several programmer analysts to work in our Stockton California office on a large and growing RMS/ARC system. If you are looking for a real challenge, then send your resume today in complete confidence to:

Consolidated Management Services
DBA The Innovators
P.O. Box 8130
Stockton, CA 95208
Attention Ralph Delano

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems and advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $194.60. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Programmer - 40 hours per week; $476 per week. Analyzed requirements of potential and operational computer applications; develop necessary logic structure, computer programs, test data and computer operation instruction; revise and modify existing programs as required, accept responsibility for completing programs within specified target dates; maintain required documentation of programming effort; assist in on the job training for programmers, and counsel with employees of other areas. Must be intimately familiar with the principals, concepts, functions, and capabilities of the Burroughs B6800 Series computer. This position also requires experience and a working knowledge of the Management Science of America (MSA) General Ledger System. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Business required, with at least 2 years computer programming experience in a utility or a company with similar computer systems applications. Send full resume under position ID#2008502 to The Indiana State Employment Service, 10 North Senate Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204, Attention W. F. Shepherd.

COORDINATOR
ACADEMIC COMPUTER SERVICES
HAMILTON COLLEGE

Hamilton uses a distributed approach to academic computing which incorporates remote job entry and timesharing connections to Cornell University, with extensive use of microcomputers, providing a broad collection of resources normally found only at a large university. The Coordinator will be responsible for providing consulting services to faculty and students, documentation of and instruction in the uses of hardware/software, and support services for instructional and research uses of microcomputers.

Candidates should have experience in using a variety of computer facilities in an academic setting and strong communications skills. Experience with instructional applications of microcomputers is essential, including a working knowledge of computer languages implemented on such systems. Teaching experience preferred.

Send resume to Personnel Office, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y. 13323, by September 30, 1982. Equal Opportunity Employer

N.Y./N.J./CONN
LOCATIONS
D.P. PROFESSIONALS
CONTRACT/DIRECT/CONSULTING

Our major clients in the tri-state area have immediate openings for D.P. professionals in the following areas:

PROGRAMMERS	40K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	42K
PROJECT LEADERS	45K
SYSTEM ANALYSTS	50K
NETWORK ANALYSTS	50K
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	52K
COMMUNICATION SPECIALISTS	55K

Our clients pay relocation if direct, or per diem when contracting or consulting.

RUSH RESUMES TO:
General Industrial Technologies
Data Processing Division
20 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10001

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Reiche, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
OF CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
704-366-3012
(NC Only)
(704) 542-0012

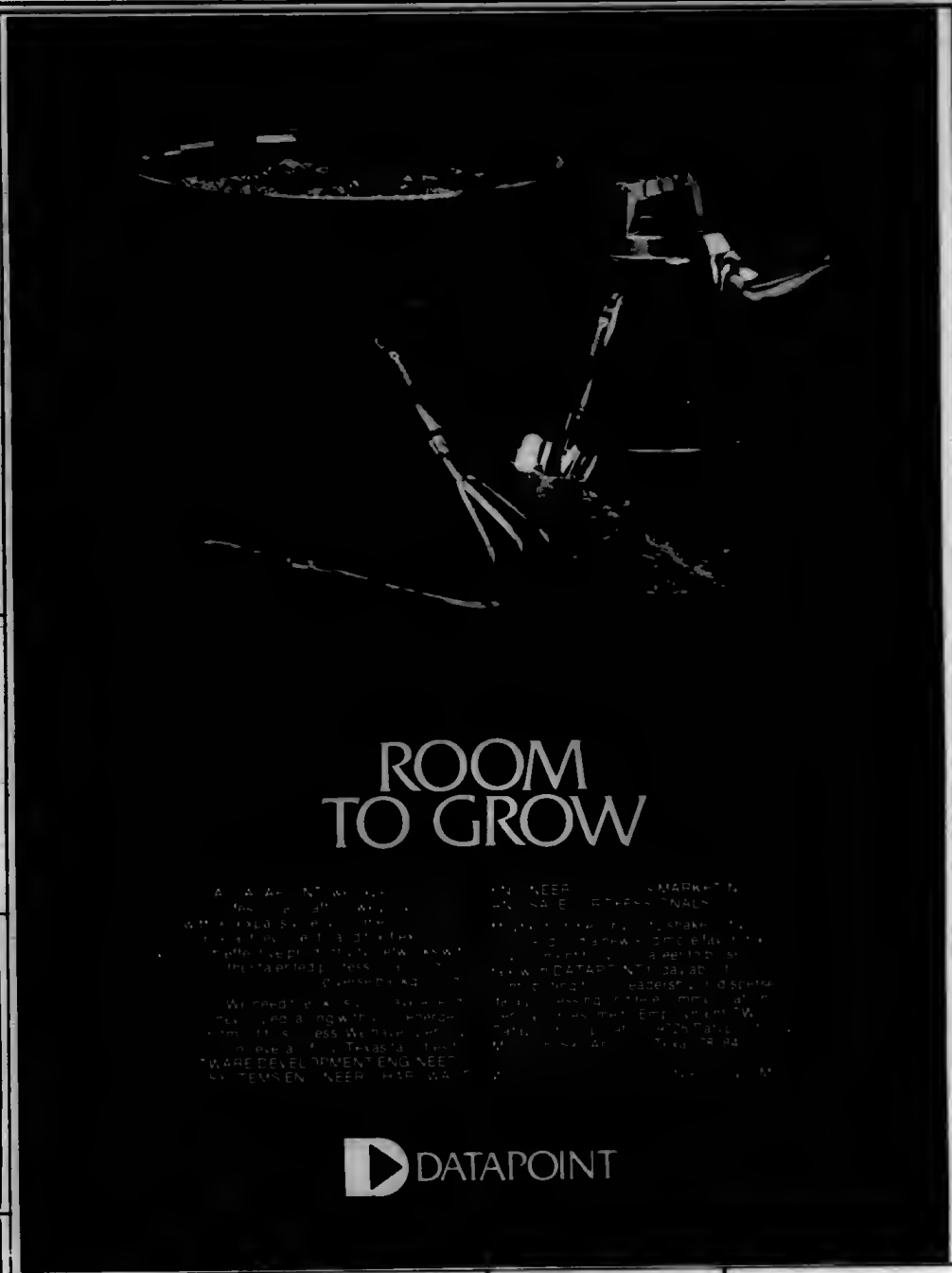
SOUTH

Sys Prog	DOS/VSE/CICS	$30K
Sys Mgr	Bank g/TYMSHARE	$35K
Prog	COBOL/CICS/4341	$28K
P/A	COBOL/ADABASE	$25K
S/A	FORTRAN/Mine	$30K
P/A	COBOL/Banking	$25K
P/A	RPGII & COBOL	$28K
Sys P/A	DOS/VSE/DL1	$27K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC
4636 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

Experienced Programmer

Must have minimum 3 years RPG-II experience. RPG-III a definite plus. Responsibilities will also include operations of system 3 and system 38. Hours 1 p.m. until 10 p.m. Very competitive wage and excellent benefits including dental, optical and pensorption. Send resume and salary requirments to:
Reply to CW-A3310
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701



300 DP OPENINGS
(ALL Fee Paid)

Mfg Prog/Anal (Mfg appls, IMS/CICS)	35-39K
Bank Prog/Anal (Bank appls, COBOL)	30-35K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, IBM 370)	28-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs RPG II, SYS 34)	28-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs DEC PDP 11)	25-31K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, UNI 1100)	23-32K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs IMS or CICS)	25-30K
Prog/Anal (2 yrs COBOL, HONEY 68)	25-34K
Sys Anal (3 yrs IMS or CICS)	38-39K
Sys Prog (2 yrs OS or DOS/VSE)	29-35K
DEC Software Engr (2 yrs PDP 11)	25-30K
Software Engr (2 yrs Z80, 8080)	25-48K
Microprocessor Elec Engr (2 yrs)	25-40K
EDP Auditor (2 yr EDP Audit)	24-32K

We are one of the largest employment agencies in the southeast affiliated with 150 offices coast to coast.

Rick Young - DP Dept.
CORPORATE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, INC.
3700 Latrobe Drive, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-1080

SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's financial community is Booming! Our clients need your expertise

Analysts/Prog's

Cobol with IMS DB/DC, CICS	to 30K
Cobol, GL, Payroll, JL, CL, DDA	to 25K
OS/MVS BAL	to 30K
DOS/VSE Cobol, CICS, DL1	to 27K
OS/MVS, Cobol, SAS	to 25K
NCR Neat 3 Cobol, financial	to 26K
Burroughs Cobol, financial	to 25K

PROJECT-MGMNT

Proj LDR - Deposits	to 38K
Proj LDR - CPCS	to 35K
Proj LDR - loans	to 32K
Mgmnt Consultant	to 26K

Software Support

Sys Prog - MVS, CICS, VSE	to 35K
Sys Prog - IMS, NCP	to 30K
IMS DB Analyst	to 32K
SNA, BSYNCH Technician	to 25K
Z-80, PDP-11, Assembler	to 26K

AVAILABILITY, INC
813 P[illegible]

Hardware/Software Engrs & Programmers/Analysts Nationwide
$30K to 50K

- Firmware/Hardware Design
- Communications
- Signal Processing
- Software Dev II
- Warfare Radar Tracking
- Integration & Test
- Network Software
- Hardware/Software
- Simulation
- C³ Software Analyst
- Avionics
- Software & Comm I Applications for broad client base

We are specialists in placing Electronic Engrs, Physicists, Mathematicians, Programmers & Software Professionals. Our client companies pay fees and relocation expenses. Contact

JANE ROGERS ASSOC.
(609) 771-8282
2300 Princeton Pike
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648

San Francisco Bay Area at It's Best

We're one of the Best EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D.P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite 0201C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

COLORADO SPRINGS

Realize your career potential with Colorado Interstate Gas Company, a subsidiary of the Coastal Corporation and a pioneer in the long-distance transmission of natural gas. Enjoy a unique lifestyle in Colorado Springs, a dynamic growth-oriented city situated at the very base of Pikes Peak in the spectacular Colorado Rockies.

Business Systems Analyst

Exceptional opportunity for independent performance and creative contributions in analyzing and implementing solutions to business problems. A bachelor's degree and five years experience in large computer systems required. The ideal candidate will have a demonstrated analytical ability, familiarity with IBM-JCL, COBOL, and experience using an organized development methodology. MBA a plus.

This is an outstanding career opportunity with one of the most prestigious companies in the field of natural gas. Solid growth opportunity, job stability, salary commensurate with experience and complete company paid benefit package including dental, with separate family coverage available.

Similar positions available at our Corporate headquarters in Houston.

For immediate consideration, please send your detailed resume including salary requirements in absolute confidence to COLORADO INTERSTATE GAS COMPANY, Employment Department, Section 206A, P.O. Box 1087, Colorado Springs, CO 80944. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

Colorado Interstate Gas Company
A Subsidiary of The Coastal Corporation

BUILD A SYSTEM FOR APPLICATION

Unusual, state-of-the-art work supported by an excellent operating system featuring fast compilers, source level and machine level debuggers, civilized editors and mini software amenities.

Duties include 1) Participating in the design, writing and maintenance of a large interactive data base system, 2) Assisting users with briefings, documentation, and handholding; 3) Supporting the vendor's operating system.

Requirements: Bachelor's degree in a computer related field AND 2 years programming experience. Fluency in FORTRAN or Pascal. Additional experience may substitute for education. Additional education may substitute for experience. Any background in operating systems, compiler design, data base systems, graphics, networks/communications, or software interfacing of hardware devices is a bonus.

Application Area: Criminal intelligence.

Salary Range: $24,015 to $29,993.

Location: Tucson Arizona, U.S.A. Excellent climate, nearby recreational areas, exceptional educational programs at The University of Arizona. Neither interview expenses nor relocation costs can be assumed by the employer. A background check and polygraphic examination are required for the successful candidate.

Send resume to Systems Analyst, P.O. Box 2668, Department A2, Tucson, AZ 85701.

IOR Call Mr. Sherwood at 1-800-528-1143 Continental U.S., 1-800-362-1138 Arizona, 602-626-5104 Tucson.

Resumes must be received by 5 p.m. Monday, September 6, 1982.

EOE

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first", then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY at 1-800-241-6002, or send your resume to:

DRC
DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3301 Buckeye Rd.
Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 455-7300
An EOE M/F

OUR CLIENTS

are the leading NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL corporations with major DATA PROCESSING CENTERS in NC, SC, So. VA, No. GA. They offer "state of the art" TECHNOLOGY, excellent WORKING CONDITIONS, outstanding FRINGE BENEFITS and nationally COMPETITIVE SALARIES.

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

We are paid by our company clients to assist them in identifying the talent required for their continuing growth. Your presentation to a potential employer is personal and confidential. Our clients pay all interview and relocation expenses.

[illegible] to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs exp in the utilization of dedicated small mainframes (IBM S/34/38), minis (HP-3000, TRS-80, Apple II/III) &/or Wang or 4-Phase word processing equip in conjunction with large mainframe IBM equipment.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs FORTRAN and COBOL, scientific/statistical applications. PDP-11, IBM DOS/VSE or HP-1000.

APPLICATION CONSULTANTS to $[illegible]
Min. 5 yrs design & implementation of large micro data base systems in a mfg. environ.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs systems design & programming PDP-11, RSX-11M, or VAX, FORTRAN or COBOL.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs systems design and programming COBOL or Assembler. Financial, Sales/Mktg. or Mfg. Applications.

MANAGER OF QUALITY ASSURANCE to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs Project Leadership w/structured programming & design in regulated industry.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs systems design & programming mfg. applications. DOS/VSE, COBOL, CICS, DMS and DL1

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs DOS/VSE &/or VM-370 Systems and utilities.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $[illegible]
Min. 4 yrs MVS SP 1.1 with JES2

LEAD SOFTWARE ANALYST to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs IMS internals & tuning.

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs ACF/VTAM, NCP & plus.

T.P. NETWORK [illegible] to $[illegible]
Min. 4 yrs OS/MVS, SNA-VTAM-NCP

TUNING & CAPACITY PLANNING ANALYST to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs OS/MVS, IMS internals.

SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs VTAM, NCP in MVS environ.

SOFTWARE PROJECT LEADER to $[illegible]
Min. 4 yrs MVS internals, [illegible]

MANAGER, DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS to $[illegible]
Strong bkgd. in VAX/VMS; hardware & software planning, contract administration, installation & maintenance of real-time systems in mfg. environ.

DATA BASE/PROGRAMMER to $[illegible]
Min. 2 yrs of NATURAL programming ADABASE.

DATA COMM. ANALYST to $[illegible]
Min. 1 yr Voice/Data Network design & optimization.

WE PRACTICE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 (in NC call 1-919-378-[illegible]) or write (please include current resume, salary history, career, salary & geographic objectives.) U.S. Citizens or Permanent Residents only.

STO FOX personnel consultants P.O. BOX 5788 • GREENSBORO N.C. 27403

SUNBELT

Syst. Arch.	Communications	To $[illegible]
D.B. Anal.	IBM (Large)	To $40,000
P/A	Unix "C"	To $[illegible]
Tech. Mgr.	GCOS	To $[illegible]
Sr. B/A	DOS/VSE/CICS	To $[illegible]
P/A	Syst. 38/44/PICS	To $29,000
Syst. Prog.	Assembler/GCOS	To $[illegible]
P/A	DOS/VSE/CICS	To $27,000
P/A	Datapoint/Databus	To $[illegible]

The above are a few of the hundreds of positions we have available in the Southeast and Southwest. Our client Cos. pay our fee, the interviewing expenses, and relocation expenses.

Call or send resume to:
Bob Ross
Poplar Employment, 2[illegible] Poplar
Ste. 116, Memphis, TN 38112
(901) 4[illegible]

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

IN BEAUTIFUL SAN LUIS OBISPO
$1,907 to $2,319

ENVIRONMENT: IBM 4341, DOS/VSE, VM, CICS

REQUIREMENTS: Four year degree in computer science or closely related field (related experience may substitute for required education) AND two years experience in computer programming and analysis. System software experience preferred. Submit County application form to Personnel Office, County Government Center Room 384, San Luis Obispo, CA 93408 by 9/17/82.

An EEO Employer

Programmer/Analyst

Live in sunny El Paso, an area noted for fine year around climate, clean air, low taxes and lack of urban congestion. If you are a college graduate, have 2 to 5 years programming experience, are comfortable working in an on-line data base application environment and know the current methodology for programming and analysis, The University of Texas at El Paso may have an opening for you. To find out more call (915) 747-5448, or mail a resume and salary history to: Personnel Department, University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79968.

The University of Texas at El Paso is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

MATH SPECIALIST

High level mathematics background, experience with computer programming, familiar with microprocessing as used in engineering. College degree a must. Extensive travel and relocation. Reply to:

Robert Zaborowski
Employment Service Supervisor
MESC
135 Hamblin Ave.
Battle Creek, MI 49017

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Data Communications Sales Engineers

Santa Clara

Assume responsibility in a highly visible position in our rapidly growing Communications Division sales force.

Communication Division Sales Engineers are highly motivated self-starters who work in a true consultative selling environment. Tektronix Sales Engineers sell our Data Communication analyzer products to all levels of management in a Field Service Data Communications environment. You will have the responsibility for major accounts throughout the Far West Region (primarily Santa Clara and Seattle). You are probably already selling for a Data Communications company and you will need a BSCS or BSEE or equivalent technical knowledge to qualify for this position.

Tektronix is a Fortune 500 Corporation involved in the development and manufacture of high technology electronics, offering career positions with excellent career opportunities for personal contribution, responsibility and growth.

For immediate consideration, send your resume to Tektronix, Inc., 3003 Bunker Hill Lane, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix

Systems Analyst

NCR in Las Vegas offers you:

- High Visibility
- Total Involvement
- Technical Sophistication
- Career Stability

Serving as the vital technical link between our sales representatives and our customers will bring you many challenges. You will be working with varied software applications for a wide range of users, with hardware that is among the world's largest and most sophisticated. You will also have the opportunity of being involved from the development of sales proposals through to post-sales customer consultation.

We seek an experienced professional with a BS degree in Computer Science or Business (or equivalent experience), a working knowledge of COBOL 74, plus a minimum of 3 years experience in the design, debugging, installation, application and maintenance of large systems. Prior experience with an NCR VRX system or other NCR software will be a definite advantage.

You should be available to relocate to Las Vegas on short notice.

In return, you will receive a competitive salary, comprehensive employee benefits, and the opportunity to advance your career with one of the most respected leaders in the DP field. Additionally, Nevada has no state income tax.

CALL COLLECT, (213) 556-5226, for further information, or send your resume, in strict confidence, to: Mr. Steve Jacobs, Dept. P56, NCR Corporation, P.O. Box 24009, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Miami-Dade Community College is the largest educational institution in Florida.

You may be just the person to help Miami-Dade Community College meet the technical challenges facing its Computer Services area. We need an experienced professional to join a talented systems programming group to help us to provide resourceful hardware and software solutions to our systems problems.

In your key position you will conduct feasibility studies of functional specifications originating from many sources. You will be responsible for making recommendations of solutions to systems problems of all kinds.

This position requires five years experience as systems software programmer, systems analyst and/or applications programmer. Two of your years must have been spent as a systems software programmer on large IBM systems (OS/MVT,MVS). Hands-on experience with operating systems software is desirable. Your background should demonstrate proficiency in conducting feasibility studies, solid experience on mini and microcomputers. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a related field is required.

We are offering an attractive salary and benefit package.

Send resume and letter of intent to Personnel Services, 11011 S.W. 104 Street, Miami, FL 33176

An Equal Access/Equal Opportunity Community College

Consultants, Analysts and Programmers

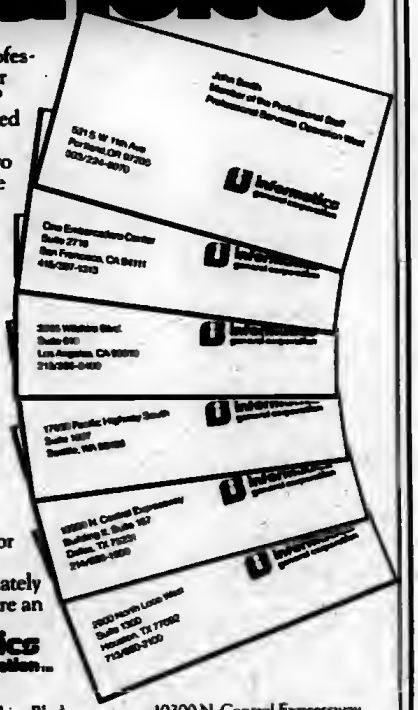
Your Choice.

You can join Informatics' Professional Staff at the location of your choice. We have openings for DP Professionals with growth-oriented technical and consulting skills. Requirements include at least two years of experience on large-scale IBM systems using COBOL or PL/1. It's a plus if you also have experience in IMS, MARK IV® or CICS.

Informatics has completed twenty successful years of providing professional services for systems development and consulting projects. Present activity includes development assignments on major state-of-the-art systems for a variety of application areas. The most advanced development techniques are emphasized for all assignments.

If you are interested in a professional career, pick a card for the location of your choice. Call collect or send a resume immediately to the office of your choice. We are an equal opportunity employer.

informatics general corporation



521 S.W. 11th Ave.
Portland, OR 97205
503/224-6070

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 610
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213/386-0400

10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, TX 75231
214/696-1900

One Embarcadero Center
Suite 2716
San Francisco, CA 94111
415/397-1313

17930 Pacific Highway South
Suite 1007
Seattle, WA 98188

2900 North Loop West
Suite 1300
Houston, TX 77092
713/680-2100

Programmer Analyst

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Enhance your career with the challenges that our diversified NYSE company can offer you. We have operations in 36 states . . . annual revenues of over $2 billion . . . and interest in the retailing, hotel/resort, wholesale distribution, land management, food processing and agriculture industries!

If you're the professional we're seeking, you'll have the ability to effectively design and implement programs as required for highly diversified applications for our Corporate offices. An initial project involves travel to our operations in Hawaii. Also, you'll serve as consultant to management on developments in automated office equipment, data processing and telecommunications as well as monitor & analyze computer hardware/software.

At least 3 yrs. "hands-on" exp., or equiv., in Datapoint programming and analysis is essential, plus knowledge of DATASHARE & COBOL, excellent communication skills, and the ability to work independently. Telecommunications background is highly desirable, occasional travel required.

Excellent salary and benefits. Send resume including salary requirements to: Personnel Dept., AMFAC, INC., PO Box 7813 San Francisco, CA 94120. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

Amfac

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

- COBOL, DL1, OS/MVS . . . (to $38K)
- COBOL, OS/MVS . . . (to $37K)
- PL/1, CICS COMMAND . . . (to $37K)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

- INSURANCE, FINANCIAL . . . (to $50K)
- MRP . . . (to $42K)
- ON LINE ORDER ENTRY . . . (to $42K)

DATA BASE

- IMS DB/DC . . . (to $55K)
- IMS DB, CICS . . . (to $50K)

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- MVS/JES 2 or 3 . . . (to $50K)
- CICS/VS . . . (to $39K)
- ACF/VTAM . . . (to $39K)

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- UNIX "C" . . . (to $47K)
- ASSY, RSX, 11-M . . . (to $45K)
- ASSY, RDOS . . . (to $40K)

REAL TIME MINI/MICRO

- ROBOTICS, ATE . . . (to $44K)
- ASSY, 8085, 8086, 8088 . . . (to $44K)
- ASSY, RSX-11-M . . . (to $44K)
- ASSY, RSX 11-M . . . (to $40K)
- ASSY, M6800, M68000 . . . (to $39K)
- UNIX "C" . . . (to $47K)

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

- X-25, SNA . . . (to $45K)
- 3270 BISYNC or SNA/SDLC . . . (to $45K)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- NETWORK PLANNING . . . (to $50K)

IF YOU'RE READY TO FIND OUT MORE, CHECK THESE OPPORTUNITIES, THEN GET IN TOUCH WITH US...TODAY!

CALL COLLECT OR SEND YOUR RESUME TO KY McCARTHY OR BOB BUSTER TO EXPLORE THESE NATIONWIDE OPENINGS

McCARTHY & PAUL ASSOCIATES

420 Perinton Hills, Fairport, N.Y. 14450 (716) 425-1910

Agency

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

QUALITY SYSTEMS: COLUMBINE.
QUALITY LIFE: COLORADO.

Columbine provides highly sophisticated information systems to the broadcasting industry. Our steadily growing list of clients includes more than 540 television and radio stations worldwide, with this dynamic industry creating more opportunities all the time.

IBM S/38 Programmer Analyst

We are embarking on the conversion of a broadcasting software system from an S/34 to an S/38. This project also includes the development of a News Information System for a Canadian network using the S/38. We are looking for individuals with strong analytic and design skills, a minimum of 3 years programming experience, including one year of RPG III on the S/38. Related database design experience is also desired.

IBM S/34 Programmer Analyst

We continue to enhance existing systems and develop new ones for our many S/34 users. New applications include demographics, fixed assets accounting, computer interface with automated equipment, and network telecommunications. You should have 3 years programming experience, including one year of RPG II on an S/34

Project Leader

This position entails supervision of highly trained technical personnel and development work in complex broadcasting support software. Your background should include a minimum of 2 years of supervisory/management experience with evidence of experience in project management and software design and analysis.

In addition to a professional environment and an excellent salary and benefits package, Columbine offers a great location. We are in the foothills of the Rockies in Golden, Colorado, just 15 minutes from downtown Denver. For consideration, send your resume in complete confidence to or call: **Columbine Systems, Inc., Seven Jackson Building, Level Three, Plaza of the Presidents, Golden, Colorado 80401, (303) 279-4500.**

COLUMBINE

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CDC INTERNALS ANALYSTS-DALLAS

High visibility role in upgrade of multi-Cyber installation; maint., training, trouble-shooting & planning. Stable growth oriented industry; 4-8 yrs. expr. with NOS or NOS/BE & degree. Salary to mid 40's. Excellent benefits. Comprehensive relo. & real estate pkg. Call collect or send resume to:

COMPUTER CHANNEL
4901 BECKWEN, SUITE 450
DALLAS, TEXAS 75234
(214) 387-4010

EDPeople

You don't need a computer to figure it out...
Vigorous and growing computer installations require technical guidance. Find new challenge here.

- MVS/JES2, 1-2 yrs. exp. 370/303x/43xx environment. $30-38K
- MVS System tuning, 1-2 yrs. exp., Assembler, Systems a + $27-32K
- DOS, internals & performance tuning, CICS, 43xx environment. 25% travel, company plane. $22-25K

Technically speaking ..... Better positions, by HALF

JIM LEE - SUSAN ROBSON
FEE PAID (513) 234-0900

ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON, INC.
First National Plaza
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Lic. DAPC Member

MARKETING SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Computer software company based in Ohio seeks a marketing sales representative to work out of Southern California office. This individual must possess the following qualifications: at least two years of pertinent work experience which must include knowledge of complete range of IBM 360/370 hardware operating systems, knowledge of the major industry knowledge of the major application areas, and well experienced with hardware, minicomputer, and mainframe system. BS degree is also required.

The successful candidate will be responsible for development and sales of mini and mainframe computer software. Compensation: $23,000 per year plus bonuses for over quota sales. Send this ad and your resume to the following address no later than September 22, 1982.

JOB #7037, P.O. Box 696
Sacramento, CA 95804

An Equal Opportunity Employer

RDX-11B
Systems Programmer
Dallas Texas

The future of computer graphics for the printing industry may be rewritten by technology developed at our large facility here in Dallas. We cannot wait for technology to catch up with our needs. We must move ahead and create technology which will rewrite the manuals in this exciting new field. If your interest and expertise match our needs, you may become a part of this emerging reality. Our prime candidate must possess a minimum of 2 years experience under RSX-11M operating systems. System utilization is DEC-PDP/11 series mini computers. Languages used are PASCAL and MACRO-11. This individual will be responsible for programming a complete output system, within a printing graphics environment. Familiarity with computer graphics, image processing or photo typesetting would be a plus. This position provides a competitive salary with liberal benefits. For more information call (214) 827-3899, Ext. 400 or send resume to Rick Sanella, Taylor Publishing Co., 1550 W. Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, TX 75235.

Equal Opportunity Employer

DP Professionals
Insurance Industry to $42K

We have been retained by some of the largest IMS co's in the world to recruit Lead Analysts, Systems Consultants, Project Leaders, etc. with lots of the IMS industry and project life cycle concepts. Familiarity with IBM manuals, COBOL, TSO, CICS, IMS, helpful. Complete rate pkg incl MORT DIFF. Great benefits, limited info

Contact: [illegible]

MacFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 662-[illegible]
(215) 885-3040

Sr. IMS/DL1 Syst. Designer
FLORIDA

We are a progressive software proprietor in the telephony industry seeking Sr. Level IMS Systems Designers, with Cobol and DL1 experience to work in our state-of-the-art environment: OS/MVS, DOS/VSE, COBOL, IMS, DL1, CICS, TSO-E, VTAM and RCP. For further information contact:

Jon Ackerman
Aaxion Computer Enterprises
321 E. Pine St.
Orlando, Fl 32801
(305)422-[illegible]

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS--

--PROGRAMMED TO HELP YOU.

The computer industry is dedicated to developing greater efficiency and valuable time-saving resources for the business world.

Well, so are ***Computerworld Classifieds.***

With 114,408 paid subscribers and a pass-along readership of 425,598, Computerworld can bring your advertisement to a potential audience of more than half a million readers. Along with that comes a greater chance of substantial reader response and a solution to your particular problem.

And we can deal with a lot of problems. Our classifications include:

Position Announcements -- To help you find the computer professionals right for you.

Positions Wanted -- For individuals seeking full-time, permanent positions-no company ads are allowed.

Buy, Sell, Swap -- For those seeking to buy, sell or lease computer equipment,

Time & Services -- For companies who want to offer computer timesharing or other computer-related services.

Software for Sale & Software Wanted -- Used for buying & selling software packages.

Business Opportunities -- For those seeking individuals or partners in computer-related business ventures, mergers, or franchises.

Real Estate -- For those seeking to sell or lease office space suitable for computer rooms or computerized businesses.

Bids & Proposals -- Used to request for bids on equipment or to invite proposals for desired computer acquisitions.

The Computerworld Bulletin Board -- Our newest addition to the classified pages of Computerworld, this is a low-cost way to buy or sell individual pieces of hardware or software. See below for details on sizes and cost.

Here's the data you need to know to place your ad:

The deadline for classified advertising is ten days prior to the issue desired. (That's six working days prior to the issue date). Ads may be sent in by mail. For camera-ready ads, a velox or negative is required. For ads to be typeset by us, enclose a layout if needed, along with any logos or artwork you would like to include in the ad. These must be dark and clear for reproduction purposes.

Our ad takers will be happy to take smaller sized ads over the phone. We can provide simple line borders for you, if desired.

We also provide telecopier service at extensions 410 and 451.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size ad of 2 column inches (28 lines) at a cost of $194.60. Column inches are calculated by multiplying the number of columns wide by the number of inches deep your ad is. Depth increases in half-inch increments and we accomodate up to 5 columns. Column widths are as follows:

1 column--1 13/16" or 11 picas
2 columns--3 13/16" or 23 picas
3 columns--5 13/16" or 35 picas
4 columns--7 13/16" or 47 picas
5 columns--9 13/16" or 59 picas

If you wish a box number to be assigned to your ad, it will cost an additional $10.00.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their ad.

For the ***Computerworld Bulletin Board,*** ads may be sent by mail, by telecopier or given over the phone. Space is available in ***one column by one inch deep units only.*** They are set up using a ***simple format with standard typefaces and no borders or logos are allowed.*** The cost of one standard unit is ***$99.00.*** These units may be combined to form deeper ads.

So, whatever the problem, simply supply us with the data we need to help you on your way to a solution, quickly and efficiently.

If you would like more information, or wish to reserve space, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700 or
1-800-343-6474
New York - (201) 967-1350
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
Los Angeles - (714) 558-6480

William J. Mills, Classified Advertising Manager

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Manager, Systems Programming

We're not waiting for things around us to change . . . we're making the changes. Our aggressive system development goals demand the expertise of a talented Systems Programming Manager to direct the installation and maintenance of the IBM operating system and software. Currently, our IBM 3033 runs CICS and IMS, and we plan to move from our MVS OS to MVS/SP and beyond. Our future projects include 3380 disk, and telecommunications, to worldwide facilities and installation of an IBM 4341 with VM/CMS operating system.

You will be responsible for analysis of vendor-supplied software to hardware applications system interfaces, performance management and tuning, and managing a team of Systems Programmers. BS in Statistics, Math, Accounting or Computer Science plus 7-9 years experience, including at least 5 years in systems programming, required.

For more information, call **Dave Ward at TOLL FREE from outside California, (800) 538-8450, ext. 4229 between 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. From California call COLLECT (408) 749-4229.** Or send your resume to **Advanced Micro Devices, Dept. CW-823, M5-57, 901 Thompson Place, Sunnyvale, California 94086.**

Advanced Micro Devices

An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

The High Tech Phenomenon

Outstanding career opportunities exist in the most exciting and growing industry around: HIGH TECHNOLOGY. Santa Clara County and the surrounding San Francisco Bay area offer an ideal environment for personal and career growth. Currently, we are seeking professionals with 2+ years experience in:

- *IMS Design/Project Leadership*
- *OS/MVS Systems Programming*
- *Programming—COBOL, PL1, RPG II*
- *Office Automation*
- *EDP Audit*

For immediate consideration call or send your resume:

Jim Dupre/Linda Stubblard	Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch	Dick Kerr
3 Palo Alto Sq., #213	675 N. 1st St., #600	111 Pine St., #1500	2775 Mitchell Dr., #116
Palo Alto, CA 94306	San Jose, CA 95112	San Francisco, CA 94111	Walnut Creek, CA 94598
(415) 493-8700	(408) 295-4040	(415) 434-1900	(415) 930-8100

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

MARKETING PRODUCT MANAGER

U.I.S. and San Diego...
...A Great Professional Climate.

The Business Information Products Division of United Information Services, a United Telecom Computer Group company, has an immediate position for a proven marketing professional. You'll assume product marketing responsibility of our accounting product line...general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and fixed assets software.

Candidates should have a related technical or business degree and a minimum of 2 years in a responsible product marketing environment. Preference will be given to those candidates with strong accounting/proprietary, software/marketing background.

UIS offers an excellent salary/benefit package, relocation assistance available, national growth opportunities and challenging as well as exciting professional assignments in one of San Diego's nicest areas. Please send your resume to Ron Gorr at Business Information Products Division, UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES, 5626 Convoy Court, San Diego, CA. 92111.

UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

UNITED TELECOM COMPUTER GROUP
Business Information Products Division
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Tennessee is one of the nation's leading health care prepayment plans. Our company processes and pays out over $1 billion in medical claims per year. We have developed a highly skilled Data Processing Staff and due to growth in our business and expansion of services we have created several positions for:

PROGRAMMERS
ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Our tools include two IBM 3033's, a 370/158, a 370/15, and a remote 4341 running OS/MVS, DOS, DOS/VSE, OS/VS1, CICS/VS, IMS, DL-1, PL-1, COBOL and BAL. Applications Software includes: PANVALET, EASYTRIEVE and MSA Financial Packages.

We need talented computer professionals with a minimum of 2 years experience in 3 or more of the above areas.

If you are looking for an opportunity in an environment that contributes to personal and professional growth top salaries and an appealing location with a low cost of living call. Phillip Humfleet, Corporate Recruiter at: 1(615)755-5961, or send your resume including salary history in strict confidence to.

BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD of TENNESSEE

Department PHCC
801 Pine Street
Chatanooga, Tenn 37402
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Blue Cross Blue Shield

INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTING COORDINATOR
COMPUTER CENTER
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SACRAMENTO

Challenging position for a person wishing to integrate state-of-the-art technology into instructional program using newly acquired CDC Cyber 170 Series and currently existent PDP-11 Series computers.

The function of this position is to assess and articulate long range computing requirements for the campus academic user community consistent with the CSUS EDP Master Plan, and, as required for the Master Plan, to assist the Director of Computing Services and works with the campus advisory and policy committees to develop long range plans for, academic computer use, to developist university academic information system plans as well as to assist in the collection and integration of administrative computing needs and requirements.

Requirements equivalent to graduation from a four year college or university (advanced degree preferred) and four years experience in programming/analysis or user services, preferably in an educational institution. Individual must have ability to communicate effectively with faculty, students and staff. Salary range $26,500-$34,392 per year. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to be received not later than September 3, 1982 to:

STAFF PERSONNEL SERVICES
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SACRAMENTO
6000 J St.
Sacramento, CA 95819
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Title IX Employer

Your place in our world could be the most exciting career discovery you make. Forward moving, strong, competitive, directed—these are qualities of our corporate world and the qualities we seek in employees.

Ours is a growing world offering great variety and challenge for dedicated professionals such as:

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER CICS

to be a member of our Data Base/Data Communications support group. We need a minimum of 3 years Data Base/Data Communications support experience in an MVS/CICS environment and experience in CICS installation and Assembler Programming. Ours is a rapidly developing CICS environment with current application in electronic mail, office automation and other business applications.

To be considered, please send us your qualifications and salary history to:

Director of Staffing & Employee Relations
THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower #802
Phoenix, AZ 85077

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

DATA BASE ANALYST
STATE OF FLORIDA

The State of Florida Division of Human Resource Management has an opening for a computer Data Base Analyst. Responsibilities would include developing the schema, security procedures and data dictionary for an online statewide personnel system. Qualified applicants must possess a minimum of four years in computer system analysis and design. Univac 1100 DMS experience preferred. Salary $20,859.12 - $28,417.68 (Negotiable). Applicant deadline 9/1/82. Send application to: David Knapp, Chief, Personnel System Development, 343 Carlton Building, Tallahassee, FL 32301. An AA/EOE

Programmers

HAVE
DMS 1100
WILL TRAVEL

Prestigious local firm seeks several UNIVAC DMS 1100 Programmer Analysts willing to accept some out of state assignments. DMS 1100 development opportunities. These positions are full time and permanently located in the metro area. Excellent salaries and first class per diem offered. Call

NANCY MCMILLEN
(703) 893-9800
MBA
OF WASHINGTON, D.C., INC.
133 Leesburg Pike, Suite 800
Vienna, VA 22180 (Agy)

POSITION WANTED

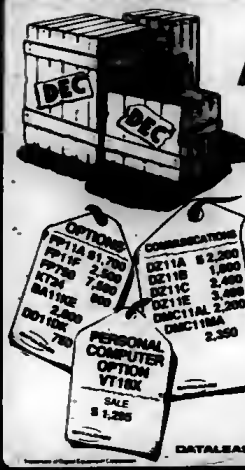
OPERATIONS/MANUFACTURING/ GENERAL MANAGEMENT

19 yrs. senior management experience in lg. & sm. companies in the Electronics Industry. Products include: control & monitoring devices, microwave components, computer peripherals, word processing, and service. Successful in start-up, turn-around, & ongoing operations. Definite achiever. Available immediately.

Reply to CW-A3300
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP



SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

Call DATALEASE 800-854-0850

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

"The DEC Specialists"

OPTIONS: PP11A $1,700; PP11F 2,500; PP750 7,500; KT34 950; BA11KE 2,800; DD110X 750

COMMUNICATIONS: DZ11A $2,200; DZ11B 1,600; DZ11C 2,400; DZ11E 3,400; DMC11AL 2,200; DMC11MA 2,350

PERSONAL COMPUTER OPTION VT180 SALE $1,295

C.P.U.S: 11/23 PLUS $7,395; 11/34-BC 11,400; 11/34-A 9,900; 11/44-CA 22,500; 11/70AA 69,500

HAVE IT YOUR WAY! DATALEASE Will configure a system the way you want it.

DISKS: RL02AK; RM02AA; RM03AA; RP06AA; RK07AA

TERMINALS: VT100 $1,325; VT101 995; VT125 2,795; VT131 1,425; LA38 995; LA100 1,800; LA120 1,995

LEASING: DATALEASE FINANCIAL SERVICES offers the most competitive lease program on DEC systems, sub-systems and components available today. Leases arranged from 24 mos. to seven years.

DATALEASE 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 In California call: 714/632-0995 or 408/287-7339 Telex: 698408

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW 30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

data:3

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
3168 - U04 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - U02 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 2860-2)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2860's	Lease Only	Now
370/158		
3158 - U05 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - U04 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 6111, 7840, 4450, 3213-1	Sale or Lease	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 7840, 7905, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3042		
3042 - 2	Lease Only	Now

215/964-2000

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/964-2000

LFC

DEC & DG

"IN STOCK"

80 MB $8,950
Disk Subsystem including CDC 9762 disk, controller, cables

9762 from **$4,500**

75 IPS $8,390
Mag Tape & Controller

DZ11-E $2,550
Replacements

In Stock
Emulex, CDC, Kennedy, Fujitsu

California Computer Group
(714)966-1661
(800)854-7488

WE BUY • SELL • AND LEASE IBM

SYSTEM/34 & /38
• CPU's • CRT's
• PRINTERS
• Many In Stock
• Short Term Leases
• Rentals
• Purchase/Leaseback
3741/3742 • All Models
• Printers (3716/3717)

Call Barry Tessler
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 24026 • 4717 Centennial Bl.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8703

We Buy & Sell DEC

Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 645-0062
600 Kenilworth Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3274 CONTROL UNITS
3276 CONTROL UNIT DISPLAY STATIONS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3279 COLOR DISPLAY STATIONS
3287 PRINTERS
3268 PRINTERS

We Specialize in Quick Delivery

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road Hinsdale IL 60521 (312)920-8181
1500 E. 79th St. Bloomington MN 55420 (612)854-1018

BUY...SELL...LEASE IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 40%

F37 E35
D34 C23

5251 CRT's
5256; 5211

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069

BUY • SELL • TRADE

DEC DG CDC

CALL FOR OUR MONTHLY SPECIALS

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or Larry Nesbit

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
PO Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA

COMDISCO

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS	IBM PERIPHERALS
3081	3880-1 3830-2
3033	3350/70/75
3032	3880-2/3880-3
3031	3380 A4/AA4
	3380 B4
4341	3330/40/44
All 370's	3803-1/2
	3420's
Amdahl	3705/04
Memory Channels	327X CRTS

We Can Put It Together

Corporate Headquarters

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

SAVE 10 TO 24% OFF MLC

SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW SYSTEM/38s

- MODEL 5 & MODEL 7 ONLY
- OPTION TO RENEW—MO/MO
- OPTION TO PURCHASE (FIXED)
- SYSTEM MUST BE INSTALLED NOT LATER THAN 8-31-82

CALL FOR DETAILS:
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P.O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA

3083
4341
4331

4341-K1 (used) will reconfigure to L1 or L2
Available 11/1/82
Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease
IBM Processors and
Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave Philadelphia PA 19126

IBM For Less.
Lease Financing

- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems

Equipment

- IBM 4300's
- Systems 38's
- System 34's
- Peripherals

TexCom
Equipment Leasing Services

San Antonio
512/690-9826

Please Call For A Proposal

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY ■ SELL ■ LEASE
PURCHASE LEASEBACK

SERIES / 1
SYSTEM / 23, 32, 34, 38
SYSTEM 360 / 370
4331 3031 3033
4341 3032 3081
IBM Peripherals

FRONTIER

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG | DEC

Phil Thomas
305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace
305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace
305-392-2007 TELEX 568-670

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DEC SHOPPER'S LIST

Item	Unit Cost
DR11-C	$ 400
DV11-AA	$1,600
DV11-BB	$1,000
DV11-BC	$1,100
MK11-CE (1)	$4,950
MM11-DP (14)	$ 50
RK06 (2)	$1,500
RK611 CTL Complete	$3,500
DMR11-AC (2)	$3,750
H9602-HA Incomplete	Call
H967 Cabinet	$ 400
RL11-AK	$2,000
RL01-AK	$1,000
RL01-AK, New	$1,500
RP11C CTL	$ 200
RPR02 (2)	$ 100
VT100-NA (4)	$ 950

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 468-2384

NCR CRITERION 8430 SYSTEM

320K Memory
(4) 6590 Disk Drives
Tape Drive
900LPM Band Printer
I or N Mode
2 Years Young
NCR Certified
Priced for Quick Sale
Of Entire System
Call (201) 349-1000
Ask For G. Brown

---

1 Year 2 Year
3 Year Lease

3330-S8	Now
3033-N8	Now
3033-U16	10/1/82
3033-U8	11/1/81
3850 For 3033U	Now
3420-6	Now
3033 U12 To U16 Memory	Now
3803-2 With 1792-8100	Now

Call:
Charlie Albright
Sha-Li Leasing Associates
(212) 742-2241
39 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

DEC 20/20 FOR SALE

TOPS 20
448 K Words Memory
LA 36 Console
8 Line Asy MUX
(1) RP06 Disk Drive
TAU 45 Tape Drive

DECSERVICE
(713)751-2000
Bill Hatten

BUY ..... SELL
SWAP

Well-Equipped To Serve You In Buying or Selling:

- **HARDWARE**
- **SOFTWARE**
- **COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES**

Over 500,000 computer people read **COMPUTERWORLD** every week. So, placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business...very quickly.

Deal us in on your business needs.

Call Barbara Hill at 1-800-343-6474
(in Massachusetts) (617) 879-0700

---

computer systems/graphics, inc.
10883 Granada Lane, Suite 100
Overland Park, KS 66211
Telephone 913-649-2190

CUE
Current Update on Equipment

CDC 3350 DUALS

CONTROLLERS, A2's & B2's - w/DAF
SHORT TERM LEASE OR SALE
TOM LYNN 913 + 649-2190

HONEYWELL
DPS-6 and Level 6 Users
The '300' is now the Magic Number!

After our fantastic breakthrough in our engineering department we are proud to announce another breakthrough which will impress you, the user.
NOW HERE THIS
300MB Storage Module (MSU9104 & MSU9604) unconditional warrantee for a full
3 year. Or
30,000 hours from date of installation at our unbelievable price-
You have guessed it
$30,000 ($1 per hour)-Available Now.
Also if you buy
3 or more you get the 4th unit as a spare

Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
9950 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

Buy/Sell/Lease
SWITCHING

IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM DISK
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY FOR SALE OR LEASE

3330
3350
3370
3375
3380

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 York Road
Hinsdale IL 60521
(312) 920 8181
1500 E 79th St
Bloomington MN 55420
(612)854-1018

CALL US FOR SOME STRAIGHT TALK

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity . . . Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY *A subsidiary of* BANK of BOSTON THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

Alternative
wang
Specialists
WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

and we're faster!™

CFR
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

617-837-2285

DEC
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Amerilex Computer Corporation
214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEERSCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754
Computer Sales & Leasing

SYSTEM
38•34•32•3
5110•5120
SERIES 1

5251	3262
5256	3287
5211	3276
3344	3741
3411	3410
3340	029/129

CCSI

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
3380-AA4
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3350
3370
3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C.	301—441-1000	

COMDISCO

IBM SYSTEM 38
FOR SALE BY OWNER

(1) 5381/562 CPU 1536K
(1) 3262/B01 printer
(13) 5251/011 display stations
(1) 5251/012 remote display
(1) 3370/A11 disk
(1) 3370/B11 disk
Principals Only Please
Call Reese at

(213)[redacted]

MUST SELL
3370-A2 & 3370-B2
Available Immediately

Johnson Systems

Contact: Larry G. Sharp
703-821-1700

RJE
Available Now For Sale

3777-1
3777-2
3777-3
w/3203's
2502's
3782's
3521's

Lord's Financial, Inc.

Call: Pat
(404) 475-8000, Ext 115

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system. You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

Buy - Sell - Lease

IBM
S/32
S/34
S/38

3741
3742

CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Achlon Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call: Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

FOR SALE
Complete ICL/SINGER SYSTEM
Whole or Individually

(1) ICL 220 CPU w/180 K Mem & w/Expands-on Cabinets
(2) ICL 44 Drives w/3 Disk Packs
(1) Singer 57 Printer
(10) ICL Model 82 CRT's
(4) ICL Model 81 CRT's
(3) VA3455P Modems
(3) VA871B Telephones
(2) Black Box Comm. Interfaces
(2) Peripheral Switches

Call Ms. Sara King
Audio Visual Educational Systems
(713)783-3440

ANY TERM LEASE
3033N8
AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

WANT TO BUY
USED
MICRODATA
SYSTEM

[redacted]

Call collect
Burt Nail
206-852-2045

WANTED!
SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7878 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

Magnuson Computer Systems
M80 Series
For Lease or Purchase

According to Datapro's latest survey, Magnuson has out performed comparable IBM equipment in the areas of reliability, service and operation. Fully upgradable and supported by Magnuson Computer Systems, these units are being offered at competitive prices with immediate delivery.

Call: Kirby Floyd
(415) 383-8760

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3033 Upgrades S-N to N-U Memory/Channels

3033-N Lease or Sale

3042-2 3033 Attached Processor Lease or Sale

3033-U Lease or Sale

3081 Memory Available D & K Systems Lease Financing for Your Systems or Ours

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

Wanted 4341-L01 Call Now

Wanted 4341-M2 Call Now

3168/3158 Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features

AMDAHL V6II Wanted V5 Available for Lease or Sale

Communications IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Pat Ducey Bill Melotto

2914 3203 3505/3525 3600 3211/3811 Mary Drangin 3600/3420 Immediate Delivery Tim Ryan

3350 3360 3830 3340 3370 3330 3375 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan Mary Drangin

3270

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614 (415) 956-3183 714 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910

CMI CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver 14th Floor Troy Michigan 48084
TWX/TELEX 810 2[illegible]67 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

Stack your DEC with WEX

DEC specialists with exciting deals

11/34A-ZC

While supply lasts
PDP 11/34A
5¼" chassis

256KB MOS Memory
Bootstrap
Terminator

$5,500.00
List $15,900

CALL US !!

• • ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG • •

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc

11309 Folsom Blvd Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
TWX # 910-367-3707
(916) 635 - 9340

DAO

BUYING - SELLING
LEASING
IBM EQUIPMENT
SINCE 1965

Over 120 years of staff experience to assist you in fulfilling your equipment needs.

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 CASH ROAD, P.O. BOX 47922
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
214-637-6570

CDLA Charter Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RX02, RT-11	Call
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RK07, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/44	256Kb, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	Call
11/70	512Kb, dual RP06, TWE16, LA120	Call
11/780	CPU only	Call

SPECIALS: TWE 16-EA, RL211-AK, RP06-AA, 11X44-CA, FP11-F, TU77-AB, LP11-AA, RJM02-AA, RK711-EA

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1187 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

FCR

BUY SELL LEASE

IBM
SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS
30-Day Availability

5251	5211	5256	3262	1403	3525
3741	3742	3278	3277	3278	3505
3410	3411	3340	3344	029/129	

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products

FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 690-6187

Call Us First or Last But Call Us For Sure!

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Need to Upgrade? Call Us Second

(Right after you've talked to IBM!)

JUDY, MARILYN AND DEBBIE WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

Call 214-258-0541 Today!

System/32s, 34s, 38s, 4300s, 3270s, 370s, all peripherals and I/O...much more!

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination – huge inventory at the lowest prices anywhere!

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC
12311 Riverwood Drive Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Dearborn Giveth Attractive Lease Rates Available

dc dearborn

11/23

New with RL02 s CTS-300, CTS-500 or RSX
30% Off
Call Ralph Gordon
1-800-354-9206

DEC 2060 SYSTEM FOR SALE

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 451-3112

DEC DEALS!

CURRENT SPECIAL
RX44-CA
$28,950.

RX44-AS	$4,990			BK07-PA	$4,775
RX44-XS	$5,450			BK11-PA	$9,775
RX44-YS	$5,850			BL01-AK	$ 1,250
DS0-A	$ 500	LA120-DA	$ 1,990	BL11-AK	$2,600
DS11-DK	$ 600	MK11-SE	$ 950	BM03-AA	$ 7,450
DM011-AL	$ 1,400	MK11-CA	$3,750	RP03-AA	$4,500
DM011-MD	$ 1,100	MK11-CS	$ 3,450	RM03-AA	$ 8,950
DS11-S	$ 1,250	MS11-LS	$ 750	TU56-SS	$ 3,450
RX50-CA	$ 950	MS11-LD	$ 1,250	TU16-SA	$ 7,950
RX44-A	$4,500	MS11-MS	$2,450	VT100-AA	$ 1,375

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We want to BUY equipment NOW! Please call about your available equipment.

The "TYCE" means... the best means.

new york computer exchange, inc.
130 gazza boulevard
farmingdale, ny 11735
(516) 752-8666 (212) 843-5551

Upgrading? MEMORY IBM & OEM

Centron-DPL Company

DATA GENERAL

New & Used Equipment

BUY. SELL. TRADE.

mcIntyre's

(313) 583-4100

TLX 810 232 4866
Answer Back MCDATAGEN MAHS

Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.
32050 Edward Ave
Madison Heights, MI 48071

NEW • • • USED

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • NEC • DEC • QUME • DIABLO • TELEVIDEO • HAZELTINE • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
Specialists in All DEC And T.I. Systems and Components

SPECIALS

VT100AA's, New	$1,375
Diablo 630KSR's, New	$2,395
TI 745's, New	$1,395
TI 820KSR's	$999
Diablo 1620 & 1640 KSR's	$1,295
LA120AA's, New	$1,975
Qume, Adds, TI (All)	To 25% Discount

THE COMPUTER BANK
315 West Whitman Rd.,
Huntington Station, New York 11746
(516) 549-8080

For Sale Or Lease IBM 2 3864 Mod 001

4800 Baud Modems Available Now
Call Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

For Sale IBM 4978 Display Stations

$3,000 Each
Discount on Lot
(212) 661-2600
Pearl Samuels

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

168-U38

W/7730, 3855 etc.

SHORT TERM or SELL AVAILABLE NOW

WANTED

4341-K1

4331-1 or 2

ALL SIZES & FEATURES IMMEDIATE SHIP

CALL or WRITE:
TED ARBUCKLE or
TERREE KELLEY
1-800-528-0422

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORP.
GREYHOUND TOWER, 1415
PHOENIX, AZ 85077

NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

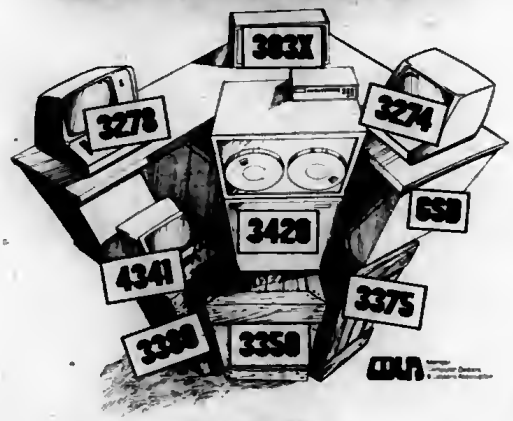
SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)

71-886 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 155, 158
Memory . . . . . **Ted Arbuckle**
Peripherals . . . . . **Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals . . . . . **Dave Revere**
GSD & 300 . . . . . **George Beck**
Leverage Leasing . . . . . **Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE

LOWEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON MAGNETIC MEDIA

8" SSSD, Part #3062, $1.95
8" SSDD, Part #3090, $2.25
8" DSDD, Part #3102, $2.75
5 1/4" SSDD,
Part #3481, $2.00
5 1/4" DSDD,
Part #3491, $2.90

The following abbreviations stand for:
SSSD = Single Sided Single Density
SSDD = Single Sided Double Density
DSDD = Double Sided Double Density

Cash or Prepaid. Lifetime guarantee on all media. We have disk packs, computer tape, & mag. cards. Call for prices and to order. We carry BASF and Memorex. F.O.B. Chicago.

KMX Holding Limited
(312) 828-0420

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

IBM

BUY•SELL•UPGRADE

S/34 S/38 • S/32 • S/23 • 5110 5120
SERIES 1 • ALL IBM EQUIPMENT

• Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
• 25 to 35% Off IBM List

WANTED

AVAILABLE NOW: S/38 MOD 3,4,5 S/34 MOD 5 to 7 E35 • C25 UPGRADE FOR S/34

• We customize any System 34
• All Peripherals and Upgrades Available

CALL COLLECT: 714 578 5410

Series/1
BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3161(Model 23)/4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17025 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0025

DEC SYSTEMS
Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS International data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

ANY TERM LEASE
3033S8
AVAILABLE NOW
CALL
CHARLIE ALBRIGHT
(212) 742-2241

DEC SWA South West Automation DEC
BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

Buy • Sell • Lease New & Used Equipment
SYSTEMS **DEC** PERIPHERALS
CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100
BAI
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-3666 Telex 172457

XERXES COMPUTER SALES
S/34 SERIES 1 5110
S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23
We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products
800-328-3884 612-339-3042
1614 Herman Pl., Ste. 210 Minneapolis, MN 55403

FOR SALE OR LEASE
4341-N2
and
4341-P2
with
3279-C2s
Ship Dates 10/15/82
Call 214/258-0541
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062

IBM
BUY SELL LEASE
System 34 & 38
Wanted
5256, 5211, 3262
5251 Model 11 & 12
3370-A11 & B11
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

FOR SALE
(13) NCR 2140-7200
P.O.S. Data Capture Terminals w/ Swivel Display and Printer. Mint condition, most less than year old, price $3,500 ea.
(203) 877-4541

BC7-750 For Sale
Excellent Condition, 64K, 5MB, (2) CRT's, 200 CPS-UD Printer w/General Ledger, ESCORT, RPGII Software and Manuals. Ideal for current BC7 user, system is 3 years old and certified for mfr maintenance. Summer 82 mfr list price on same system new: $33,000; Will sell for $22,000 or best offer. Available: August 15.
Call Bob Scheller at
(215) 222-4100

4341-M2
LEASE OR SALE
OCT. AVAIL.
GTEX
214 783-1212

CDC 9775
NEW
Available Immediately
$19,000
NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-325-8700

FOR SALE
REXON Model 30 System
(2) ADDS Type CRT's
(1) Printronix Type 300 lpm Printer
20 Mb Disk Storage
Software: A/R, A/P, P/R, G/L, O/E, P/O & Raport Generator.
$37,500
Freight & Tax Not Included
Call (215)775-1577

5291
FOR SALE OR LEASE
AVAILABLE 9/82
NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
950 YORK RD
HINSDALE IL 60521
312-920-8181
CALL KAY LEWIS

FOR SALE OR LEASE
[redacted]

HEWLETT PACKARD PERIPHERALS FOR SALE

1 30032OB	ATC 16 Ports
7 2621A	CRT's
5 2621P	CRT's W/Printer
1 2639A	Printing Terminal
1 2640B	W/4K Memory

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS, INC.
DONNA MAYNE
TELEPHONE
(213) 787-0311

FOR SALE
Uninterrupted Power Supply
Emerson Electric Model AP5604
500 KVA
15 Minute CD Batteries

Uninterrupted Power Supply
Emerson Electric Model AP5604
325 KVA
15 Minute CD Batteries

Available Immediately

Call Ted Orlando
T.J. COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
140 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716
(516)567-1212

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- **POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS**
- **BUY SELL SWAP**
- **SOFTWARE**
- **TIME & SERVICES**
- **SOFTWARE FOR SALE**
- **REAL ESTATE**
- **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available); note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is 97.30 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $194.60 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" - 389.20
2 cols x 4" - 778.40
2 cols x 5" - 973.00
2 cols x 6" - 1556.80

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld. Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1850
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7230
Los Angeles - (714) 558-6460
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee
Full Reels. All External Labels Removed
Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES/1

(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

BURROUGHS 6810
Available 9/15
BURROUGHS 2930
Available 9/1
BURROUGHS 5930
Available Immediately
BURROUGHS 4800
Available Immediately

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0493

IBM

3270

PRINTERS TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

[illegible] Associates Inc.
[illegible] South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

"THE BEST OPTION"

COI

Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/34
S/38

ALSO
S/32, S/3, S/23

DASD
3340 3410
3344 3411
3350 3420

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

---

* * * * DEC * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —
11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —
RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —
TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

FEDERAL CONTROLLER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle Suite 5 • Buena Park CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/385-0354

BUY-SELL LEASE

- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1

- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34

- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
Suite 680 4835 LBJ Frwy
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354

MARION

BUY•SELL•RENT

IBM SYSTEM/34

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED AND RE-CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- FEATURES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- LONG TERM LEASES AT GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- PURCHASE/LEASEBACKS

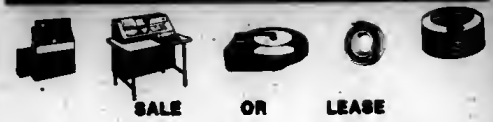
A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US ... NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
[illegible] KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

DISK PACKS DATA MODULES MAG TAPE DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3330(1)
082	087	516	3742	3330(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3808 IL 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

BUY SELL LEASE
Series 1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32 34 38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741 s 1 & 2 3742 s
3271 3272 3277-3286 88
029 129 3747-3540
3340-3344-3350 3370 3375
360 30-40-50 & 65
5251 11's & 12 s
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548 557 059 085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING,INC
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford,TX 77477
Tel (713)491-6757

IBM

Buy—Sell—Lease

System 3/32/34/38 5110/5120 Series 1

Processors & Peripherals

Specialists in Disk & Memory Upgrades

(612) 933-4146

Midland Marketing Company

6125 Blue Circle Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55343

BIDS & PROPOSALS

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR Municipal Government Financial System

We are seeking a turnkey system which is currently operational in a governmental site utilizing a Hewlett Packard 3000 computer and image database. The system must import, handle encumbrances, expenditures, revenues, purchasing, appropriations and other governmental financial requirements consistent with State of Florida and GAAFR requirements. Sealed bids must be received by 3 p.m., August 31, 1982 to receive bid specification #121-82, call William H. Harrison, Acting Purchasing Agent, City of Miami Beach, Florida at (305)673-7490.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BASIC 4
MODEL 730
w/96KB, 150 Mb, (8) VDT's, 300 LPM, (4) Packs $72,000
Available Immediately
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
(714)552-3559

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1955 SYSTEM
• With 924KB, Multi-line control
• (2) 208 Drives, 750 LPM Printer
WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
• All Systems & Peripherals
B1955 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

B-700
With Console, 9.2 Cartridge Drive, 150LPM Printer
B80-611
With Selfscan, Minidrive, 9.2 Fix Drive
Make Offer
Call: Karl Teusel
215-947-7770

DEC

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
[illegible]

• DEC RL02
$2,350
• DEPOT REPAIR
(617)667-2190
Advanced Computer

FOR SALE
DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEM
MODEL SVEXWAA-AA
1 MB Error Correcting Memory
VAX 11-780 CPU
124 MB Disk & Controller
(2) LA36 Console Terminals
295-1 PM Line Printer
Under DEC Maintenance. Never Used
Call (913)[illegible]-6772
Ask for [illegible]

DEC BARGAINS

11/44 Cache KK11B	$2675
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2975
11/34A Cache KK11A	$1785
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$3750
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$2150
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1375
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$890
11/34 32KB, MS11JP	$175
11/23 MSV11DD mem	$365
11/03 MSV11B mem	$65
PDP8A 32KW mem	$675
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1275
FP11A Fltng pt.	$1875
FP11F fltng pt.	$2150
VT62AC terminal	$485

CALL RAY (617)275-6000

If you have a DEC Computer and your software vendor has gone bankrupt, gone out of business, or just quit taking your phone calls, give us a call - we can help.
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Rd.
Hinsdale,IL 60521
(312)789-[illegible]

DEC NEW & USED

11/34A-YE	(NEW)	$16,500
FP11-C (NEW)		$4,950
DL11-W (NEW)		$500
DMC11 (USED)		OFFER

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
[illegible]
(408)[illegible]-2546

DEC

DEC RSTS TO MICRO
MICRO TO DEC RSTS
Online file transfer communications package. Accurate & complete exchange of any disk file between your APPLE (or any CP/M) micro, and a DEC PDP-11 RSTS system. $695. For details call or write Sandra Young.
GEORGE W. HALLAHAN & CO.
[illegible]
(617)[illegible]

INVENTORY CLEARANCE
All New DEC Systems & Components
DECmates w/wp. Software
11/24-AC Box
11X44-CA Box
11/24 system w/Dual RL02 RSX11M
TU78-AB Master Tapedrive
TU77-AB Master Tapedrive
VAX 11/750 & 780 Custom Software
ACCESS INT'L (617) 367-[illegible]

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!
• NEW •

LA 120 AA	$1,795
UDS 103 J LP	$199 50
UDS 212 LP	$489

Immediate Delivery
CIRCLE DATA
Tulsa, OK
(918)664-8182

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 11/70
CPU 11/70-VE 1 Meg Core Memory, (1) DL11-E, (1) DZ11-F, (1) DZ11-A, (1) DH11-AA, (4) DM11-DA, (2) DMC11-AL, (2) DMC11-MA, (1) KW11-P, (1) RX211-BA, (1) TWU77-AB, (1) TU77-AF, (3) 8800 printers & controllers, (2) SC7084 Emulex disk controllers, (3) CDC-9766 disc drives, (25) Soroc IQ120 CRT's, (1) LA36 terminal, (1) LA180 terminal, (1) LS120 terminal.
DEC & CDC Equipment Under Maint.
EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE 9/82
CALL OR WRITE:
Alex Reilly or Larry Jackson
(504)769-6380 or (504)769-6382
Jimmy Swaggart Ministries
8919 World Ministry Ave.
Baton Rouge, LA 70810-9098

DEC VAX 11/750
1 mb, (2) CDC 9762, (1) Kennedy 9100 Tape, (1) 300 LPM Printer, VAX VMS
Available Immediately
Priced to Sell
More Dec Equipment In Stock
Call Emho Consulting Ltd.
(312)480-9646

FOR SALE
DATA GENERAL
(2) 4240 MP's
(1) 1066 IPB Cable
(1) 6062 Dual Port Controller
Multiple Funding Services, Inc.
330 West 42nd St., 23rd Floor
New York, NY 10036
Attn.: Jim Reiley
(212)947-3000

DATA GENERAL

For Sale By:
LEVITZ FURNITURE, INC.
(203)741-2926
"Data General Equipment"

(77) Nova 2/10 CPU Chassis	$300
(66) CPU Boards with AFL	$200
(56) 8kw Memory Boards	$100
(60) 16kw Memory Boards	$200
(55) 4074 SLA Boards	$200
(75) Basic I/O 4007/8/10/23/19	$150
(66) 4063 Quad Mux Boards	$200
(8) D200 6108 CRT's	$1250

"Data General Compatible"

(11) Printronix P300 300lpm Pr.	$3600
(94) Printer Controllers	$100
(1) Diablo 1620 KSR Ptrs.	$1500
(30) Dynex 6203 10Mb Disk	$1500
(5) Digidyne D3001 Disk Cntrls.	$900

"Miscellaneous"
(74) ICC LSI 20 Modems 2000bps $100

Nova 3/12 ALM & ULM 5 Quad Mux
Nova 3 Mem 64KB
Nova 3 Core Mem
Nova 4s 64kb New

D200 1	$1,150
DG 6122-A	$23,900
DG 6122 Disk S/S	$26,900
DG 4215 300 LPM Prtr. S/S	$8,800

SYSGEN DATA LTD.
(516)486-7777

For Sale Processors
Nova 3/12 (New)
$2600
Includes:
32KB, APL, BBU, PM, AR, Doc.
Nova 3/4 (New)
$1800
Includes 8KB, APL, PM, AR, Doc.
Contact Ed Crider
1-800-346-1353

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE
ECLIPSE C350 SYSTEM
Includes: 1 Mb, 3 Bay Cabinet, (3) 6061 Disk S/S, (1) 4215 600 LPM, (1) 6027 Nine Track, (1) 4251 Comm., (2) 4257 ALM-16, (4) 4261 EIA, (15) 6053 Terminals
Will Configure As Needed
International Computing Systems
(612)941-2941

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE
PROCESSORS
S/120, 512 KB, 16 Slot, NEW w/MBS Software
CS/50, 256 KB, Cabinet
Nova 4/S, 32 KB, 16 Slot, NEW w/MBS Software
Nova 1200
DISK
6061-A 192 MB Disk Add-on
4231-A 92 MB Disk Add-on
6100 25 MB Plus 1.26 MB Diskette s/s
6070 20 MB Disk Subsystem
6031 Single Density Floppy
TAPE
6081 800 bpi Magnetic Tape
MEMORY
Nova 4 [illegible] KB MOS
Eclipse 256 KB MOS
Nova 3 64 KB MOS
Nova & 32 KB MOS
Eclipse 16 KW Core
Eclipse 8 KW Core
COMMUNICATIONS
4251 Communication Chassis
4256 8 Line ALM-16
4063 Quad Multiplexor
Cassette I/O
Basic I/O
PRINTERS
4215 300 LPM LP-2
4034-G 300 LPM
CABINETS
1012-K Single Bay
MBS, INC. • (608)273-[illegible]

HONEYWELL

Largest Discount Anywhere
24 Hour Delivery
DPS 6/32, 6/34, 6/48, 6/54, 6/74, 6/98
(15) 256KB Memory $6500
(8) MSU9604 256MB Disk Dr $29,995
(99) MSU9607 Dual 67MB Dr $32,000
(99) MSU9604K 256MB Dk Dr $19,500
(99) CDU9638K 80MB Disk Dr $9600
(4) CDU9638 80MB Disk Dr $12,900
(10) WST7801 CRT's $2980
(10) WST7207 CRT's $1800
(40) VIP7200 CRT's $1387
(10) VIP7300 CRT's $1900
Call: Knaus Systems, Inc.
9000 West Lawrence Ave., Ste. 101
Schiller Park, IL 60176
(312) 671-4630

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC. BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer
In Business Since 1976
Call or write W. R. Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)[illegible]

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 South St., Hopkinton, MA 01748
(617)435-6365
TWX 710-347-7575

LEVEL 62-64
LEVEL 6
SERIES 200-2000
SYSTEM OR PARTS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham,Ma. 02180
(617)438-4300

DISK DRIVES

CDC 9766
$11,500
Call Ann
(714) 632-6925

Your ad can be seen here for just $99.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Available Mid October 1982
Hewlett Packard 9845-A
Computer w/32K
Peripheral Devices Include:
98041-A Disk Interface
7906-H Disk Drive
2631-A Printer
9885-S Flex. Disk Drive
9885-M Flex. Disk Drive
9855-A Work Station
2647-A Graphics Terminal
7225-A Plotter
Also Includes:
Disk Cartridges, Tape Cassettes, And Diskettes
For Further Information
Contact Brian Parlier
(301) [illegible]

HEWLETT - PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000
Systems - Peripherals
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 WRIGLEY WAY
MILPITAS, CAL 95035
Sales (209) 532-2400
Acctg (408) 262-5137
Telex 176256

HEWLETT PACKARD
SERIES 1000 • 3000
AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-4932

HP Equipment for Sale
Available After November 1, 1982
All Equipment in Excellent Condition & Currently Operating Under HP Service Contract.
All Interface Cards & Cables for Series E System 1000 Included
System 79085 Disc Drive in Lo-boy Cabinet
1980 Serial Number
$4,500
Following Equipment Mounted in Vertical Rack w/Power Supply
(1) 7905A Disc Drive
(1) 13037B Disc Controller
(1) 7970B 800 bpi Tape Unit
Above Three Items Made in 1977
$9,500 Complete Or Will Separate
Extra Discs & Tapes Available
Contact John Andrews
(312)[illegible]-4014

HP44
With Peripherals
Available Immediately
Call: Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

Wanted
HP Series III & 3X Systems
With Peripherals
Call: Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HARDWARE SPECIALS
HP3000
Systems & Peripherals
Immediate Quotations
From Hans Frontschek
(212)[illegible]
Software Systems Technology Inc.
15 Park Row, New York, NY 10038

THE BULLETIN BOARD

A Low-Cost Way to Sell Hardware and Software in Computerworld

What is The Bulletin Board?

It's a classified section in Computerworld designed especially for the selling and buying of individual pieces of hardware in a convenient, low-cost format. It is especially suited to companies that have a piece of used equipment they want to sell. For one low price, you can inform more that half a million Computerwold readers around the country of your equipment's availability.

How Does The Bulletin Board Work?

Bulletin Board ads come in standard units (one column wide by one inch deep) and standard typefaces. (Units may be combined to produce deeper ads, but one column is the maximum width and no units of less than one inch are available.) Ads are arranged under headings (such as "IBM", "DEC" or "Printers"). The headline of the ad is set in larger, bold type, and should contain the standard equipment identification. The body copy should describe the equipment very briefly and give the person to contact. This is all the information an interested buyer needs to follow up. No ad should have more than one piece of equipment or software.

Price for each standard unit is only $99. (One unit minimum and no fractional units available.) Anyone can place an ad, but no agency commissions are paid, no quantity discounts allowed, and no credit toward rate is given for contract advertisers who advertise in other sections of Computerworld. It's a simple and effective system for buying and selling hardware and software.

How to Place an Ad in the Bulletin Board.

Ads are accepted in the mail, by phone or by telecopier. Ads can be accepted up until the Monday before issue (7 days in advance of issue date). You should write out your ad before submitting it. (The standard size will hold approximately 25 words of copy.)

Once you've written your ad, send it in with the coupon below or call one of our ad-takers. (If your company has never advertised with us before we request a check with your order.)

Remember that all ads are standard. No special typefaces, no borders and no logos are allowed. Ads are set on a six-column page in our classifed section under the heading "The Bulletin Board." We assume no liability for errors beyond the price of the ad in the case of material errors.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date(s):______________________

Signature:______________________

Name:______________________

Title:______________________

Company:______________________

Address:______________________

Telephone:______________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

IBM

IBM 2501 CARD UNIT ON MAINTENANCE
$11,800 FIRM
AVAILABLE 9-1-82
FRED MOORE
HANNAFORD BROS. CO.
1-207-767-2111

3083
FOR LEASE
11/19/82 & 2/18/83
Call John Chasteen
(313)540-4740
First National Capital

NEW!!
3268-2 PRINTERS
Sale or Lease
Quantity Discounts
Call: Pacific Computer Corp.
582 Weddell Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-734-3735

3278-2's
For Sale
$1,575
End User Only
Reply to P.O. Box 18233
Dallas, TX 75218

3370-B1
FOR SALE OR LEASE
24 OR 36 MONTHS
AVAILABLE NOW
INTER-AMERICAN DATA, INC.
(404) 447-9762

SELL OR LEASE
3370A11 3370B11
3411-003
DP ENTERPRISES
Contact Don Habeger
(206)622-7564

NEW 3375
A's & B's
IN IBM WAREHOUSE
SHIP IMMEDIATELY
SALE OR LEASE
Call Jim Lunceford
(913)381-7272

For Sale
IBM System 34
Model C33
5251-11
5211-2
Call Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300

12 to 36 Month Lease
IBM 370
(135-138-145-148-158)
$1 per month plus
IBM Maintenance
Limited Supply
1-800-554-9869
(404)256-9338

IBM 5120/5110
SYS 32 SYS 34
Tubes & Printers
Available Immediately
We Also Buy IBM Equipment
National Data Systems, Inc.
(617)720-1313

SELL OR LEASE
NEW OR USED
5251-12
Single or Dual Clusters
DP ENTERPRISES
Contact Don Habeger
(206)622-7564

IBM 5291
SALE OR LEASE
Available Immediately
COMPUTER ASSET
MANAGEMENT CORP.
(313) 557-3007

IBM

SALE OR LEASE
NEW IBM 5291-1
Display Stations
For IBM 34 or 38
Immediate Delivery
Computer Merchants, Inc.
(814) 238-9631

IBM System 32-B34
For Sale
16K CPU, 13.7 MB Disc
155 LPM Printer
IBM Maint., Excellent Cond.
Price - $7500
(Insurance Agency Program Available)
Call Tony Longenecker
814/428-2100

NEW 5291's
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
$88 - 24 Mo. Lease
$110 - 12 Mo. Lease
SAVE ON PURCHASE
CALL TOLL FREE
800/328-6729
DATASERV
Also available 5292's

New 5291's, 5292's
Qty. discounts - Lease
3340 A2; $542/Mo.
Sale/Short term lease
Vargo Companies
313-254-2850

IBM 8100 INFORMATION SYSTEM
8130 Processor
8101 Disc Storage Unit
8809 Mag Tape Unit
3289 Line Printer
Asking Price is Negotiable!
Contact: Tom Lawson
(417) 881-3891
Bell Savings and Loan Association
P.O. Box 1775 S.S.S.
Springfield, MO 65805

3168 MOD 3
8 Meg/9 Ch
Will Reconfigure
Sale or lease
Call: Pacific Computer Corp.
582 Weddell Dr. Ste. 2
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408)734-3735

FOR SALE/LEASE
IBM
S/34 E35 128/128
Estimated Availability
September, 1982
$36,325
Contact Larry O'Neill
(212)427-6260
(914)359-5006

WANTED TO LEASE OR PURCHASE
IBM 3350 A2 and B2 disk drives with string switch feature
ALSO WANTED: IBM Systems 34 and 38 with related peripherals. IBM 4341's with related peripherals.
AVAILABLE: Huge inventory of IBM systems and peripherals
WE SELL-BUY-LEASE
FUNDWAYS LTD.(212)494-7407

IBM S/32
FOR SALE
$6,500
Excellent Condition
Under IBM Maintenance
B34, 13.7 meg, 16K, 155 LPM
(303)494-6604
(303)625-7540

FOR SALE OR LEASE
S/34-C23, 5211-1, 5251-11
3277-2's (All Keyboards)
(2) 3271-2's
5415-D24 System
3340-A2 1403-2
3741-2 3340-B2
WANTED 1255-1
Available Now At A Great Price!
DATAMARC (404)252-7480
6065 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328

FOR SALE BY OWNER

IBM S/38	504
3370	(1) 3262
3411	5 5225
(45) 5251-11	(8) 5256
(5) 5251-12	(9) 3865

CALL JOANN
(505)247-3441

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7936

IBM

Series/1
Report writer and interactive inquiry inexpensive method to generate customized reports and inquiries from existing series/1 datasets.
$250.
Data Systems Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 5558
Greenville, S.C. 29606
(803) 277-6349

FOR LEASE
IBM SYSTEM 34's
C24, (1) Printer, (2) Displays
Save Over $700/Mo
Flexible Terms
F37 Save over $1000/Mo.
Other System 34's Available
J.C. HOLLIMON INC.
8842 Tradeway
San Antonio, TX 78217
(512)828-1161

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 7's
5010-E 64, 5000-T01, 3340-A02
SERIES 1's
Mod 4955D, 4978, 4962-2F
Call Dan Lundy
(206)641-7363

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 34
256K Memory, 256 MB Disk
Magazine Drive.
Maintained on IBM Contract.
Available December, 1982.
Principals Only
Contact Richard Eaton
(804)239-9201 for Details

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(617)268-0023

SYSTEM 38 MODEL 561
w/Related Peripherals
Available Immediately
For Sale or For Lease
(212)494-7407

System 3 For Sale By Owner
Model 5410
With (2) 3340's, 1403 Printer, 3741, 3277. Available immediately. Call or write for details.
Pete Sabala
(215) 666-9650
Syntex Dental Products Inc.
P.O. Box 908
Valley Forge, PA 19482

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds

NCR

NCR FOR SALE OR LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste 304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

FOR SALE OR LEASE
BY OWNER
660 HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
CONTACT MR. HEALY
(413)525-4515.

CENTURY 50
32K, 655 Discs
300 LPM Printer,
Software.
Contact: Dan Weaver
Union College
Barbourville, KY 40906
(606) 546-4151

QANTEL

QANTEL EQUIPMENT
FOR SALE:
ATTRACTIVE PRICES!!!
UP TO 56% OFF NEW PRICES!
PRINTERS
CRT's
DISC DRIVES
CPU's
MEMORY BOARDS
RELIABLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
TEL. (313)881-8294

WANTED!
QANTEL APPLICATIONS
SOFTWARE
OPEN ITEM A/R
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
GENERAL LEDGER
Software is for resale & must include source documentation. Send pricing & features information to:
A.S.D.
7000 Freeway Circle, Cleveland, OH 44130

TI

FOR SALE
BEST OFFER
(5) Used 733 ASR
(3) Demo 940 CRT
Mr. Van Der Kaay
(800) 237-9863
813-934-0829

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
FROM USER
New TI990/12 CPU. 256K with cabinet at 31% Discount from TI list price. Also available (2) TI DS300 disk master kits. All equipment with 90 day TI warranty (9) new DYSAN error-free disk packs - Best Offer
Call (314)878-5352

TERMINALS

TERMINALS
PARTIAL LISTING
DATA GENERAL
HAZELTINE
ADDS
LEAR SIEGLER
(213)709-8414
Verdugo Engineering Corp.
BUY - SELL - TRADE

IBM 3270 PC
TERMINALS & PRINTERS

• 3275 Standalone	$2295
• 3276 Standalone	$2295
• 3276 Cluster	$2895
• 3278 Cluster CRT	$1995
• 328X Printers	$1695

(703)370-3575

PERKIN ELMER

Perkin-Elmer
550 B Video Display Units
Surplus Available
For Immediate Delivery
Make Us An Offer
Call Stuart Hamilton
(312) 854-3836
Applied Information Development Inc.

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale
3 COMPUTERS
Programmed for Fuel Oil Business
1. Burroughs F5100
2. Burroughs L8000
3. Singer 5085 Computyper
Best Offer
May Be Valuable for Parts
(617)784-4346
Ask for Barbara or George

For Immediate Purchase
Braegen 1040
Magnetic Tape Subsystem
(1) 1040A Tape Control Unit
(3) 347A Tape Drives
(9 Track 1600 BPI)
Available October 1
Braegen 1030
Disk Storage System
(1) 1030A Disk Controller
(4) 230 Disk Drives
(ea 2 Spindles/100M Bytes)
ALSO
380K Intel Add-On
370 Memory
Call Al Morrison
(312) 878-3830 X421

FOR SALE
(2) Basic Timesharing 3000 computers with
(2) ISS/ITEL 49MB Disk Drives
(23) Infoton Vistar CRTS with Modems
(29) Di An Controls
8379 Ticket Printers
Contact Tony Ambrose
(404) 681-1771

For Sale
Pitney Bowes Computer Output Mailing System. The system has a 6,000 item per hour production speed capability and can sort by zip code. The computer has only six months of very low volume use. Please mail bids for purchase to:
Kevin Clark, Montana Bancsystems, Inc., 400 Securities Building, Billings, MT 59101, (406) 248-3533

FOR SALE
ALPHA MICRO SYSTEM
AM100 Rack Mounted System
18 Months Old
10 MB Hawk, 30 MB Dravac Winchester, 192KB Memory, (6) I/O ports
Asking $17,000
Guaranteed Working Condition
(201)828-8850

CADO MODEL 20-4
Includes 3 diskette drives,
1 CRT. System is 3 1/2 yrs.old.
Make Offer
Contact Leif Dreedahl at
(201)379-6090

FOR SALE BY OWNER
MICRODATA
REALITY SYSTEM
48K 20MB
(3) CRT's
150 LPM PRINTER
CONTACT ROGER O'CONNOR
(617)369-2180

Northern Telecom 445 (8year)
128K Main Memory
144CPS Printer
20MB Fixed Disk
2 CRT's
Cartridge Tape
Call: Writing Sales
Roger W. Fahey
(414) 462-7000

SYSTEM TEN
30K, CRTs
DISK DRIVES
PRINTER
$7000
Call: 216/234-9787
BILL HOBSON

WANG

WANG USED 2200 EQUIP.
AUCTION
AUGUST 31, 1982
10 MB Disk Packs, Printers, Terminals, 2200MVP CPU.
Call Paul Merriman for info.
(206)883-0045

VS Memory
MVP Memory
DPU With
Phoenix Drive
2236 MXD Board
Triple Controller
Call John Kelley
(603) 882-3780

Wang Minis & Micros
• Contract Programming* Ansi Cobol
• Accounting & Business Applications
• Consulting*Hardware & Software
• Complete Training & Support
Call (301) 468-2230
CLIFF DATA SYSTEMS, INC.

WANG WP SYSTEM 30
Incl: CPU & 10 M Disk
1 Wang Work Station
1 Wang Daisy Printer
Expandable To 14 Peripherals
Asking 13K
(617) 372-6536
CFR Associates, Inc.

WANG
DPU & PHOENIX PACKAGE
Includes Cabinet and Cables
New and Available
For Immediate Shipment
ZETA INC.
51 Lake St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603)881-8122

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, Disk packs
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

WANG FOR SALE
VS
VS-8C 256 K CPU, (2) 75 Mb. Disk Drives, 600 LPM Printer, TC Ports, 3 Terminals
ABBOTT AMBULANCE SERVICE
276 DeBaliviere St. Louis, MO 63112
(314)454-1802

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack NJ 07601
(201)489-3333 or (212)564-4838

DATAPOINT
2150 PROCESSOR
64K w/2 MB Diskettes
160CPS Printer
FOR SALE OR LEASE
(916)920-2494

FPS AP-120B
Array Processor
DEC Interface
32K Words Data Memory
4K Words Program Memory
2.5K Words Table Memory
GPIOP
Fantastic Buy
(805) 683-3771

WANT TO BUY
MEMOREX
1270 TCUs
1377-4 display stations
Call Mark
tbc investments, Inc.
408-446-9619

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PDP-11 & VAX USERS
TRANSACTION PROCESSING

Cytrol's CYX system is the best choice for your complete transaction processing needs. A proven performer, CYX simplifies on-line application development to save time and money. We've removed the obstacles that can trip up smooth transaction processing to guarantee efficient, reliable systems.

Basic CYX extends 11M/VMS to provide:

- Communications Management for 3270 type terminals.
- Screen Management with input editing and data validation.
- A Data Base Management System that delivers improved on-line performance.
- An unrestricted RSX-11M/VMS environment.
- Transaction Roll-Back with full restart/recovery.
- Performance Reporting

And...CYX supports optional software products that expand CYX services to include:

- 3270 Reach Through
- Report Writing
- Security Control
- Mailbox Functions
- Centralized Program Error Reporting
- Text Filing
- Data File Maintenance Functions that eliminate the need to write programs to add, delete or modify records.

All additional applications can be written in any DEC supported language and have access to all RSX-11M/VMS services.

For more information about the CYX Transaction Processing System and how Cytrol can work for you, call or write.

cytrol

4570 WEST 77 ST., EDINA, MINNESOTA 55435 PHONE 612/835-4884

SOFTWARE FOR YOUR IBM SYSTEM 38

PCR HAS THE MOST EXPERIENCED STAFF OF SYSTEM/38 DESIGNERS AND PROGRAMMERS ANYWHERE

Call PCR now for a demonstration of its S/38 software.

- Order Processing & Billing
- Accounts Receivable
- Inventory Management
- Financial Accounting
- Manufacturing Applications
- Written exclusively for the IBM System/38 in "native" RPG III
- Now available with introductory prices

Call PCR Information Center
2021 Midwest Rd.
Oak Brook, IL 60521
800/323-3331
312/932-2200 (In Illinois)

pcr

Chicago, New York, Dallas, San Francisco

NEW UAPLINK RT/RSX/TSX + VMS/RSTS CPM-Z80

- AUTOMATIC File Transfers
- Remote Programmer Support
- Mix/Match Operating Systems
- Protected Binary/Text Data
- Single User Control
- Intelligent Terminal Mode
- Virtual User Facility
- POWERFUL Cmd. Language
- Data Compression
- Network Carrier Compatibility

Unique Automation Products
17922 SkyPark Cr., Suite L
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 549-4832

COMPAREX

File comparison utility for compare DATA or TEXT files of any structure or organization including QSAM ISAM or VSAM. Works on IBM mainframe or plug-compatible under all OS/VS and DOS/VS derivatives. Isolates inserted, deleted and modified records in any file including data bases, program source code, JCL, master files, etc. Performance and support are guaranteed. Demonstration training and trial installation available.

Serena Consulting

P.O. BOX 5574
SAN MATEO, CA 94402
(415) 349-0900

SYSTEM FLOWCHARTER for RPG II SYS/34

No File Maintenance!!
Efficient!!
Easy to Use!!
$175

Also Available
Record Layout Documentor
$50

Call or Write:
DUNMAN, INC.
P. O. Box 33564
San Antonio, TX 78233
(512)494-0213

UNIX

Unix Operating Systems on DEC equipment.

IDS
international data services, inc.
(408) 730-UNIX

IBM System/34

Join the ISI Team.

As an ISI Marketing Representative.

If your company provides software services for IBM System/34 users, you may be qualified for the Info Systems of N.C., Inc. Marketing Representative Program.

We are currently seeking highly qualified representatives for our quality software packages. These packages include a full range of financial applications as well as specialized verticals.

We've already created the systems, so you as an ISI representative can use our software to establish new customers for your company or to enhance your existing customers scope of applications.

These proven systems are already installed throughout the U.S. If you would like to market high quality, reasonably priced application software, and feel you can qualify to join our team, then call or write for more information on ISI, our systems and our Marketing Program.

Info Systems of N.C., Inc.
Application Development Mgr.
P. O. Box 18466 • Charlotte, NC 28218
(704) 535-7180

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE For IBM SERIES/1

General Ledger
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Order Entry
Purchase Order
Inventory
Job Cost
Sales Analysis
Payroll
Fixed Assets
Access Control

C W Systems, Inc.
717 N. Courthouse Rd.
Richmond, Virginia 23236
Phone (800) 368-3110
Or (804) 794-1672

CREATIVE FINANCING AMORTIZING

Calculate sophisticated amortization schedules on your system 3/32/34/38.

Standard Features:
- Balloon Payments
- Interest & payment changes every period
- Fixed principal payments
- Additional principal payments
- 360 or 365/366 scheduling
- Negative principal payments
- recalculate payment on interest rate change
- Escrow payments
- Annual subtotals
- Incremental interest rates & payments
- Due dates
- Weekly, Monthly, Quar. Annual periods

Albert Lee Computer Service, Inc.
1510 Lone Oak Road
Eagan, Minnesota 55121
1-(612)-452-6940

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

HACP

THE MISSING LINK

Interconnects VAX and PDP-11 with Mainframes, Networks and Workstations

A versatile and low cost solution for many application needs: distributed processing, multiple jobs, automatic dial, remote boot and more

Call Today for Details

Microtrex
P.O. Box 20004, Eugene, Oregon 97402
(503) 687-2320 TWX EX 264412 WTR

CPM/34

Critical Path Method Scheduling for the System 34 written in RPG II: Network Diagram, Bar Charts, Material and P.O. Support, Resource Utilization, Cashflow Analysis. $3,000.00

APOGEE/34

Automatic Printer Output Generator for the System 34: Provides an on-Line method for producing printer output specs without the use of spacing charts. $250.00

Contact Barney Hotscher
Construction Data Services, Inc.
1000 37th Avenue Court,
Suite 100
Greeley, CO 80634
303/356-6667

tion announcem | tion announcem | ion announcems | tion announcem | tion announcems

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing ... from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections; "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning ... consulting to programming ... PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc.
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 201/944-9460

pcr professional computer resources

Accounting Software

Tired of fooling around with accounting applications? In need of effective timely financial information? Bring your accounting problems under control fast! Call PLYCOM for software that is easy to use yet extremely effective. Gives you the tools to quickly zero in on your accounting problems. Complete support and training. Excellent documentation. Specifically designed for PDP 11's using RSTS/E or CTS-500. Includes:

- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Financial Reporting
- Payroll
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Assets Reporting
- Time Analysis
- Financial Modeling

Plycom. services, inc
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 6911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

SYSTEM/34/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750
Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,700 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500
Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment. Available on the System/38 for $1,000.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500
General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

MAPICS PURCHASING $1,500
MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. This is a must for every MAPICS user.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350
Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your system/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600
Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARA RESEARCH

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW19, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446, Ext. 701

NEW VERSION 3 DOCU-MINT YOUR SYSTEM/34

OVER 700 USERS

The best, System/34 automatic documentation package available, just got better!

With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Docu-Mint includes Printer and Screen layouts, Job Flows, Data Dictionary, Run Book Creation plus 15 other in-depth modules.

Send in for your FREE 40 page brochure for complete information, including sample reports and the FREE trial offer.

Other quality software: A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and others (FREE booklets available).

Business Computer Design Inc

SYSOUT ARCHIVAL FOR MVS/SPF

Archives JCL listings, SYSLOG data, reports, etc. to disk and tape

Scans JCL listings for errors

Simplifies retrieval with full screen
- Selection menus
- Browse, scrolling, and printing

Essential Software

6210 Feral Street, Agoura, CA 91301
(213) 991-8100

NEW SERIES 1 EDX REPORTWRITER

RPG/RPG II-EZ

POWERFUL Development Aid
ENHANCES Any Application
EASY To Use & **INEXPENSIVE**

i-concepts, inc.
2660 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-6700

ELECTRONIC MAIL
$195
CICS/CMD. LVL. COBOL/DL1
FEATURES: Complete Security, Archiving, Message Prioritizing, Character String Search, Print Feature
INCLUDES Source For DBD, PSB, ACB, VSAM Defines, BMS MAP, And Program Indicate 1600 Or 6250 BPI

W3 SYSTEMS
816 STATION ST.
SPARKS, NEVADA 89431
702-358-3740 Evenings

SELL YOUR SOFTWARE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria (RSTS/E only)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most blaynchronous protocols (RSTS/E only)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals and dial-out through a DN11

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

TIME & SERVICES

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH
XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 628-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

VAX UNIX
Computer Time Available!!!
We run Berkeley's 4.1 BSD UNIX. You can reach us by DIRECT DIAL and by TYMNET.

For more information contact:
Computer Corporation of America
575 Technology Square
Cambridge, MA 02139
Attn: Gail Hornats or Steve Zimmerman
1-617-491-3670

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2, COBOL, BASIC PLUS, PASCAL, C — WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-8 WORD PROCESSING, WAVE, TECO, EDT — PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
by Omnicomputer™
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

TIME SERVICE
4341-1
VS1
INTERACTIVE
LOW COST DIALUP
TELEPRINTER
INHOUSE TERMINAL
FACILITY
contact: TAN
Software Intelligence Lab, Inc.
(212)747-9066,7,8

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES
Computer Boards
Memories, Peripherals
Power Supplies
All Manufacturers
New York Repair Depot

THIRD SHIFT MACHINE TIME
available on a
HONEYWELL LEVEL 64
1000K Memory 800-LPM Printer
4 200MB Disks Card Reader
1 9-Track Tape Comm Lines
Data Processing Manager
Springer-Verlag New York
44 Hartz Way
Secaucus, New Jersey
07094
201-348-4033

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING
- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 888-5700

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY-I/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

RENT TERMINALS OR TIME IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

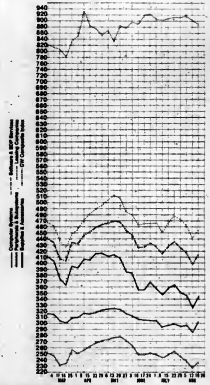
Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE N.J. 07075

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Computer Group 52
Applied Software 29
AT&T 20-21
Babb Computer Associates, Inc. 44
Barber, Glenn A. & Associates 14
Beell, John 59
B.I. Moyle ID/5
Burroughs 64-65
California Software, Inc. 48
Candle Corporation 62
CCS Inc. 18
CGA ID/13
ComData 45
ComDesign 62
Compumart 6
Computer Associates 5,37
Computer Corporation of America ID/15
Computer Devices 53
Computer & Terminal Exchange 47
Computerworld In depth 48
Computerworld OA ID/16
Computron Tech Corporation 54
Control Data Corporation 22
CS Computers 56
Dallas Market Center 16
Datagraphix 12-13
Datapro 9
Data Processing Design 24
Data Systems for Industry ID/12
Data Systems Marketing 58
Dataware 41
DBMI 40
DB Systems 43
Digital Associates 50,51
Electrohome 23
FTW Associates 40
General Dynamics Data Systems ID/8
General Systems ID/8
Genesys 34-35
H & W Computer Systems, Inc. ID/11
Innovative Data Processing 7
Informatics 4
Information Sciences ID/4-5
Infoworld 39,ID/14
Interactive Technology 61
Invitational Computer Conference 8
Johnson Systems 66
Lanier Business Products 14-15
Lee Data ID/12
Martin Marietta 63
Memorex 42-43
Memorex Communication 30
Microdata 17
Microterm 54
MSA 92,57
MTI 46
NEC Information Systems 19
NCR Corporation ID/3
O'Neil Data Systems ID/7
Otrona 36
Pilceon 31
Precision Visuals ID/6
Prodata 17
Protocol Computers 18
Ramtek 25
Racal Vadic 61
SAS Institute 58
Saturn Systems 55
SDI ID/11
Signal Technology 52
Softmatics 46
Software Pursuits 28
Sohio Petroleum 44
Starnet Data Systems 62
Storage Technology 26-27
Syncsort 3
Systec, Inc. 42
Systems Management Technology 31
TASC 52
Technology Transfer Institute ID/2
Teletype 56
Televideo 50-51
Teltech 39
Tomark 41
Tymshare 22
Unitronix 49
Welker Interactive Products 60
Zenith Data Systems 10-11

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing**. Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales**. Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising**. William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising**. Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services**. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager**. Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers**. Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators**. COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager**. Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers**. Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant**. COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652. Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers**. Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator**. COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018. Phone: (312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager**. Bob Hubbard, Debra Pendergrass, **Account Managers**. Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator**. Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager**. Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714. Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director**. Barry G. Milione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers**. Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator**. Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager**. COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133. Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3862. Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, Robert Hall, BEERE HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE. Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power, COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 439-5133. Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25 10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ. Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD Espana, Barquillo 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation**, Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing**, Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales**, Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance**, William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial**, John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications**, Robert Ziegel

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President**, Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager**, Frank Collins. **Display Advertising**, Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager**, William J. Mills

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President**, Jack Edmonston. **Director Research**, Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager**, Noreen Kimball

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President**, Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager**, Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep**, Peggy Kelly. **Assistant**, Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director**, Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator**, Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor**, Henry Fling. **Systems Manager**, Tom Plau. **Typesetting Manager**, Carol Polack. **Art Director**, Tom Monahan

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18, 1982

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES INC, Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 18 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMDAHL CORP	18- 40	18 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	32 1/8	+2	+6.0
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 26	8 1/2	- 1/8	-1.4
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 42	24 3/4	+3 1/4	+15.1
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 48	22 3/4	+ 7/8	+4.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	21- 87	21 3/8	- 7/8	-3.9
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 68	12 1/2	+ 7/8	+7.5
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-119	67 5/8	+3 1/4	+6.4
A	ECCO INC	6- 19	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	8- 13	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.7
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 30	16 1/8	+2 0/8	+15.0
N	FOXBORO	22- 82	22 3/4	+ 0/8	+2.0
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	9 3/8	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	21- 60	23 3/4	- 3/4	-3.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	41 0/8	+3 3/8	+8.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	60-115	83	0	0.0
N	IBM	48- 73	68 3/4	+5 3/8	+8.4
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 13	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.5
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 32	1 0/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 26	8 1/8	+1 3/4	+23.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST.	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 0/8	+ 1/2	+7.0
O	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	12	+ 1/2	+4.3
N	NCR	38- 76	64 7/8	+5 1/4	+10.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 38	18 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.2
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 48	18 1/8	+1 3/8	+8.2
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 85	22 5/8	+1 3/8	+6.5
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 39	16 7/8	+1 3/8	+10.0
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	83 3/8	+2 3/8	+2.8
A	WANG LABS	22- 40	26	+1	+4.0

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 18 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	16- 29	22 1/4	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	15- 27	17	+1 1/4	+7.9
O	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 8	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.1
N	DPF INC	5- 19	8	- 3/8	-4.4
O	ITEL	1- 8	5/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	16- 30	25 1/8	+2 1/8	+8.2

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 18 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	1 1/4	- 1/4	-16.6
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	8 3/4	- 1/2	-4.0
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 10	7 3/4	+ 1/4	+3.3
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 18	10 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	7	+ 1/2	+7.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 25	23	+1 1/2	+6.9
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	11- 17	13 0/8	- 5/8	-4.4
O	ASTRADYNE COMP INC	1- 8	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 32	21 1/4	- 3/4	-3.4
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 23	5 3/4	+ 1/4	+4.5
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 20	16 1/2	+1	+6.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	6 1/4	+ 1/2	+8.8
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	12 5/4	+1	+8.5
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 22	10	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMSERV CORP	9- 18	12 1/2	+ 3/4	+6.3
O	COMSHARE	8- 21	5 5/8	- 1/8	-2.1
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	18- 37	20 7/8	+5 1/4	+12.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 14	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+6.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	0/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	0/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 11	5 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 30	27 1/2	+2 1/2	+10.0
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	10	- 1/8	-1.2
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 8	2 1/4	- 1/8	-0.2
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 5	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4 1/4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 38	14 1/8	+1 1/8	+8.8
O	MGMT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	21 1/4	+1 1/2	+7.5
O	MATHEMATICA INC	8- 17	13 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 29	11 1/2	-1 1/2	-11.6
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	14	- 0/4	-5.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 18	10	- 1/4	-2.4
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 12	8 1/4	+ 1/2	+6.8
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	18- 28	18 1/2	0	0.0
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	23 1/4	+1 1/2	+6.8
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	20- 37	29 3/4	+1 7/8	+6.7
O	STSC INC	8- 26	10 0/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 10	7 1/2	+ 7/8	+10.2
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 23	6	+ 1/2	+8.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	13- 30	17 1/4	+2 1/4	+10.0
N	URS CORP	10- 18	6 7/8	- 1/8	-1.2
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	9 1/8	+1 1/4	+15.8

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 18 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AB INTERNATIONAL	1- 13	1	-	-8.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	6- 26	6 7/8	+ 0/8	+6.7
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 62	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 35	7 1/2	+ 1/2	+7.1
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 18	5 1/2	+ 7/8	+19.8
N	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	14 7/8	+1 0/8	+10.1
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	2	+ 1/4	+14.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	7- 40	7 1/4	- 1/8	-1.8
N	CETEC CORP	4- 5	4	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	0- 11	2 7/8	- 3/8	-11.5
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	16- 28	22 3/8	+1 5/8	+7.8
A	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	8 1/8	+ 3/4	+8.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	2- 9	4	0	0.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 48	21 3/8	+1	+4.8
A	COMPAC CORP	17- 20	24 5/8	+ 7/8	+3.8
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	5- 10	1 1/4	- 1/8	-8.0
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 44	18 1/2	+2 3/8	+14.7
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 19	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+5.8
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	2- 7	2 3/8	+ 1/8	+5.5
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	0- 8	5 1/2	+ 1/8	+2.3
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	1 3/8	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC M & R	3- 5	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	21 1/2	+1 3/4	+8.8
N	GEN'L DATA COMM INC	7- 19	9 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.8
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	1/4	+	+25.1
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 12	2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 28	20	+1 1/8	+4.6
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	12 1/8	+ 3/8	+6.5
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	30	+1 1/2	+5.2
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 19	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	8 3/8	+ 3/8	+4.1
N	MAI DATA CORP	11- 27	15 1/4	+ 1/2	+3.3
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 29	10 5/8	+1 3/4	+8.7
O	OMEX	3- 8	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	24- 52	28 1/8	+1 3/4	+6.0
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	8 1/8	0	0.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	8- 23	12 1/4	-1 3/4	-12.5
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	0- 21	4 0/8	+ 3/8	+6.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	22 5/4	+1 3/8	+6.3
N	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	12 3/4	+1	+8.5
A	T BAR INC	7- 18	8 7/8	- 5/8	-8.7
A	TEC INC	4- 11	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	38- 76	26 1/7	+ 3/8	+1.4
N	TELEX	5- 10	6 1/8	+ 1/2	+8.5
O	TERADATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	7 1/2	+ 1/4	+7.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 10	8 8/8	+ 1/4	+2.8
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	6- 15	8 1/2	-1 1/2	-13.8
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE AUG 18 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	15	+ 5/8	+6.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	+ 1/4	+27.4
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 24	14 8/4	+ 1/2	+3.5
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	13 0/8	0	0.0
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	20 1/4	+1 3/8	+7.2
N	3M COMPANY	46- 67	55 1/4	+3 8/8	+7.0
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 38	30	+1 1/2	+5.2
O	NASHUA CORP	5- 33	8	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 45	44 1/2	+5 1/2	+8.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	12- 30	18	+ 3/4	+6.1
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 36	30 1/2	+1 1/8	+3.8

FREE software seminars with MSA

Learn how MSA has already solved some of your toughest software problems

(One day is all it takes)

At MSA, we specialize in ready-to-install *solutions* for financial, cash management, manufacturing, and human resource applications.

And we'd like an opportunity to show how those systems can solve your real-world data processing problems.

That's why MSA has prepared a series of in-depth seminars that can help keep you up to date in a number of important areas, including:

—Guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation.

—Latest information on cash management, financial reporting, human resource, and manufacturing systems.

—Ways to upgrade your present system and improve overall productivity.

There's no pressure or obligation to buy. And you'll also get a chance to share information and compare notes with other software users.

Help!

MSA is proud to announce our new on-line realtime "help" facility. With HELP, you get instant access to processing procedures and diagnostics. If you make a mistake, "help" will tell you where and how to correct it, plus what to do next. You can even define your own internal accounting and control procedures without programmer assistance.

Available only from MSA, the "help" facility will be a part of all our systems. Learn more about HELP at any of our seminars.

Talk to the experts

MSA offers the most comprehensive list of application systems available from one source. And this year alone, we'll spend more than $20 million to enhance and improve our complete line of business software—an investment exceeding the total revenues of most of our competitors. So whatever your software questions, we're the people to ask.

There's no cost for an MSA seminar, and one day is all it takes to get the latest information on all the following systems:

MSA ready-to-install mainframe software

1. Accounts Payable and Purchase Order Control 2. Accounts Receivable 3. Currency Management 4. Forecasting & Modeling 5. Fixed Assets Accounting 6. General Ledger 7. Payroll 8. Personnel Management & Reporting 9. Inventory & Purchasing 10. ALLTAX™ Taxing System 11. ALLTAX™ Reporter-PLUS 12. Manufacturing Control Systems (MRP II)

Write or call for information

Just clip the coupon at right, and we'll be glad to send you more information on the MSA Software Seminar in your area, as well as literature on MSA systems. Or call Robert Carpenter, (404) 239-2000.

1982 Fall Seminar Schedule

Albuquerque, NM *October 19*
Amherst, NY *September 2*
Andover, MA *October 13*
Arlington, VA *October 7*
Atlanta, GA *October 5*
Baltimore, MD *September 21*
Beachwood, OH *September 30*
Cincinnati, OH *September 16*
Columbus, OH *October 13*
Costa Mesa, CA *September 30*
Dallas, TX *October 21*
Dearborn, MI *October 21*
Denver, CO *September 22*
Grand Rapids, MI *October 20*
Greensboro, NC *September 14*
Honolulu, HI *October 27*
Houston, TX *September 30*
Indianapolis, IN *September 8*
Jacksonville, FL *September 28*
Kansas City, MO *October 26*
Miami, FL *October 19*
Milwaukee, WI *September 23*
Nashville, TN *September 23*
Minneapolis, MN *September 28*
New Orleans, LA *September 16*
New York, NY *September 28*
Oak Brook, IL *September 24*, *October 29*
Omaha, NE *October 7*
Philadelphia, PA *September 16*
Phoenix, AZ *October 21*
Pittsburgh, PA *October 12*
Richmond, VA *October 14*
St. Louis, MO *September 15*
Salt Lake City, UT *September 23*
San Diego, CA *September 15*
San Francisco, CA *October 7*
San Jose, CA *October 5*
Santa Monica, CA *September 28*
Seattle, WA *October 12*
Secaucus, NJ *October 28*
Tulsa, OK *October 7*

International Seminars

Al-Khobar, Saudi Arabia *September 21*
Antwerp, Belgrum *September 29*
Birmingham, England *September 7*
Brussels, Belgium *September 30*
Calgary, Alberta, CAN *October 8*
Cape Town, South Africa *September 28*
Copenhagen, Denmark *September 22*
Dusseldorf, W. Germany *October 12*
Edmonton, Alberta, CAN *October 7*
Geneva, Switzerland *October 14*
Halifax, Nova Scotia, CAN *September 9*
Helsinki, Finland *October 6*
Jeddah, Saudi Arabia *September 19*
Johannesburg, South Africa *September 27*
London, England *September 9*
London, Ontario, CAN *September 22*
Manchester, England *September 16*
Milan, Italy *October 20*
Montreal, Quebec, CAN *September 17*
Oslo, Norway *September 23*
Ottawa, Ontario, CAN *September 7*
Paris, France *October 19*
Quebec City, Quebec, CAN *September 23*
Regina, Saskatchewan, CAN *September 29*
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia *September 20*
Stockholm, Sweden *September 21*
Toronto, Ontario, CAN *September 15*
Utrecht, Netherlands *September 8*
Vancouver, BC, CAN *October 5*
Winnipeg, Manitoba, CAN *September 28*
Zurich, Switzerland *October 13*

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
MSA Mainframe Seminar Choice.

City _____
Date _____

Please send me more information about these MSA systems. (Write numbers from product list at left).

_____

Computer Type/Model _____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

CW8a2(8/23/82)

MSA
The Software Company